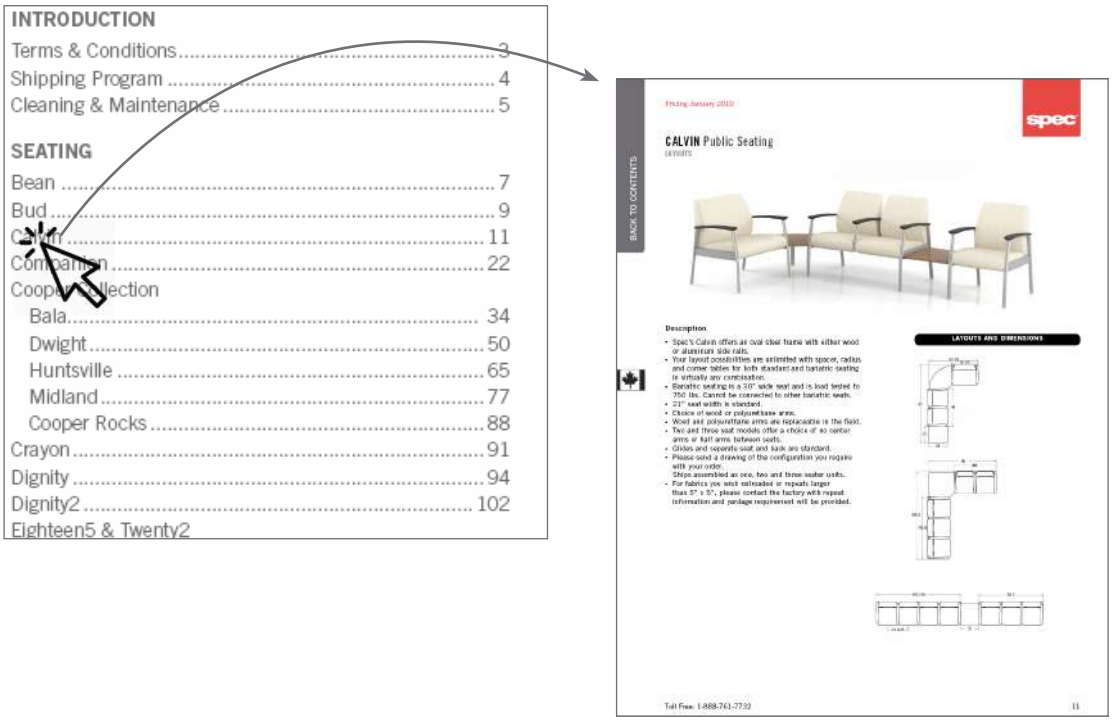
General Services Administration | March 2020

PRICELIST

THIS PRICE LIST IS INTERACTIVE

Clicking on the Series in the Table of Contents page will take you to the beginning of that Series.



The "Back to Contents" button on the top left of each page will take you back to the Table of Contents page.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

Terms & Conditions 4
Shipping Program 6
Cleaning & Maintenance 7

SEATING

Bean 9
Bud 11
Calvin 13
Companion 24
Cooper Collection
- Bala 36
- Dwight 52
- Huntsville 67
- Midland 79
- Cooper Rocks 90

Crayon 93
Dignity 96
Dignity2 104
Eighteen5 & Twenty2
- Eighteen5 119
- Twenty2 124

EndZone Benches 129
Gravity 135
Hardi 145
Heavy Duty Seating
- Calvin HD 151
- Companion HD 152
- Cooper Dwight HD 154
- Dignity 156
- Dignity2 161
- Hardi 173
- Midway HD 177
- Snowball 2 HD 178
- Tailor HD 180
- Traffic Dining 182
- 1000 Series HD 183
- 2000 Series HD 184

Jazzy 185
Midway 192
Snowball
- Snowball 1 204
- Snowball 2 215
- Snowball 3 226

Snowflake 238
Tailor
- Freestanding 243
- Bench 250
- Modular 253
- Booth 267

Traffic 271
Urban
- Poly Seat & Plastic Back 277
- Poly Seat & Upholstered Back 284
- Upholstered Seat & Plastic Back 290
- Fully Upholstered 296

2000 Series 305

TABLES

Acute 318
Annex 327
Ark 329
Askew 340
Boardgames 344
Conductor 360
Cooper Tables 369
Dani 372
Docker 377
Drum, Cube & Oval 382
Drum Base 384
EndZone 397
Factory 416
Fitt 418
Half Round 421
Heavy Duty Tables 430
Manhattan
- Round Column 438
- Rectangle Column 449
- With Footring 456
- With Media Wall 458

Midway & Companion Tables 460
Post Legs 463
Sidekick 481
Tailgate 484
Tailor Tables 497
Trumpet & Flat Base Tables
- Trumpet 401
- Disc 502
- Square Metal 503
- Rectangle Metal 504

Tubular 506
Varsity 514
Table Accessories
- Modesty Panels 520
- Power Modules 521
- Wire Management & Other 533

OVERBED TABLES & BEDSIDE CABINETS

Bedside Cabinets & Casegoods 536
Overbed Tables 542

CREDENZAS, CARTS & LECTERNS

Credenzas 545
Buffet Height Credenzas 548
Hospitality Carts 550
Lecterns 551

QUICKSHIP 552

REVISIONS 560

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

TERMS & CONDITIONS

FEDERAL SUPPLY SERVICE

Authorized federal supply schedule price list (catalog). MAS Schedule 99 on-line access.

ON-LINE ACCESS

Online access to contract ordering information, terms and conditions, up-to-date pricing, and the option to create an electronic delivery order are available through GSA Advantage, a menu driven database system. The internet address for GSA Advantage is www.gsaadvantage.gov.

Manufacturer: Spec Furniture Inc.

Contract Number: GS-27F-011CA

Contract Period: March 31, 2020 – March 30, 2025

Contractor:

Spec Furniture Inc.
165 City View Drive
Toronto, Ontario,
Canada M9W 5B1
Toll Free: 1.888.761.7732
Tel: 416.246.5550
Fax: 416.246.5549
specit@specfurniture.com

Tax ID Number: 98-0171352

Business Size: Other Than Small

INFORMATION FOR ORDERING ACTIVITIES

1. Awarded Items

MAS SIN 339113H	Healthcare Furniture
MAS SIN 33721	Seating and Tables

2. Maximum Order

MAS SIN 339113H	$500,000 Net
MAS SIN 33721	$250,000 Net

3. Minimum Order: $100.00

4. Geographic Coverage: 48 contiguous states

5. Point of Production: Toronto, Ontario, Canada

6. Discount from List Prices: Discount 57.7% from current online pricing.

7. Quantity Discount: N/A

8. Prompt Payment Terms: 1/2% 20 days

9a. Government Purchase Cards: Accepted up to the micropurchase threshold.

9b. Government Purchase Cards: Accepted above the micropurchase threshold.

10. Foreign Items: All items manufactured in Canada

11a. Time of Delivery: 30 – 90 days after receipt of an acceptable purchase order clear of clarification.

11b. Expedited Delivery: Contact the factory for delivery requirements other than those specified above.

11c. Overnight and 2-day Delivery: Freight charges for expedited shipments are available as an upcharge, call Spec for pricing.

11d. Urgent Requirements: Contact Spec to inquire about a faster delivery time.

12. FOB Point: Buffalo, New York

13. Ordering Address

Spec Furniture Inc.
165 City View Drive
Toronto, Ontario,
Canada M9W 5B1
Toll Free: 1.888.761.7732
Fax: 416.246.5549
orders@specfurniture.com

14. Payment Address: Same as above

15. Warranty: We are pleased to provide the initial purchaser with a Lifetime Structural Warranty against defects in design, construction and materials. Finishes and cover materials are warranted for two years subject to normal wear and tear. Electrical and mechanical parts are warranted for two years. Our warranty will not apply where there is evidence of alteration, misuse, negligence or abuse. No warranty shall apply to COM fabrics. During the warranty period, we will repair, or at our option, replace any product where we are satisfied the product is defective. Decisions on warranty rest solely with Spec. All freight charges for items being returned for service must be prepaid by the customer. If a claim is accepted, we will gladly refund the charges incurred.

16. Export Packing Charges: Contact Spec Customer Service for special packaging requirements and quotation.

17. Terms and Conditions of Government Purchase Card Acceptance: Accepted. No additional discounts offered.

18. Terms and Conditions of Rental, Maintenance and Repair: Call Contractor

19. Terms and Conditions of Installation: Call Spec Dealer

20. Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts: Call Factory

21. Service and Distribution Points: Call Factory

22. List of Participating Dealers: Call Factory

23. Preventive Maintenance: Please refer to our Cleaning & Maintenance section.

24. Environmental Attributes: N/A

25. Data Universal Number: (DUNS): 24-910-4035

26. Notification Regarding Registration in System for Award Management (SAM) Database: Spec Furniture Inc. is registered.

27. Cancellation Charge: Any item may be cancelled from production up to 45 days prior to the scheduled shipment date. Subject to charges for work in progress and administration.

28. Restocking Policy: No restocking option is offered.

BACK TO CONTENTS

TERMS & CONDITIONS

DAMAGE & CLAIMS

All products are carefully examined before packaging for shipment. Ownership of your product passes to you upon pick-up by the carrier at our factory. Upon receipt of your order, check for any physical damage to the product (even if the carton is unmarked) that may have occurred during transit. Note any physical damage on all copies of the bill of lading and enter a freight claim with the carrier immediately. If you discover damage while unpacking, arrange for a carrier inspection immediately. Any damage, visible or concealed, must be reported to the carrier within 15 days from delivery. Our customer service department would be pleased to help you in any way during the process.

CANCELLATIONS, RETURNS AND CHANGES

Orders are in process once acknowledged and may not be cancelled without our consent. You may be responsible for work in process and administration costs including labor and raw materials. Merchandise may be returned only with our clear written authorization. Freight costs for returns are your responsibility. Our product designs, processes, and materials are always under review ensuring the best quality and value to you. We will do our best to notify you as improvements occur.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

Please use our model numbers and finish codes with a brief description of the product(s) being ordered. Your order will be acknowledged promptly and in writing to you (usually by fax or e-mail) once clarified. We request your assistance in checking our acknowledgement's accuracy to your order to ensure discrepancies do not occur. It is your responsibility to let us know of any discrepancies within 5 business days from the acknowledgement date.

CUSTOM ORDERS

Custom orders are encouraged. Our constant design innovation and adaption to new ideas is fueled by our customers. If you can't find what you require, or have a unique application, simply call us.

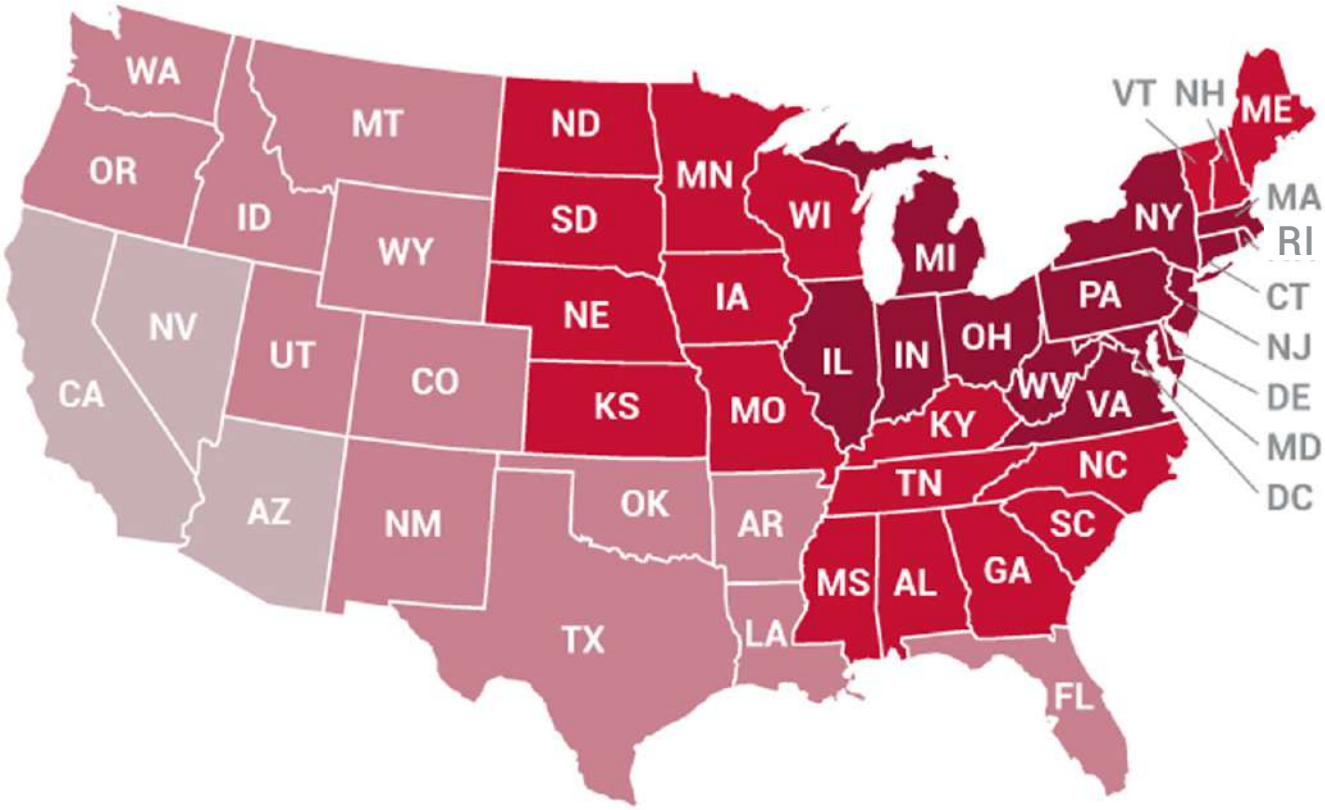
COM SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

All COM fabrics should be ordered and shipped directly to our factory at 165 City View Drive, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, M9W 5B1. For fabric originating in the United States, most suppliers are aware of the required documentation for entry into Canada. Please have your COM supplier mark on the customs documentation that BCB Canada is our customs broker. If there are any questions, please feel free to contact us. All COM fabric shipments should be shipped freight prepaid.

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

SHIPPING PROGRAM

Shipping costs will be added to your invoice. For orders outside the continental US, contact us for a freight quote.



ZONE 5

Orders exceeding $5,000 List, are shipped at 1% of List.
Orders less than $5,000 List, are shipped at a flat rate of $105 Net.

- CONNECTICUT
- DELAWARE
- ILLINOIS
- INDIANA
- MARYLAND
- MASSACHUSETTS
- MICHIGAN
- NEW JERSEY
- NEW YORK
- OHIO
- PENNSYLVANIA
- RHODE ISLAND
- VIRGINIA
- WASHINGTON D.C.
- WEST VIRGINIA

ZONE 6

Orders exceeding $5,000 List, are shipped at 2% of List.
Orders less than $5,000 List, are shipped at a flat rate of $145 Net.

- ALABAMA
- GEORGIA
- IOWA
- KANSAS
- KENTUCKY
- MAINE
- MINNESOTA
- MISSISSIPPI
- MISSOURI
- NEBRASKA
- NEW HAMPSHIRE
- NORTH CAROLINA
- NORTH DAKOTA
- SOUTH CAROLINA
- SOUTH DAKOTA
- TENNESSEE
- VERMONT
- WISCONSIN

ZONE 7

Orders exceeding $5,000 List, are shipped at 3% of List.
Orders less than $5,000 List, are shipped at a flat rate of $145 Net.

- ARKANSAS
- COLORADO
- FLORIDA
- IDAHO
- LOUISIANA
- MONTANA
- NEW MEXICO
- OKLAHOMA
- OREGON
- TEXAS
- UTAH
- WASHINGTON
- WYOMING

ZONE 8

Orders exceeding $5,000 List, are shipped at 4% of List.
Orders less than $5,000 List, are shipped at a flat rate of $145 Net.

- ARIZONA
- CALIFORNIA
- NEVADA

BACK TO CONTENTS

CLEANING & MAINTENANCE

SPECTONE EPOXY FINISH
Light soiling may be removed with a damp cloth or household glass cleaners. Heel marks, heavy soiling and surface marring may be removed with automotive grade polishing compounds or car wax. Do not apply abrasive cleaners, polish or lubricants to table bases or moving parts.
Damaged paint may be repaired with touch-up paint which is available from the factory. Touch-up paint is supplied in powder form to provide an exact match with the existing color. To use the powder, add a small quantity of commercially available lacquer thinner to a small quantity of the powder, stirring with a metal stirrer until the desired consistency is achieved. The paint solution may then be applied using a brush. Avoid using too thick a consistency resulting in brush marks. Allow at least one hour to dry.

LAMINATE TABLE TOPS
Clean with mild soap and water. Do not use abrasive cleaners or wax. Avoid flooding laminate surfaces as water can seep between laminate joints, loosening the finish from the wooden substrate and damaging the substrate.

VENEER TABLE TOPS
Clean with mild soap and water. Always wipe the surface in the direction of the wood grain and ensure there is no pooling of liquid at the seams. Do not use abrasive cleaners or wax.

FOLDING BASES
Remove plastic caps & add 2 drops of WD-40. Move column back and forth to lubricate. Let sit for one hour. Replace plastic caps. To maintain ease of movement, repeat every 6 months.

CHROME
Minor marks may be removed with a household cleaning solvent such as Windex. Chrome polish may be used to restore luster on chrome products.

FABRICS
Care of fabrics varies with the type of fabric. To prevent damage, Spec recommends using only mild water based solutions. For stubborn stains, we recommend that you check the website of the fabric manufacturer or call them for specific cleaning instructions for the fabric. For healthcare applications, stronger cleaning solutions are used for infection control. These solutions must be cleaned off with clean water following their use.

WOOD FRAMES
For light cleaning/dusting, use soft cloth or duster. For stubborn stains, use non-abrasive, water-based cleaners only.

LLDPE - POLYETHYLENE (ROTO-MOLDED MATERIAL)
Minor marks may be cleaned with soap and water. Stains may be removed by applying isopropyl alcohol with a cotton swab.

POLYURETHANE (DURASPEC, ARMS, ARM CAPS)
Clean with mild soap and water. Diluted cleaners and disinfectants may also be used, but wiped dry immediately after application. Do not leave to dry.

POLYPROPYLENE
Clean with mild soap and water. Stains may be removed by applying isopropyl alcohol or hydrogen peroxide in low concentration with a cotton swab. Wipe dry immediately after application. Do not leave to dry.

GLASS-FILLED NYLON ARMS
Clean with mild soap and water.

SEATING

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

spec
MAS SIN 33721

BEAN Children's Series

PRODUCT CODE

CHAIR 40 20

- **Series** 40 : Bean
- **Chair Type** 20 : Stool

TABLE 3030 BN BEAN

- **Top Shape** 3030SQ : Square, 3232BN : Bean
- **Series** Bean

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge

BASE

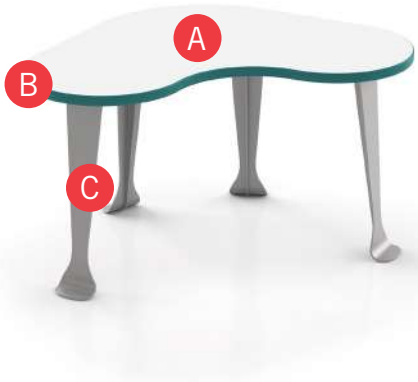
Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

EDGE

PVC

See Spectone Card or specfurniture.com/materials/finishes for a complete list of finish options and colors.

HOW TO ORDER



Specify Model

Ⓐ Specify Laminate Surface
Manufacturer, Laminate Name, Laminate Code

Ⓑ Specify Edge Type and Color
PVC Flat

Ⓒ Specify Base Finish

Optional: Custom Solutions

Model	Laminate Surface	Edge Type and Color	Base Finish
3030SQ BEAN	Wilsonart, Designer White, D354-60	PVC Flat, RAL 6000	Silver

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

BEAN Children's Series

MAS SIN 33721

Standard Features

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge
- Edge is PVC Flat (PVF) with 38 colors available to match base finishes
- Frame in any Spectone color
- 1" NU Green earth friendly core
- Ships KD

Options

- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec™ for pricing
- Custom table shapes, contact Spec for pricing

Bean Stool

MODEL **4020** PRICE **240**

Dimensions (inches)
seat H 12.0 total W 18.0 depth 18.0

4020
14 lbs

Bean Tables

MODEL **30x30 SQ BEAN** PRICE **603**
Square Shape

Dimensions (inches)
table H 21.0 total W 30.0 depth 30.0

30 x 30 SQ BEAN
38 lbs

MODEL **32x32 BN BEAN** PRICE **603**
Bean Shape

Dimensions (inches)
table H 21.0 total W 32.0 depth 32.0

32 x 32 BN BEAN
35 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

BUD Collaborative Stool

MAS SIN 33721

PRODUCT CODE

2501

Series
2501 : Round
2502 : Square
2503 : Crescent

FINISHES

FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

HOW TO ORDER

Specify Model

Ⓐ Specify Fabric - Body
Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color

Ⓑ Specify Fabric - Top
Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color

Optional: CAL 133

Model	Fabric - Body	Fabric - Top
2501	CF Stinson, Avant AV101, Sun Yellow	CF Stinson, Avant AV101, Sun Yellow

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

BUD Collaborative Stool

Standard Features

- Glides
- Ships 1/carton 8 cu ft
- Weight load tested to 250 lbs

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133
- Different fabrics on seat and sides are available. If two fabrics are the same grade, add $66 List per stool. For different grades of fabric, average the two grades and add $66 List per stool.
- Custom height may be available, contact Spec

Collaborative Stools - Round

COM 1.3 yd
0.5 yd COM per seat
0.8 yd COM for sides

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
2501	**426**	**486**	**504**	**545**	**605**	**651**	**712**

Dimensions (inches)
seat H 18 DIA 16

CAL 133, add $158 List per stool

2501
14 lbs

Collaborative Stools - Square

COM 1.9 yd
0.5 yd COM per seat
1.4 yd COM for sides

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
2502	**465**	**568**	**602**	**673**	**778**	**859**	**966**

Dimensions (inches)
seat H 18 total W 18 depth 18

CAL 133, add $158 List per stool

2502
23 lbs

Collaborative Stools - Crescent

COM 1.3 yd
0.5 yd COM per seat
0.8 yd COM for sides

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
2503	**497**	**556**	**576**	**616**	**676**	**722**	**783**

Dimensions (inches)
seat H 18 DIA 16

CAL 133, add $158 List per stool

2503
13 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

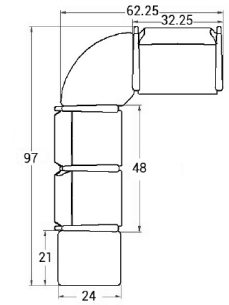
CALVIN Public Seating

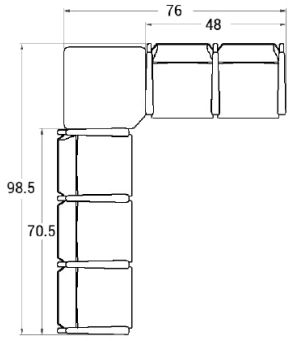
LAYOUTS

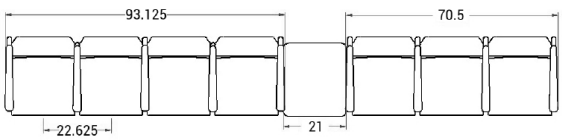
Description

- Spec's Calvin offers an oval steel frame with either wood or aluminum side rails.
- Your layout possibilities are unlimited with spacer, radius and corner tables for both standard and bariatric seating in virtually any combination.
- Bariatric seating is a 30" wide seat and is load tested to 750 lbs. Cannot be connected to other bariatric seats.
- 21" seat width is standard.
- Choice of wood or polyurethane arms.
- Wood and polyurethane arms are replaceable in the field.
- Two and three seat models offer a choice of no center arms or half arms between seats.
- Glides and separate seat and back are standard.
- Please send a drawing of the configuration you require with your order.
  Ships assembled as one, two and three seater units.
- For fabrics you wish railroaded or repeats larger than 5" x 5", please contact the factory with repeat information and yardage requirement will be provided.

LAYOUTS AND DIMENSIONS







Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

CALVIN Public Seating

MAS SIN 33721

PRODUCT CODE

8101M

Series
81 : Calvin

Center Arm
0 : No center arm
1 : Half arms

 # Seats
1 : Single Seat
2 : Two-Seat
3 : Three-Seat

Chair Type
M : Mid Back
H : Highback
G : Bariatric
L : Loveseat
ME : Hip Chair

OPTIONS

SIDE RAIL

Wood

Aluminium

ARMS

Wood

Polyurethane

FINISHES

FRAME

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

ARMS

Black

Sterling Grey

Taupe

Select from one of our 9 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

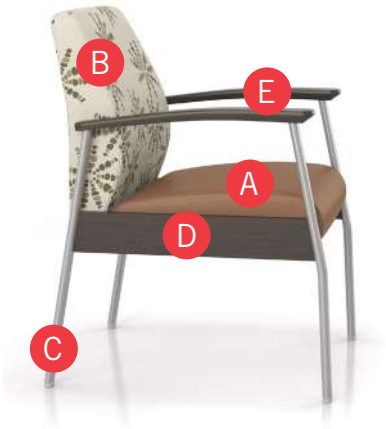
See Spectone Card or specfurniture.com/materials/finishes for a complete list of finish options and colors.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

CALVIN Public Seating

MAS SIN 33721

HOW TO ORDER



Specify Model

- Ⓐ Specify Fabric - Seat
  Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color
- Ⓑ Specify Fabric - Back
  Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color
- Ⓒ Specify Frame Finish
- Ⓓ Specify Side Rail Type and Color
- Ⓔ Specify Arm Type and Color

Optional: Wood Side Frame, CAL 133, Moisture Barrier, Connecting and Freestanding Tables, Vinyl Headrest Insert

Model	Fabric - Seat	Fabric - Back	Frame Finish	Side Rail Type and Color	Arm Type and Color
8101M	Momentum, Icon, Lacquer	Momentum, Estrella, Lumen	Silver	Wood, Asian Night Stain	Wood, Asian Night Stain

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

CALVIN Public Seating

Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Arms are field replaceable
- Wall-saving, 14 gauge oval tube frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers, replaceable seat
- Used in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5"x 5"

Options

- Choose aluminum (A) or wood (W) side frame. Aluminum side frame available in any Spectone color.
- For wood (W) side frame, specify and add $120 list. Available in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Beech are available in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
8101M	**985**	**1091**	**1122**	**1197**	**1298**	**1380**	**1488**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	25.0	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $120 List per chair

8101M
44 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

CALVIN Public Seating

Two and Three Seaters with outside arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Arms are field replaceable
- Wall-saving, 14 gauge oval tube frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers, replaceable seat
- Used in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Ships assembled as 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5"x 5"

Options

- Choose aluminum (A) or wood (W) side frame. Aluminum side frame available in any Spectone color.
- For wood (W) side frame, specify and add $120 list. Available in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Beech are available in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with outside arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
8102M	**1576**	**1787**	**1853**	**2002**	**2205**	**2368**	**2581**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	44.75	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $240 List per two seater

8102M
73 lbs

Three Seater with outside arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
8103M	**2105**	**2420**	**2520**	**2741**	**3046**	**3292**	**3614**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	67.5	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $360 List per three seater

8103M
102 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

CALVIN Public Seating

Two and Three Seaters with half arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Arms are field replaceable
- Wall-saving, 14 gauge oval tube frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers, replaceable seat
- Used in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Ships assembled as 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5"x 5"

Options

- Choose aluminum (A) or wood (W) side frame. Aluminum side frame available in any Spectone color.
- For wood (W) side frame, specify and add $120 list. Available in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Beech are available in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with half arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
8112M	**1768**	**1978**	**2045**	**2192**	**2396**	**2560**	**2775**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	48.0	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $240 List per two seater

8112M
74 lbs

Three Seater with half arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
8113M	**2456**	**2774**	**2872**	**3095**	**3398**	**3644**	**3967**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	70.5	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $360 List per three seater

8113M
103 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

CALVIN Public Seating

Loveseat with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Arms are field replaceable
- Wall-saving, 14 gauge oval tube frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers, replaceable seat
- Used in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5"x 5"

Options

- Choose aluminum (A) or wood (W) side frame. Aluminum side frame available in any Spectone color.
- For wood (W) side frame, specify and add $120 list. Available in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Beech are available in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Loveseat with arms

COM 3.5 yds
1.75 yd COM per single seat
1.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
8101L	**1486**	**1695**	**1763**	**1912**	**2114**	**2279**	**2493**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	42.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	46.0	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $184 List per chair

8101L
73 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

CALVIN Public Seating

Bariatric Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Arms are field replaceable
- Wall-saving, 14 gauge oval tube frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers, replaceable seat
- Used in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5"x 5"

Options

- Choose aluminum (A) or wood (W) side frame. Aluminum side frame available in any Spectone color.
- For wood (W) side frame, specify and add $120 list. Available in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Beech are available in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Bariatric Single Seater with arms

COM 3.0 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat
1.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
8101G	**1197**	**1378**	**1434**	**1562**	**1736**	**1876**	**2060**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	34.0	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $150 List per chair

8101G
53 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

CALVIN Public Seating

Highback Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Arms are field replaceable
- 14 gauge oval tube frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers, replaceable seat
- Used in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5"x 5"

Options

- Choose aluminum (A) or wood (W) side frame. Aluminum side frame available in any Spectone color.
- For wood (W) side frame, specify and add $120 list. Available in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Beech are available in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Vinyl insert on top of the back, add $44 List/seat back
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Highback Single Seater with arms

COM 2.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
8101H	**1062**	**1213**	**1260**	**1367**	**1511**	**1629**	**1782**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	47.50	total W	25.0	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $134 List per chair

8101H
50 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

CALVIN Public Seating

Easy Access Hip Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Arms are field replaceable
- Wall-saving, 14 gauge oval tube frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers, replaceable seat
- Used in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5"x 5"

Options

- Choose aluminum (A) or wood (W) side frame. Aluminum side frame available in any Spectone color.
- For wood (W) side frame, specify and add $120 list. Available in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Beech are available in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Easy Access Hip Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
8101ME	**1091**	**1195**	**1227**	**1302**	**1404**	**1486**	**1594**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	31.5
total H	46.0	total W	25.0	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $120 List per chair

8101ME
47 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

CALVIN Public Seating

Freestanding Lounge Tables – Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Standard Features

- Tops in laminate or veneer
- Select laminate tops from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.
- Freestanding lounge tables available with PVC Flat (PVF), 2mm (2MM), exposed Baltic Birch plywood (PF, PKNR) or hardwood (HB) edge
- Connecting table tops available with PVC Flat (PVF) edge, Self edge (SE) or hardwood (HB) edge
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Oval steel table legs available in any Spectone color
- Tops utilize NU Green earth friendly core
- Threaded replaceable glides
- 18" height

Radius Corner Tables are recommended for open areas

Options

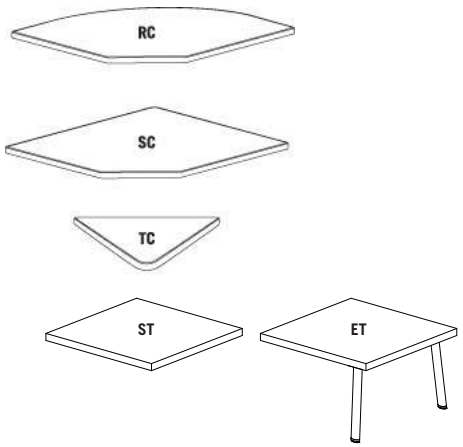
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Custom size spacer tables for restricted spaces
- Other sizes may be available

Freestanding Lounge Tables

Model	Laminate PVF/SE/2MM	Laminate PF/PKNR/HB	Veneer HB	Weight	Cu.Ft.
81 - 24 x 24 SQ	**639**	**833**	**988**	47	7.2
81 - 24 x 48 RE	**800**	**1014**	**1232**	64	18
81 - 30 x 30 SQ	**746**	**887**	**1052**	57	13.5
81 - 22 DIA	**799**	**1159**	**1363**	47	7.2

Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Model	Laminate PVF/SE	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
81RC - 28 x 28 ***Radius Corner Table***	**832**	**1116**	**1308**	26	2
81SC - 28 x 28 ***Square Corner Table***	**909**	**1104**	**1218**	26	2
81TC - 45 degree ***Corner Table***	**832**	**1116**	**1308**	19	2
81ST - 21 x 21 ***Spacer Table***	**565**	**797**	**913**	19	2
81ET - 21 x 21 ***End Table***	**754**	**986**	**1103**	19	2



SOLID EDGE HOME USE

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

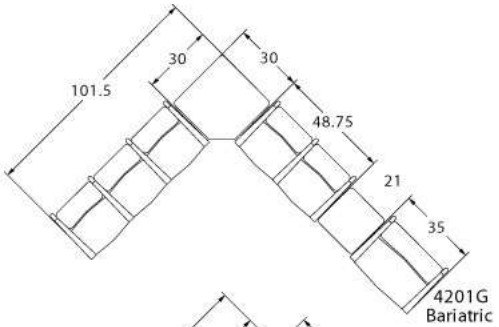
COMPANION Lounge Seating

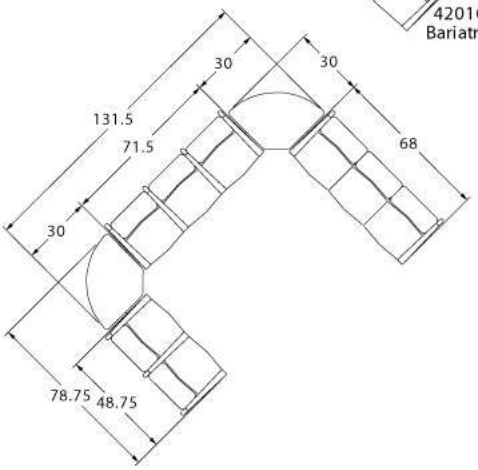
LAYOUTS

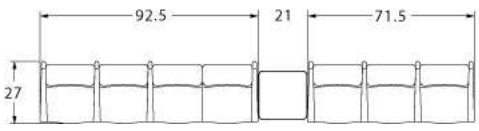
Description

- Spec presents the high performance Companion Series, offering warmth, durability, value and an unbeatable array of options and features.
- Your layout possibilities are unlimited with spacer, radius and corner tables – for both standard and bariatric seating in virtually any combination.
- Bariatric seating is a 30" wide seat and is load tested to 750 lbs. Cannot be connected to other bariatric seats.
- Velcro removable seats and backs are standard.
- 21" seat width is standard.
- Choice of wood or polyurethane arms which are replaceable in the field.
- High and medium back contours fit perfectly and provide exceptional comfort.
- All models offer a choice of no center arms, half arms or full arms to the floor.
- A 5° seat pitch is standard. An optional 7° pitch can be specified at no upcharge. A 3° pitch may be specified at an upcharge.
- 1.75" diameter wall-saving frame is standard to protect both wall and fabric.
- Rear glides and separate seat and back are standard.
- Please send a drawing of the configuration you require with your order.
- For fabrics you wish railroaded or repeats larger than 5" x 5", please contact the factory with repeat information and yardage requirement will be provided.

LAYOUTS AND DIMENSIONS







Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COMPANION Lounge Seating

PRODUCT CODE

42 0 1 M

Series
42 : Companion

Arm/Other
0 : Outside Arms
1 : Half Arms
2 : Full Arms
3 : Easy Access Hip Chair

Number of Seats
1 : Single Seater
2 : Two Seater
3 : Three Seater

Chair Type
M : Mid Back
H : Highback
G : Bariatric
ME : Hip Chair

OPTIONS

SEAT PITCH

3°, 5° (standard) or
7° Seat Pitch

ARM TYPE

Polyurethane

Wood

HALF PANEL ARM

FINISHES

FRAME

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

ARMS

Black

Sterling Grey

Taupe

Select from one of our 9 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

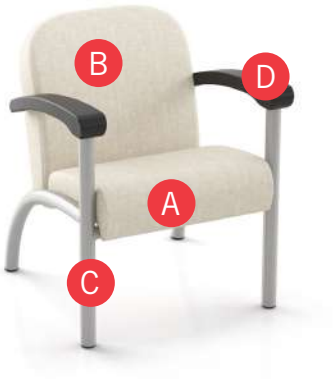
See Spectone Card or specfurniture.com/materials/finishes for a complete list of finish options and colors.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

COMPANION Lounge Seating

MAS SIN 33721

HOW TO ORDER



Specify Model

Ⓐ Specify Fabric - Seat[1]
Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color

Ⓑ Specify Fabric - Back[1]
Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color

Ⓒ Specify Frame Finish

Ⓓ Specify Arm Type and Color

Optional: 3º/7º Seat Pitch, CAL 133, Moisture Barrier, Half Panel Arm, Connecting and Freestanding Tables, Ottoman, Vinyl Headrest Insert

[1] When multiple fabrics are specified on two and three seat chairs, please provide a drawing and legend for fabric placement.

Model	Fabric - Seat	Fabric - Back	Frame Finish	Arm Type and Color	Seat Pitch
4201M	Momentum, Beeline, Canvas	Momentum, Beeline, Canvas	Silver	Polyurethane, Black	5º

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COMPANION Lounge Seating

Medium Back Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.75" frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable seat and back covers
- 5° seat pitch
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms are available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms are available in 9 standard stains and stain-to-match at no upcharge
- 7° seat pitch at no upcharge; 3° seat pitch, add $24 List/seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Medium Back Single Seater with arms

COM 2.0 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4201M	**1171**	**1286**	**1323**	**1402**	**1513**	**1602**	**1717**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	26.0	depth	27.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $108 List per chair

4201M
45 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COMPANION Lounge Seating

Medium Back Two and Three Seaters with outside arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.75" frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable seat and back covers
- 5° seat pitch
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms are available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms are available in 9 standard stains and stain-to-match at no upcharge
- 7° seat pitch at no upcharge; 3° seat pitch, add $24 List/seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Medium Back Two Seater with outside arms

COM 4.0 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4202M	**1792**	**2023**	**2100**	**2251**	**2482**	**2655**	**2884**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	47.0	depth	27.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $216 List per two seater

4202M
75 lbs

Medium Back Three Seater with outside arms

COM 6.0 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4203M	**2432**	**2775**	**2890**	**3119**	**3461**	**3724**	**4067**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	68.0	depth	27.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $324 List per three seater

4203M
105 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COMPANION Lounge Seating

Medium Back Two and Three Seaters with half arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.75" frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable seat and back covers
- 5° seat pitch
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms are available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms are available in 9 standard stains and stain-to-match at no upcharge
- 7° seat pitch at no upcharge; 3° seat pitch, add $24 List/seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Medium Back Two Seater with half arms

COM 4.0 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4212M	**2006**	**2236**	**2313**	**2464**	**2693**	**2866**	**3099**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	48.75	depth	27.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $216 List per two seater

4212M
79 lbs

Medium Back Three Seater with half arms

COM 6.0 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4213M	**2775**	**3116**	**3232**	**3461**	**3805**	**4067**	**4412**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	71.5	depth	27.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $324 List per three seater

4213M
114 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COMPANION Lounge Seating

Medium Back Two and Three Seaters with full arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.75" frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable seat and back covers
- 5° seat pitch
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms are available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms are available in 9 standard stains and stain-to-match at no upcharge
- 7° seat pitch at no upcharge; 3° seat pitch, add $24 List/seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Medium Back Two Seater with full arms

COM 4.0 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4222M	**2036**	**2265**	**2343**	**2495**	**2725**	**2897**	**3127**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	48.75	depth	27.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $216 List per two seater

4222M
82 lbs

Medium Back Three Seater with full arms

COM 6.0 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4223M	**2917**	**3261**	**3378**	**3607**	**3951**	**4213**	**4555**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	71.5	depth	27.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $324 List per three seater

4223M
120 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COMPANION Lounge Seating

Medium Back Bariatric Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.75" frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable seat and back covers
- 5° seat pitch
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Cannot connect bariatric seating to bariatric seating
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms are available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms are available in 9 standard stains and stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Medium Back Bariatric Single Seater with arms

COM 3.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat
1.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4201G	**1387**	**1583**	**1648**	**1780**	**1975**	**2126**	**2323**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	35.0	depth	27.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $163 List per chair

4201G
56 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COMPANION Lounge Seating

Highback Single Seater with arms
Ottoman

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.75" frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable seat and back covers
- 5° seat pitch
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft
- Ottoman ships 1/carton 5 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms are available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms are available in 9 standard stains and stain-to-match at no upcharge
- 7° seat pitch at no upcharge; 3° seat pitch, add $24 List/seat
- Vinyl insert on top of the back, add $44 List/seat back
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Highback Single Seater with arms

COM 2.25 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.25 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4201H	**1232**	**1358**	**1402**	**1485**	**1612**	**1708**	**1834**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	27.0
total H	45.0	total W	26.0	depth	27.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $134 List per chair

4201H
48 lbs

Ottoman

0.5 yd COM per ottoman

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4230F	**422**	**456**	**468**	**492**	**527**	**555**	**602**

Ottoman Dimensions (inches)

H	11.5	W	19.25	depth	12.25

CAL 133, add $55 List

4230F
16 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COMPANION Lounge Seating

Half Panel Arm

To order half panel arms, add Z to model number, e.g. 4201H**Z**

Pricing is for one half panel arm, e.g. for a single seater chair with half panel arms, add two half panel arms to cost of chair

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Half Panel Arm

COM 0.5 yds per half panel arm

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
Z	**94**	**127**	**137**	**165**	**207**	**233**	**261**

CAL 133, add $51 List per half panel arm

1.5 lbs per half panel arm

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COMPANION Lounge Seating

Medium Back Easy Access Hip Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.75" frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable seat and back covers
- 24" seat height, 3° seat pitch
- Footrest which assists entering/exiting chair
- Glides
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms are available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms are available in 9 standard stains and stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Medium Back Easy Access Hip Single Seater with arms

COM 2.0 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4231ME	**1280**	**1395**	**1431**	**1510**	**1622**	**1710**	**1825**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	33.75
total H	39.75	total W	26.0	depth	27.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $108 List per chair

4231ME
47 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COMPANION Lounge Seating

Freestanding Lounge Tables
Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Standard Features

- Tops in laminate or veneer
- Select laminate tops from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.
- Freestanding lounge tables available with PVC Flat (PVF), 2mm (2MM), exposed Baltic Birch plywood (PF, PKNR) or hardwood (HB) edge
- Connecting table tops available with PVC Flat (PVF) edge, Self edge (SE) or hardwood (HB) edge
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Fully welded frame with 1.75“ steel legs
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Tops utilize NU Green earth friendly core
- Glides
- 18” height

Options

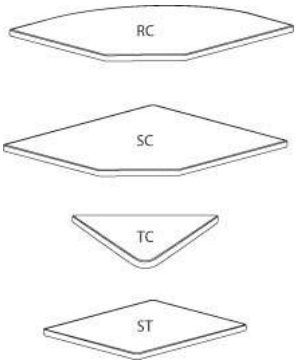
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Custom size spacer tables for restricted spaces
- Other sizes may be available

Freestanding Lounge Tables

Model	Laminate PVF/SE/2MM	Laminate PF/PKNR/HB	Veneer HB	Weight	Cu.Ft.
42 - 24 DIA	**795**	**1154**	**1359**	27	7.2
42 - 24x24 SQ	**826**	**1021**	**1175**	30	7.2
42 - 24x48 RE	**988**	**1202**	**1420**	44	18
42 - 30 DIA	**899**	**1253**	**1463**	37	13.5
42 - 30x30 SQ	**933**	**1074**	**1241**	40	13.5

Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Model	Laminate PVF/SE	Weight	Cu.Ft.
42RC - 30x30 *Radius Corner Table*	**704**	31	2
42SC - 30x30 *Square Corner Table*	**704**	32	2
42TC45 - 19x23 *45 Degree Corner Table*	**704**	26	2
42ST - 21x24 *Spacer or End Table*	**542**	23	2



Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

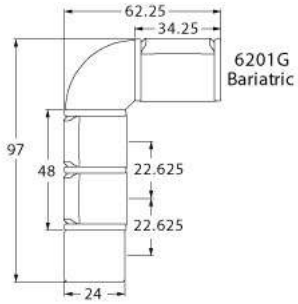
COOPER COLLECTION - BALA Lounge Seating

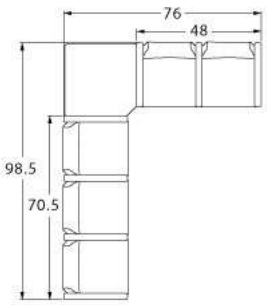
LAYOUTS

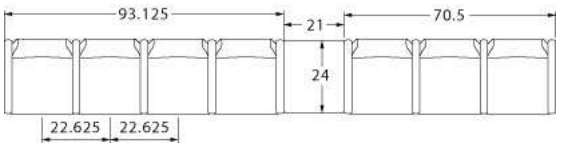
Description

- Spec's Bala offers the softer look and feel of wood, without sacrificing high durability.
- Your layout possibilities are unlimited with spacer, radius and corner tables – for both standard and bariatric seating in virtually any combination.
- Bariatric seating is a 30" wide seat and is load tested to 750 lbs. Cannot be connected to other bariatric seats.
- 21" seat width is standard.
- Standard in European Beech in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge.
- Choice of wood or polyurethane arms which are replaceable in the field.
- All models offer a choice of no center arms, half arms or full arms to the floor.
- Glides and separate seat and back are standard.
- Please send a drawing of the configuration you require with your order.
- For fabrics you wish railroaded or repeats larger than 5" x 5", please contact the factory with repeat information and yardage requirement will be provided.

LAYOUTS AND DIMENSIONS







Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - BALA Lounge Seating

PRODUCT CODE

6223M - WF

Collection	Series	Center Arm	Number of Seats	Chair Type	*Arm Type and Profile*
6 : Cooper	2 : Bala	0 : Outside Arms 1 : Half Arms 2 : Full Arms	1 : Single Seater 2 : Two Seater 3 : Three Seater	M : Mid Back H : Highback G : Bariatric ME : Hip Chair B : Bench BG : Bariatric Bench L : Loveseat	*WF : Wood Flat* *WR : Wood Round* *PF : Poly Flat* *PR : Poly Round* *K: KYDEX® Flat Profile*

OPTIONS

ARM TYPE

Polyurethane

Wood

KYDEX®

PANEL ARMS

Half Panel Arm

Full Panel Arm

FINISHES

FRAME

Select from one of our 9 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

ARMS

Black
Sterling Grey
Taupe
Select from one of our 9 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

Note: flat polyurethane arm available in Black only.

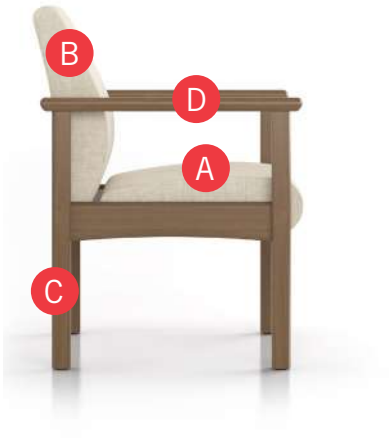
See Spectone Card or specfurniture.com/materials/finishes for a complete list of finish options and colors.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

COOPER COLLECTION - BALA Lounge Seating

MAS SIN 33721

HOW TO ORDER



Specify Model

Ⓐ Specify Fabric - Seat[1]
Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color

Ⓑ Specify Fabric - Back[1]
Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color

Ⓒ Specify Frame Finish

Ⓓ Specify Arm Type, Profile and Color
Polyurethane (Flat or Round) / Wood (Flat or Round) / KYDEX® ($) (Flat)

Optional: KYDEX® Arm, CAL 133, Moisture Barrier, Half or Full Panel Arms, Connecting and Freestanding Tables, Benches, Ottoman, Vinyl Headrest Insert

[1] When multiple fabrics are specified on two and three seat chairs, please provide a drawing and legend for fabric placement.

Model	Fabric - Seat	Fabric - Back	Frame Finish	Arm Type, Profile and Color
6201M	Momentum, Beeline, Canvas	Momentum, Beeline, Canvas	Studio Teak Stain	Wood, Flat, Studio Teak Stain

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - BALA Lounge Seating

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms available in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms available in Black only
- KYDEX® flat arms available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6201M	**1090**	**1180**	**1211**	**1270**	**1361**	**1429**	**1520**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	25.25	depth	25.0

For KYDEX® flat arms add suffix K and $274
Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $120 List per chair

6201M
40 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - BALA Lounge Seating

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Two and Three Seaters with outside arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms available in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms available in Black only
- KYDEX® flat arms available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with outside arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6202M	**1570**	**1750**	**1812**	**1931**	**2112**	**2251**	**2432**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	46.5	depth	25.0

For KYDEX® flat arms add suffix K and $274
Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $240 List per two seater

6202M
66 lbs

Three Seater with outside arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6203M	**2052**	**2325**	**2414**	**2597**	**2864**	**3072**	**3346**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	67.5	depth	25.0

For KYDEX® flat arms add suffix K and $274
Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $360 List per three seater

6203M
92 lbs

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - BALA Lounge Seating

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Two and Three Seaters with half arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms available in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms available in Black only
- KYDEX® flat arms available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with half arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6212M	**2013**	**2194**	**2257**	**2377**	**2558**	**2693**	**2878**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	48.0	depth	25.0

For KYDEX® flat arms add suffix K and $411
Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $240 List per two seater

6212M
68 lbs

Three Seater with half arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6213M	**2940**	**3214**	**3304**	**3484**	**3755**	**3961**	**4233**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	70.5	depth	25.0

For KYDEX® flat arms add suffix K and $548
Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $360 List per three seater

6213M
96 lbs

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - BALA Lounge Seating

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Two and Three Seaters with full arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms available in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms available in Black only
- KYDEX® flat arms available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Ctonnected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with full arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6222M	**2013**	**2194**	**2257**	**2377**	**2558**	**2693**	**2878**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	48.0	depth	25.0

For KYDEX® flat arms add suffix K and $411
Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $240 List per two seater

6222M
73 lbs

Three Seater with full arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6223M	**2940**	**3214**	**3304**	**3484**	**3755**	**3961**	**4233**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	70.5	depth	25.0

For KYDEX® flat arms add suffix K and $548
Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $360 List per three seater

6223M
99 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - BALA Lounge Seating

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Loveseat with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms available in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms available in Black only
- KYDEX® flat arms available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Loveseat with arms

COM 4.0 yds
2.0 yd COM per single seat
2.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6201L	**1700**	**1909**	**1979**	**2123**	**2330**	**2493**	**2706**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	42.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	44.75	depth	25.0

For KYDEX® flat arms add suffix K and $274
Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $184 List per chair

6201L
66 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - BALA Lounge Seating

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Bariatric Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms available in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms available in Black only
- KYDEX® flat arms available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Bariatric Single Seater with arms

COM 3.0 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat
1.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6201G	**1296**	**1477**	**1537**	**1657**	**1838**	**1975**	**2155**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	34.25	depth	25.0

For KYDEX® flat arms add suffix K and $274
Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $150 List per chair

6201G
47 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - BALA Lounge Seating

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Highback Single Seater with arms – Ottoman

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft
- Ottoman ships 1/carton 5 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms available in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms available in Black only
- KYDEX® flat arms available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Vinyl insert on top of the back, add $44 List/seat back
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Highback Single Seater with arms

COM 2.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.75 yds COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6201H	**1166**	**1306**	**1354**	**1451**	**1591**	**1700**	**1879**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	47.5	total W	25.25	depth	25.0

For KYDEX® flat arms add suffix K and $274
Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $134 List per chair

6201H
43 lbs

Ottoman

0.5 yd COM per ottoman

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6230F	**494**	**527**	**541**	**563**	**601**	**626**	**675**

Ottoman Dimensions (inches)

H	11.5	W	19.25	depth	12.25

CAL 133, add $55 List

6230F
16 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - BALA Lounge Seating

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Half and Full Panel Arms

To order half panel arms, add Z to model number, e.g. 6201**Z**

To order full panel arms, add ZC to model number, e.g. 6201**ZC**

Pricing is for one half panel arm, e.g. for a single seater chair with half panel arms, add two half panel arms to cost of chair

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Half and Full Panel Arms

COM 0.5 yds per half panel arm

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
Z	**77**	**102**	**108**	**124**	**149**	**166**	**193**

COM 0.75 yds per full panel arm

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
ZC	**147**	**191**	**207**	**236**	**282**	**318**	**348**

CAL 133, add $42 List per half panel arm / $80 List per full panel arm

1.5 lbs per half panel arm

3 lbs per full panel arm

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - BALA Lounge Seating

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Easy Access Hip Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Threaded replaceable glides
- 24" seat height, no seat pitch (level)
- Footrest which assists entering/exiting chair
- Velcro replaceable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms available in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms available in Black only
- KYDEX® flat arms available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Easy Access Hip Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6201ME	**1314**	**1404**	**1433**	**1493**	**1584**	**1652**	**1744**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	32.0
total H	46.0	total W	25.25	depth	25.0

For KYDEX® flat arms add suffix K and $274
Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $120 List per chair

6201ME
45 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - BALA Lounge Seating

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Single and Two Seater Benches

Standard Features

- Wood components in Beech, in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 9 cu ft (single seater), 14 cu ft (2 seater), 21 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Single Seater Bench

COM 1.0 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6201B *No arms*	**855**	**912**	**932**	**971**	**1032**	**1076**	**1159**
6201B *End arms (WF/WR or PF/PR)*	**1093**	**1152**	**1172**	**1212**	**1270**	**1318**	**1404**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	24.0	depth	26.25
total H	N/A	total W w/o arms	24.25	total W w/end arms	25.25		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per bench
CAL 133, add $55 List per bench

6201B
25 lbs

Two Seater Bench

COM 2.0 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6202B *No arms*	**1111**	**1229**	**1267**	**1348**	**1466**	**1555**	**1709**
6202B *End arms (WF/WR or PF/PR)*	**1351**	**1468**	**1509**	**1586**	**1706**	**1795**	**1953**
6212B *Arms between and at ends (WF/WR or PF/PR)*	**1695**	**1815**	**1854**	**1932**	**2051**	**2140**	**2307**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	24.0	depth	26.25
total H	N/A	total W w/o arms	45.25	total W w/end arms	46.25	total W w/arms between and at ends	47.75

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seat bench
CAL 133, add $110 List per two seat bench

6202B
41 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - BALA Lounge Seating

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Three Seater Bench

Standard Features

- Wood components in Beech, in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 9 cu ft (single seater), 14 cu ft (2 seater), 21 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Three Seater Bench

COM 3.0 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6203B *No arms*	**1432**	**1609**	**1669**	**1787**	**1965**	**2100**	**2325**
6203B *End arms (WF/WR or PF/PR)*	**1669**	**1846**	**1905**	**2025**	**2203**	**2335**	**2566**
6213B *Arms between and at ends (WF/WR or PF/PR)*	**2422**	**2601**	**2659**	**2777**	**2954**	**3090**	**3334**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	24.0	depth	26.25
total H	N/A	total W w/o arms	66.25	total W w/end arms	67.25	total W w/arms between and at ends	70.50

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seat bench
CAL 133, add $165 List per three seat bench

6203B
56 lbs

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - BALA Lounge Seating

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Bariatric Single and Two Seater Benches

Standard Features

- Wood components in Beech, in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Bariatric seating cannot connect to bariatric seating
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft (single seater), 20 cu ft (2 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms, in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile, 6" in height, at ends of bench and between seats
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms available in Black only
- KYDEX® flat arms available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Bariatric Single Seater Bench

COM 1.5 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6201BG	**1259**	**1325**	**1349**	**1394**	**1462**	**1514**	**1614**

End arms (WF/WR or PF/PR)

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	24.0	depth	26.25
total H	24.0	total W	34.25				

For KYDEX® flat arms add suffix K and $274
Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per bench
CAL 133, add $76 List per bench

6201BG
35 lbs

Bariatric Two Seater Bench

COM 3.0 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6222BG	**1952**	**2086**	**2132**	**2224**	**2359**	**2463**	**2654**

Arms between and at ends (WF/WR or PF/PR)

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	24.0	depth	26.25
total H	24.0	total W	66.0				

For KYDEX® flat arms add suffix K and $411
Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per two seat bench
CAL 133, add $152 List per two seat bench

6222BG
50 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - BALA Lounge Seating

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Freestanding Lounge Tables – Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Standard Features

- Tops in laminate or veneer
- Select laminate tops from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.
- Freestanding lounge tables available with PVC Flat (PVF), 2mm (2MM), exposed Baltic Birch plywood (PF, PKNR) or hardwood (HB) edge
- Connecting table tops available with PVC Flat (PVF) edge, Self edge (SE) or hardwood (HB) edge
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Beech legs and Beech table skirts stained the same
- Tops utilize NU Green earth friendly core
- Threaded replaceable glides
- 18" height

Radius Corner Tables are recommended for open areas

Options

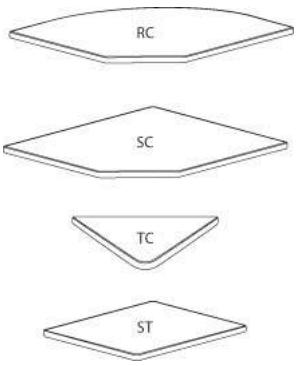
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Custom size spacer tables for restricted spaces
- Other sizes may be available

Freestanding Lounge Tables

Model	Laminate PVF/SE/2MM	Laminate PF/PKNR/HB	Veneer HB	Weight	Cu.Ft.
62 - 24 x 24 SQ	**813**	**1008**	**1163**	47	7.2
62 - 24 x 48 RE	**974**	**1189**	**1406**	64	18
62 - 30 x 30 SQ	**920**	**1062**	**1227**	57	13.5
62 - 22 DIA	**968**	**1328**	**1533**	47	7.2

Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Model	Laminate PVF/SE	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
62RC - 28 x 28 *Radius Corner Table*	**832**	**1116**	**1308**	42	2
62SC - 28 x 28 *Square Corner Table*	**909**	**1104**	**1218**	46	2
62TC - 45 degree *Corner Table*	**832**	**1116**	**1308**	40	2
62ST - 21 x 24 *Spacer Table*	**565**	**797**	**913**	27	2
62ET - 21 x 24 *End Table*	**754**	**986**	**1103**	37	2



Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

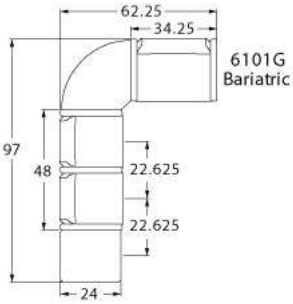
COOPER COLLECTION - DWIGHT Lounge Seating

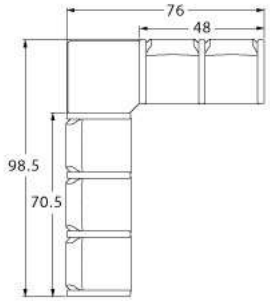
LAYOUTS

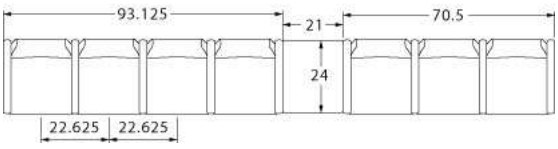
Description

- Spec's Dwight offers a steel leg frame with elements of wood giving it a softer look and feel of wood, without sacrificing high durability.
- Your layout possibilities are unlimited with spacer, radius and corner tables – for both standard and bariatric seating in virtually any combination.
- Bariatric seating is a 30" wide seat and is load tested to 750 lbs. Cannot be connected to other bariatric seats.
- 21" seat width is standard.
- Standard in European Beech in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge.
- Choice of wood or polyurethane arms in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile.
- Arms are replaceable in the field.
- All models offer a choice of no center arms, half arms or full arms to the floor.
- Glides and separate seat and back are standard.
- Please send a drawing of the configuration you require with your order.
- For fabrics you wish railroaded or repeats larger than 5" x 5", please contact the factory with repeat information and yardage requirement will be provided.

LAYOUTS AND DIMENSIONS







Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - DWIGHT Lounge Seating

PRODUCT CODE

6 1 2 3 M - WR

Collection	Series	Center Arm	Number of Seats	Chair Type	*Arm Type*
6 : Cooper	1 : Dwight	0 : Outside Arms 1 : Half Arms 2 : Full Arms	1 : Single Seater 2 : Two Seater 3 : Three Seater	M : Mid Back H : Highback L : Loveseat G : Bariatric ME : Hip Chair B : Bench	*WF : Wood Flat Profile* *WR : Wood Round Profile* *PF : Poly Flat Profile* *PR : Poly Round Profile* *K: KYDEX® Flat Profile*

OPTIONS

ARM TYPE

Polyurethane

Wood

KYDEX®

PANEL ARMS

Half Panel Arms

FINISHES

FRAME

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

ARMS

Black

Sterling Grey

Taupe

Select from one of our 9 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

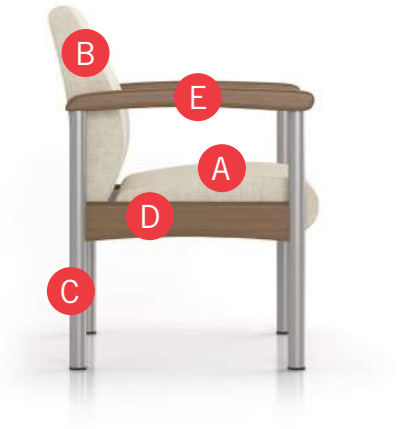
See Spectone Card or specfurniture.com/materials/finishes for a complete list of finish options and colors.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

COOPER COLLECTION - DWIGHT Lounge Seating

MAS SIN 33721

HOW TO ORDER



Specify Model

- A Specify Fabric - Seat[1]
  Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color
- B Specify Fabric - Back[1]
  Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color
- C Specify Frame Finish
- D Specify Side Rail Finish
- E Specify Arm Type, Profile and Color
  Polyurethane (Flat or Round) / Wood (Flat or Round) / KYDEX® ($) (Flat)

  Optional: KYDEX® Arm, CAL 133, Moisture Barrier, Half Panel Arms, Connecting and Freestanding Tables, Benches, Ottoman, Vinyl Headrest Insert

[1] When multiple fabrics are specified on two and three seat chairs, please provide a drawing and legend for fabric placement.

Model	Fabric - Seat	Fabric - Back	Frame Finish	Side Rail Finish	Arm Type, Profile and Color
6101M	Momentum, Beeline, Canvas	Momentum, Beeline, Canvas	Silver	Studio Teak Stain	Wood, Round, Studio Teak Stain

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - DWIGHT Lounge Seating

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Fully welded frame with 1.625" steel legs
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms, in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms available in Black only
- KYDEX® flat arms available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6101M	**1067**	**1156**	**1186**	**1247**	**1336**	**1406**	**1497**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	25.25	depth	25.0

For KYDEX® flat arms add suffix K and $274
Dynamic load tested to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $120 List per chair

6101M
40 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - DWIGHT Lounge Seating

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Two and Three Seaters with outside arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Fully welded frame with 1.625" steel legs
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms removable in the field
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms, in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms available in Black only
- KYDEX® flat arms available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with outside arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6102M	**1546**	**1727**	**1788**	**1908**	**2090**	**2228**	**2407**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	46.5	depth	25.0

For KYDEX® flat arms add suffix K and $274
Dynamic load tested to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $240 List per two seater

6102M
66 lbs

Three Seater with outside arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6103M	**2029**	**2302**	**2391**	**2571**	**2843**	**3050**	**3321**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	67.5	depth	25.0

For KYDEX® flat arms add suffix K and $274
Dynamic load tested to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $360 List per three seater

6103M
92 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - DWIGHT Lounge Seating

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Two and Three Seaters with half arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Fully welded frame with 1.625" steel legs
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms, in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms available in Black only
- KYDEX® flat arms available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with half arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6112M	**1972**	**2152**	**2214**	**2334**	**2513**	**2653**	**2833**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	48.0	depth	25.0

For KYDEX® flat arms add suffix K and $411
Dynamic load tested to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $240 List per two seater

6112M
68 lbs

Three Seater with half arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6113M	**2880**	**3150**	**3240**	**3421**	**3693**	**3898**	**4170**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	70.5	depth	25.0

For KYDEX® flat arms add suffix K and $548
Dynamic load tested to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $360 List per three seater

6113M
96 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - DWIGHT Lounge Seating

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Two and Three Seaters with full arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Fully welded frame with 1.625" steel legs
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms, in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms available in Black only
- KYDEX® flat arms available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with full arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6122M	**1972**	**2152**	**2214**	**2334**	**2513**	**2653**	**2833**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	48.5	depth	25.0

For KYDEX® flat arms add suffix K and $411
Dynamic load tested to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $240 List per two seater

6122M
73 lbs

Three Seater with full arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6123M	**2880**	**3150**	**3240**	**3421**	**3693**	**3898**	**4170**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	70.5	depth	25.0

For KYDEX® flat arms add suffix K and $548
Dynamic load tested to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $360 List per three seater

6123M
99 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - DWIGHT Lounge Seating

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Loveseat with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Fully welded frame with 1.625" steel legs
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms, in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms available in Black only
- KYDEX® flat arms available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Loveseat with arms

COM 4.0 yds
2.0 yd COM per single seat
2.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6101L	**1672**	**1883**	**1952**	**2097**	**2304**	**2465**	**2677**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	42.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	44.75	depth	25.0

For KYDEX® flat arms add suffix K and $274
Dynamic Load Tested to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $184 List per chair

6101L
66 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - DWIGHT Lounge Seating

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Bariatric Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Fully welded frame with 1.625" steel legs
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Bariatric seating cannot connect to bariatric seating
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms, in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms available in Black only
- KYDEX® flat arms available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Bariatric Single Seater with arms

COM 3.0 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat
1.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6101G	**1272**	**1454**	**1514**	**1634**	**1815**	**1952**	**2134**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	34.25	depth	25.0

For KYDEX® flat arms add suffix K and $274
Dynamic Load Tested to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $150 List per chair

6101G
47 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - DWIGHT Lounge Seating

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Highback Single Seater with arms – Ottoman

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Fully welded frame with 1.625" steel legs
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft
- Ottoman ships 1/carton 5 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms, in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms available in Black only
- KYDEX® flat arms available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Vinyl insert on top of the back, add $44 List/seat back
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Highback Single Seater with arms

COM 2.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.75 yds COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6101H	**1141**	**1284**	**1328**	**1426**	**1567**	**1674**	**1854**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	47.5	total W	25.25	depth	25.0

For KYDEX® flat arms add suffix K and $274
Dynamic load tested to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $134 List per chair

6101H
43 lbs

Ottoman

0.5 yd COM per ottoman

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6130F	**465**	**499**	**512**	**536**	**572**	**600**	**646**

Ottoman Dimensions (inches)

H	11.5	W	19.25	depth	12.25

CAL 133, add $55 List

6130F
16 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - DWIGHT Lounge Seating

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Half Panel Arm

To order half panel arms, add Z to model number, e.g. 6101**Z**

Pricing is for one half panel arm, e.g. for a single seater chair with half panel arms, add two half panel arms to cost of chair

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Half Panel Arm

COM 0.5 yds per half panel arm

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
Z	**77**	**102**	**108**	**124**	**149**	**166**	**193**

CAL 133, add $42 List per half panel arm

1.5 lbs per half panel arm

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - DWIGHT Lounge Seating

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Easy Access Hip Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Fully welded frame with 1.625" steel legs
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- 24" seat height, no seat pitch (level)
- Footrest which assists entering/exiting chair
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms, in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms available in Black only
- KYDEX® flat arms available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Easy Access Hip Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6101ME	**1290**	**1381**	**1409**	**1471**	**1561**	**1630**	**1721**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	32.0
total H	46.0	total W	25.25	depth	25.0

For KYDEX® flat arms add suffix K and $274
Dynamic Load Tested to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $120 List per chair

6101ME
47 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - DWIGHT Lounge Seating

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Single and Two Seater Benches

Standard Features

- Wood components in Beech, in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Fully welded frame with 1.625" steel legs
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Replaceable seats
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 9 cu ft (single seater), 14 cu ft (2 seater), 21 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Single Seater Bench

COM 1.0 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6101B *No arms*	**656**	**716**	**735**	**776**	**834**	**879**	**958**
6101B *End arms (WF/WR or PF/PR)*	**894**	**955**	**971**	**1012**	**1071**	**1116**	**1201**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	24.0	depth	26.25
total H	N/A	total W w/o arms	24.25	total W w/end arms	25.25		

Dynamic load tested to 500 lbs per bench
CAL 133, add $55 List per bench

6101B
22 lbs

Two Seater Bench

COM 2.0 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6102B *No arms*	**915**	**1032**	**1071**	**1150**	**1269**	**1359**	**1509**
6102B *End arms (WF/WR or PF/PR)*	**1151**	**1271**	**1311**	**1387**	**1508**	**1597**	**1750**
6112B *Arms between and at ends (WF/WR or PF/PR)*	**1374**	**1492**	**1533**	**1610**	**1728**	**1820**	**1979**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	24.0	depth	26.25
total H	N/A	total W w/o arms	45.25	total W w/end arms	46.25		

Dynamic load tested to 750 lbs per two seat bench
CAL 133, add $110 List per two seat bench

6102B
41 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - DWIGHT Lounge Seating

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Three Seater Bench

Standard Features

- Wood components in Beech, in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Fully welded frame with 1.625" steel legs
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Replaceable seats
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 9 cu ft (single seater), 14 cu ft (2 seater), 21 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Three Seater Bench

COM 3.0 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6103B	**1232**	**1408**	**1467**	**1585**	**1763**	**1899**	**2117**
No arms							
6103B	**1471**	**1648**	**1708**	**1825**	**2004**	**2137**	**2364**
End arms (WF/WR or PF/PR)							
6113B	**1979**	**2156**	**2215**	**2334**	**2511**	**2647**	**2884**
Arms between and at ends (WF/WR or PF/PR)							

6103B
60 lbs

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	24.0	depth	26.25
total H	N/A	total W w/o arms	66.25	total W w/end arms	67.25		

Dynamic load tested to 1000 lbs per three seat bench
CAL 133, add $165 List per three seat bench

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - DWIGHT Lounge Seating

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Freestanding Lounge Tables – Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Standard Features

- Tops in laminate or veneer
- Select laminate tops from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.
- Freestanding lounge tables available with PVC Flat (PVF), 2mm (2MM), exposed Baltic Birch plywood (PF, PKNR) or hardwood (HB) edge
- Connecting table tops available with PVC Flat (PVF) edge, Self edge (SE) or hardwood (HB) edge
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Steel legs and Beech table skirts
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Tops utilize NU Green earth friendly core
- Threaded replaceable glides
- 18" height

Options

- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Custom size spacer tables for restricted spaces
- Self edge available at same cost as PVC Flat (PVF) edge
- Other sizes may be available

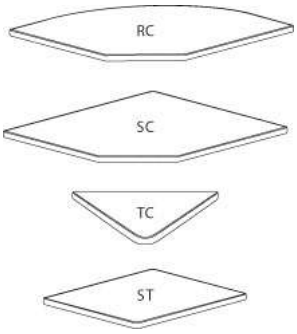
Radius Corner Tables are recommended for open areas

Freestanding Lounge Tables

Model	Laminate PVF/SE/2MM	Laminate PF/PKNR/HB	Veneer HB	Weight	Cu.Ft.
61 - 24 x 24 SQ	**639**	**833**	**988**	47	7.2
61 - 24 x 48 RE	**800**	**1014**	**1232**	64	18
61 - 30 x 30 SQ	**746**	**887**	**1052**	57	13.5
61 - 22 DIA	**799**	**1159**	**1363**	47	7.2

Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Model	Laminate PVF/SE	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
61RC - 28 x 28 *Radius Corner Table*	**832**	**1116**	**1308**	42	2
61SC - 28 x 28 *Square Corner Table*	**909**	**1104**	**1218**	46	2
61TC - 45 degree *Corner Table*	**832**	**1116**	**1308**	40	2
61ST - 21 x 24 *Spacer Table*	**565**	**797**	**913**	27	2
61ET - 21 x 24 *End Table*	**754**	**986**	**1103**	37	2



Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

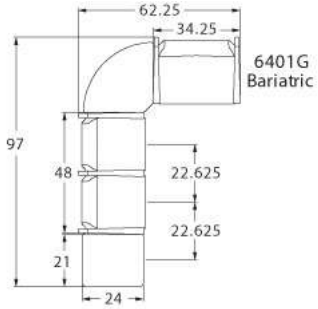
COOPER COLLECTION - HUNTSVILLE Lounge Seating

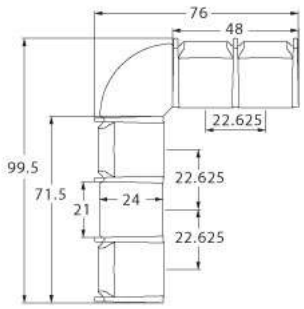
LAYOUTS

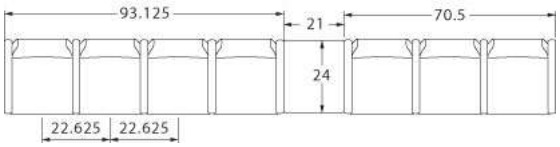
Description

- Spec's Huntsville offers the softer look and feel of wood, without sacrificing high durability.
- Your layout possibilities are unlimited with spacer, radius and corner tables – for both standard and bariatric seating in virtually any combination.
- Bariatric seating is a 30" wide seat and is load tested to 750 lbs. Cannot be connected to other bariatric seats.
- 21" seat width is standard.
- Standard in European Beech in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge.
- Choice of wood or polyurethane arms which are replaceable in the field.
- All models offer a choice of no center arms, half arms or full arms to the floor.
- Wall-saving frame is standard to protect both wall and fabric.
- Glides and separate seat and back are standard.
- Please send a drawing of the configuration you require with your order.
- For fabrics you wish railroaded or repeats larger than 5" x 5", please contact the factory with repeat information and yardage requirement will be provided.

LAYOUTS AND DIMENSIONS







Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - HUNTSVILLE Lounge Seating

PRODUCT CODE

6 4 2 1 M

Collection	Series	Center Arm	Number of Seats	Chair Type
6 : Cooper	4 : Huntsville	0 : Outside Arms 1 : Half Arms 2 : Full Arms	1 : Single Seater 2 : Two Seater 3 : Three Seater	M : Midback H : Highback L : Loveseat G : Bariatric

OPTIONS

ARM TYPE

Polyurethane or Wood
**This image does not represent actual product arm.*

PANEL ARMS

Half Panel Arms

Full Panel Arms

FINISHES

FRAME

Select from one of our 9 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

ARMS

Black

Select from one of our 9 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

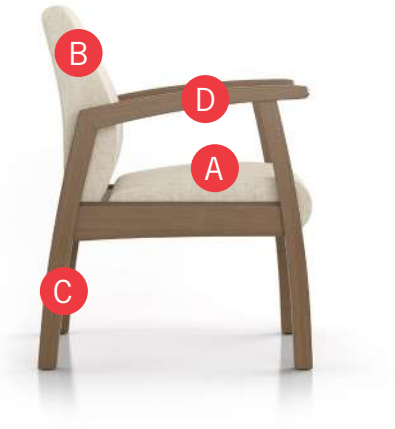
See Spectone Card or specfurniture.com/materials/finishes for a complete list of finish options and colors.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - HUNTSVILLE Lounge Seating

HOW TO ORDER



Specify Model

Ⓐ Specify Fabric - Seat[1]
Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color

Ⓑ Specify Fabric - Back[1]
Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color

Ⓒ Specify Frame Finish

Ⓓ Specify Arm Type and Color
Polyurethane / Wood

Optional: Polyurethane Arm, CAL 133, Moisture Barrier, Half or Full Panel Arms, Connecting and Freestanding Tables, Ottoman, Velcro Removable Headrest, Vinyl Headrest Insert

[1] When multiple fabrics are specified on two and three seat chairs, please provide a drawing and legend for fabric placement.

Model	Fabric - Seat	Fabric - Back	Frame Finish	Arm Type and Color
6401M	Momentum, Beeline, Canvas	Momentum, Beeline, Canvas	Studio Teak Stain	Wood, Studio Teak Stain

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - HUNTSVILLE Lounge Seating

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood arms
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec™ Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Replaceable rounded polyurethane arms (P) available in Black, add $134 List
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6401M	**1107**	**1199**	**1226**	**1288**	**1379**	**1447**	**1538**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	25.25	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $120 List per seat

6401M
40 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - HUNTSVILLE Lounge Seating

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Two and Three Seaters with outside arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood arms
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Replaceable rounded polyurethane arms (P) available in Black, add $134 List
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with outside arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6402M	**1588**	**1769**	**1828**	**1950**	**2130**	**2270**	**2449**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	46.5	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $240 List per two seater

6402M
66 lbs

Three Seater with outside arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6403M	**2070**	**2342**	**2433**	**2614**	**2885**	**3091**	**3361**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	67.5	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs three seater
CAL 133, add $360 List per three seater

6403M
92 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - HUNTSVILLE Lounge Seating

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Two and Three Seaters with half arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood arms
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Replaceable rounded polyurethane arms (P) available in Black, add $201 List for 6412M, or $268 List for 6413M
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with half arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6412M	**2049**	**2229**	**2289**	**2409**	**2592**	**2729**	**2908**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	48.0	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $240 List per two seater

6412M
68 lbs

Three Seater with half arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6413M	**2991**	**3260**	**3351**	**3533**	**3803**	**4010**	**4281**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	70.5	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $360 List per three seater

6413M
96 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - HUNTSVILLE Lounge Seating

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Two and Three Seaters with full arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood arms
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Replaceable rounded polyurethane arms (P) available in Black, add $201 List for 6422M, or $268 List for 6423M
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with full arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6422M	**2049**	**2229**	**2289**	**2409**	**2592**	**2729**	**2908**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	48.0	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $240 List per two seater

6422M
73 lbs

Three Seater with full arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6423M	**2991**	**3260**	**3351**	**3533**	**3803**	**4010**	**4281**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	70.5	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $360 List per three seater

6423M
99 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - HUNTSVILLE Lounge Seating

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Loveseat with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood arms
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Replaceable rounded polyurethane arms (P) available in Black, add $134 List
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Loveseat with arms

COM 4.0 yds
2.0 yd COM per single seat
2.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6401L	**1719**	**1930**	**2000**	**2143**	**2349**	**2512**	**2725**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	42.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	44.75	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $184 List per chair

6401L
66 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - HUNTSVILLE Lounge Seating

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Bariatric Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood arms
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Bariatric seating cannot connect to bariatric seating
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Replaceable rounded polyurethane arms (P) available in Black, add $134 List
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Bariatric Single Seater with arms

COM 3.0 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat
1.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6401G	**1315**	**1493**	**1554**	**1675**	**1855**	**1995**	**2175**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	34.25	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $150 List per chair

6401G
47 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - HUNTSVILLE Lounge Seating

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Highback Single Seater with arms – Ottoman

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood arms
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft
- Ottoman ships 1/carton 5 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Replaceable rounded polyurethane arms (P) available in Black, add $134 List
- Vinyl insert on top of the back, add $44 List/seat back
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Highback Single Seater with arms

COM 2.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.75 yds COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6401H	**1184**	**1324**	**1371**	**1466**	**1607**	**1715**	**1896**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	47.5	total W	25.5	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $134 List per chair

6401H
43 lbs

Ottoman

0.5 yd COM per ottoman

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6430F	**537**	**572**	**582**	**607**	**644**	**671**	**720**

Ottoman Dimensions (inches)

H	11.5	W	19.25	depth	12.25

CAL 133, add $55 List

6430F
16 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - HUNTSVILLE Lounge Seating

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Half and Full Panel Arms

To order half panel arms, add Z to model number, e.g. 6401**Z**

To order full panel arms, add ZC to model number, e.g. 6401**ZC**

Pricing is for one half panel arm, e.g. for a single seater chair with half panel arms, add two half panel arms to cost of chair

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Half & Full Panel Arms

COM 0.5 yds per half panel arm

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
Z	**77**	**102**	**108**	**124**	**149**	**166**	**193**

COM 0.75 yds per full panel arm

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
ZC	**147**	**191**	**207**	**236**	**282**	**318**	**348**

CAL 133, add $43 List per half panel arm/ $85 List per full panel arm

1.5 lbs per half panel arm

3 lbs per full panel arm

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - HUNTSVILLE Lounge Seating

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Freestanding Lounge Tables – Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Standard Features

- Tops in laminate or veneer
- Select laminate tops from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.
- Freestanding lounge tables available with PVC Flat (PVF), 2mm (2MM), exposed Baltic Birch plywood (PF, PKNR) or hardwood (HB) edge
- Connecting table tops available with PVC Flat (PVF) edge, Self edge (SE) or hardwood (HB) edge
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Beech legs and Beech table skirts stained the same
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Tops utilize NU Green earth friendly core
- 18" height

Radius Corner Tables are recommended for open areas

Options

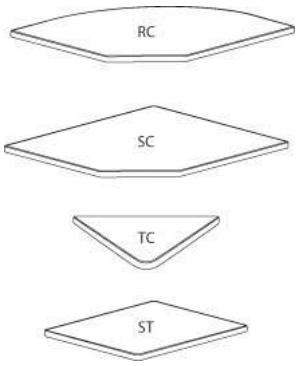
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Custom size spacer tables for restricted spaces
- Other sizes may be available

Freestanding Lounge Tables

Model	Laminate PVF/SE/2MM	Laminate PF/PKNR/HB	Veneer HB	Weight	Cu.Ft.
64 - 24 x 24 SQ	**901**	**1096**	**1250**	47	7.2
64 - 24 x 48 RE	**1063**	**1277**	**1494**	64	18
64 - 30 x 30 SQ	**1008**	**1149**	**1316**	57	13.5
64 - 22 DIA	**1056**	**1415**	**1619**	47	7.2

Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Model	Laminate PVF/SE	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
64RC - 28 x 28 *Radius Corner Table*	**832**	**1116**	**1308**	42	2
64SC - 28 x 28 *Square Corner Table*	**909**	**1104**	**1218**	46	2
64TC - 45 degree *Corner Table*	**832**	**1116**	**1308**	40	2
64ST - 21 x 24 *Spacer Table*	**565**	**797**	**913**	27	2
64ET - 21 x 24 *End Table*	**754**	**986**	**1103**	37	2



Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

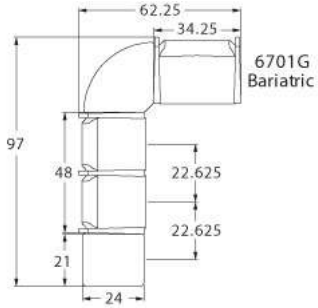
COOPER COLLECTION - MIDLAND Lounge Seating

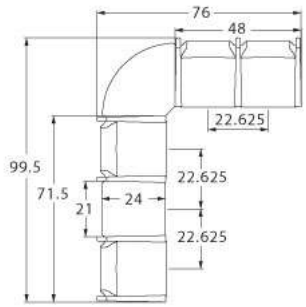
LAYOUTS

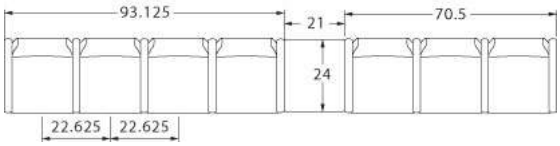
Description

- Spec's Midland offers a lighter, residential feel at a value price with extensive environmental considerations.
- Your layout possibilities are unlimited with spacer, radius and corner tables – for both standard and bariatric seating in virtually any combination.
- Bariatric seating is a 30" wide seat and is load tested to 750 lbs. Cannot be connected to other bariatric seats.
- 21" seat width is standard.
- Standard in European Beech in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge.
- Choice of wood or polyurethane arm caps which are replaceable in the field.
- All models offer a choice of no center arms, half arms or full arms to the floor.
- Wall-saving frame is standard to protect both wall and fabric.
- Glides and separate seat and back are standard.
- Please send a drawing of the configuration you require with your order.
- Ships assembled as one, two and three seater units.
- For fabrics you wish railroaded or repeats larger than 5" x 5", please contact the factory with repeat information and yardage requirement will be provided.

LAYOUTS AND DIMENSIONS







Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - MIDLAND Lounge Seating

PRODUCT CODE

6 7 2 3 M

Collection	Series	Center Arm	Number of Seats	Chair Type
6 : Cooper	7 : Midland	0 : Outside Arms 1 : Half Arms 2 : Full Arms	1 : Single Seater 2 : Two Seater 3 : Three Seater	M : Mid Back H : Highback L : Loveseat G : Bariatric

OPTIONS

ARM CAP

Polyurethane

FINISHES

FRAME

Select from one of our 9 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

ARM CAP

Black

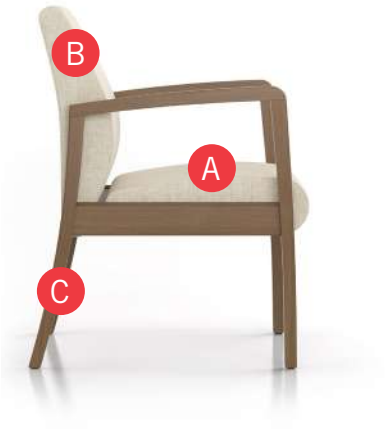
See Spectone Card or specfurniture.com/materials/finishes for a complete list of finish options and colors.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

COOPER COLLECTION - MIDLAND Lounge Seating

MAS SIN 33721

HOW TO ORDER



Specify Model

Ⓐ Specify Fabric - Seat[1]
Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color

Ⓑ Specify Fabric - Back[1]
Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color

Ⓒ Specify Frame Finish

Optional: Polyurethane Arm Cap, CAL 133, Moisture Barrier, Connecting and Freestanding Tables, Ottoman, Vinyl Headrest Insert

[1] When multiple fabrics are specified on two and three seat chairs, please provide a drawing and legend for fabric placement.

Model	Fabric - Seat	Fabric - Back	Frame Finish
6701M	Momentum, Beeline, Canvas	Momentum, Beeline, Canvas	Studio Teak Stain

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - MIDLAND Lounge Seating

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec™ Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Replaceable polyurethane arm cap (P) available in Black, add $98 List
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6701M	**904**	**995**	**1023**	**1085**	**1173**	**1244**	**1333**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	25.25	depth	26.25

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $120 List per seat

6701M
36 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - MIDLAND Lounge Seating

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Two and Three Seaters with outside arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Replaceable polyurethane arm cap (P) available in Black, add $98 List
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with outside arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6702M	**1408**	**1590**	**1648**	**1772**	**1949**	**2087**	**2271**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	44.75	depth	26.25

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $240 List per two seater

6702M
62 lbs

Three Seater with outside arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6703M	**1941**	**2211**	**2297**	**2487**	**2750**	**2959**	**3233**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	67.5	depth	26.25

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $360 List per three seater

6703M
88 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - MIDLAND Lounge Seating

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Two and Three Seaters with half arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Replaceable polyurethane arm caps (P) available in Black, add $147 List for 6712M, or $196 List for 6713M
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with half arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6712M	**1590**	**1770**	**1828**	**1953**	**2129**	**2270**	**2451**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	48.0	depth	26.25

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs two seater
CAL 133, add $240 List per two seater

6712M
64 lbs

Three Seater with half arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6713M	**2326**	**2598**	**2684**	**2871**	**3136**	**3346**	**3618**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	70.5	depth	26.25

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $360 List per three seater

6713M
92 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - MIDLAND Lounge Seating

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Two and Three Seaters with full arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Replaceable polyurethane arm caps (P) available in Black, add $147 List for 6722M, or $196 List for 6723M
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with full arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6722M	**1590**	**1770**	**1828**	**1953**	**2129**	**2270**	**2451**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	48.0	depth	26.25

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $240 List per two seater

6722M
69 lbs

Three Seater with full arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6723M	**2326**	**2598**	**2684**	**2871**	**3136**	**3346**	**3618**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	70.5	depth	26.25

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $360 List per three seater

6723M
93 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - MIDLAND Lounge Seating

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Loveseat with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Replaceable polyurethane arm cap (P) available in Black, add $98 List
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Loveseat with arms

COM 4.0 yds
2.0 yd COM per single seat
2.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6701L	**1385**	**1597**	**1665**	**1810**	**2014**	**2178**	**2391**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	42.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	46.25	depth	26.25

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $184 List per chair

6701L
62 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - MIDLAND Lounge Seating

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Bariatric Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Replaceable polyurethane arm cap (P) available in Black, add $98 List
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Bariatric Single Seater with arms

COM 3.0 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat
1.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6701G	**1176**	**1356**	**1414**	**1539**	**1714**	**1854**	**2036**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	34.25	depth	26.25

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $150 List per chair

6701G
43 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - MIDLAND Lounge Seating

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Highback Single Seater with arms – Ottoman

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft
- Ottoman ships 1/carton 5 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Replaceable polyurethane arm cap (P) available in Black, add $98 List
- Vinyl insert on top of the back, add $44 List/seat back
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Highback Single Seater with arms

COM 2.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.75 yds COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6701H	**1047**	**1200**	**1248**	**1351**	**1499**	**1614**	**1766**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	47.5	total W	25.25	depth	26.25

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $134 List per chair

6701H
39 lbs

Ottoman

COM 0.5 yd

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6730F	**565**	**601**	**614**	**635**	**672**	**700**	**747**

Dimensions (inches)

H	11.5	W	19.25	depth	12.25

CAL 133, add $55 List per Ottoman

6730F
16 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - MIDLAND Lounge Seating

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Freestanding Lounge Tables – Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Standard Features

- Tops in laminate or veneer
- Select laminate tops from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.
- Freestanding lounge tables available with PVC Flat (PVF), 2mm (2MM), exposed Baltic Birch plywood (PF, PKNR) or hardwood (HB) edge
- Connecting table tops available with PVC Flat (PVF) edge, Self edge (SE) or hardwood (HB) edge
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Beech legs and Beech table skirts stained the same
- Tops utilize NU Green earth friendly core
- Threaded replaceable glides
- 18" height

Radius Corner Tables are recommended for open areas

Options

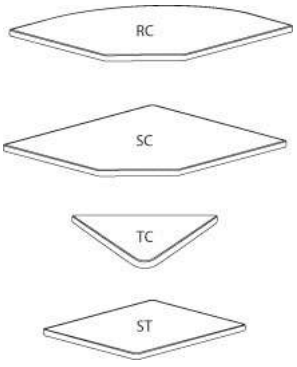
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Custom size spacer tables for restricted spaces
- Self edge available at same cost as PVC Flat (PVF) edge
- Other sizes may be available

Freestanding Lounge Tables

Model	Laminate PVF/SE/2MM	Laminate PF/PKNR/HB	Veneer HB	Weight	Cu.Ft.
67 - 24 x 24 SQ	**901**	**1096**	**1250**	47	7.2
67 - 24 x 48 RE	**1063**	**1277**	**1494**	64	18
67 - 30 x 30 SQ	**1008**	**1149**	**1316**	57	13.5
67 - 22 DIA	**1056**	**1415**	**1619**	47	7.2

Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Model	Laminate PVF/SE	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
67RC - 28 x 28 *Radius Corner Table*	**832**	**1116**	**1308**	42	2
67SC - 28 x 28 *Square Corner Table*	**909**	**1104**	**1218**	46	2
67TC - 45 degree *Corner Table*	**832**	**1116**	**1308**	40	2
67ST - 21 x 24 *Spacer Table*	**565**	**797**	**913**	27	2
67ET - 21 x 24 *End Table*	**754**	**986**	**1103**	37	2



Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - COOPER ROCKS Lounge Seating

PRODUCT CODE

6 7 01 HR

Collection	Series	Number of Seats	Chair Type
6 : Cooper	4 : Huntsville 7 : Midland	01 : Single Seater	MR : Mid Back HR : Highback

OPTIONS

BACK OPTIONS

Highback

Mid Back

FINISHES

FRAME

Select from one of our 9 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

ARM OPTIONS

Arm options will vary depending on the Series. Please refer to the price list for more information on the Series you would like to specify.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - COOPER ROCKS Lounge Seating

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Huntsville Medium and Highback with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Built in headrest on highback
- Total range of motion is 2" down and 6" back
- Wood arms
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft (medium back), 1/carton 19 cu ft (highback)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Rounded polyurethane arms, field-replaceable
- Matching ottoman
- Removable headrest
- No headrest
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Huntsville Medium back with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6401MR	**1592**	**1684**	**1712**	**1773**	**1865**	**1933**	**2024**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $134

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	25.25	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 350 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $120 List per seat

6401MR
46 lbs

Hunstville Highback with arms

COM 2.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6401HR	**1836**	**1980**	**2027**	**2122**	**2262**	**2370**	**2552**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $134

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	47.5	total W	25.5	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 350 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $134 List per seat

6401HR
50 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER COLLECTION - COOPER ROCKS Lounge Seating

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Midland Medium and Highback with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Built in headrest on highback
- Total range of motion is 2" down and 6" back
- Wood arms
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft (medium back), 1/carton 19 cu ft (highback)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Replaceable polyurethane arm caps, add $98 List
- Matching ottoman
- Removable headrest
- No headrest
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Midland Medium back with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6701MR	**1402**	**1492**	**1522**	**1583**	**1671**	**1742**	**1832**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	25.5	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 350 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $120 List per seat

6701MR
44 lbs

Midland Highback with arms

COM 2.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6701HR	**1707**	**1857**	**1906**	**2008**	**2158**	**2273**	**2425**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	47.5	total W	25.5	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 350 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $134 List per seat

6701HR
48 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

CRAYON Children's Series

MAS SIN 33721

PRODUCT CODE

CHAIR 40 02

Series	Type
40 : Crayon	01 : Stool 02 : Chair

TABLE 40 04 - 24 DIA

Series	Type	Size	
40 : Crayon	04 : Table	24 DIA	24 SQ
		30 DIA	30 SQ
		36 DIA	24x48 RE

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge

BASE

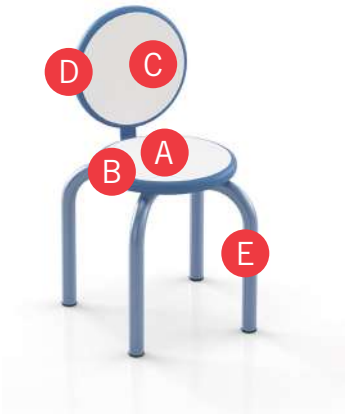
Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

EDGE

PVC

See Spectone Card or specfurniture.com/materials/finishes for a complete list of finish options and colors.

HOW TO ORDER



Specify Model

- Ⓐ Specify Laminate Surface - Seat
  Manufacturer, Laminate Name, Laminate Code
- Ⓑ Specify Edge Type and Color - Seat
  PVC Flat
- Ⓒ Specify Laminate Surface - Back
  Manufacturer, Laminate Name, Laminate Code
- Ⓓ Specify Edge Type and Color - Back
  PVC Flat
- Ⓔ Specify Base Finish

Optional: Custom Solutions

Model	Laminate Surface - Seat	Edge Type and Color - Seat	Laminate Surface - Back	Edge Type and Color - Back	Base Finish
4001	Wilsonart, Designer White, D354-60	PVC Flat, RAL 5007	Wilsonart, Designer White, D354-60	PVC Flat, RAL 5007	RAL 5007

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

CRAYON Children's Series

Stool and Chair without arms

Standard Features

- Seat is an 12" laminate disk
- Back is an 11" laminate disk
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 1.25" fully welded frame in any Spectone color
- 1" NU Green earth friendly core
- Edge is PVC Flat (PVF) with 38 colors available to match base finishes
- Seat height 14"
- Glides
- Ships 2/carton 2 cu ft

Options

- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing

Stool

MODEL **4001**
PRICE **237**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	14.0	seat W	12.0	arm H	N/A
total H	14.0	total W	14.0	depth	14.0

4001
10 lbs

Chair without arms

MODEL **4002**
PRICE **342**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	14.0	seat W	12.0	back W	11.0
total H	26.0	total W	14.0	depth	16.0

4002
15 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

CRAYON Children's Series

Freestanding Table

Standard Features

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 1.50" post legs in any Spectone color
- 1" NU Green earth friendly core
- Edge is PVC Flat (PVF) with 38 colors available to match base finishes
- Height 22"
- Glides
- Top and base ship in separate cartons

Options

- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing

Freestanding Table

Model	Top Size (inches)	Laminate PVC Flat Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
4004	24 DIA	504	31	11
	30 DIA	608	41	16
	36 DIA	707	52	22
	24 SQ	536	31	11
	30 SQ	643	41	16
	24 x 48	698	48	20

4004

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

DIGNITY Behavioral Health Series

PRODUCT CODE

45 0 1 M - *UU*

Series	Center Arm	Number of Seats	Chair Type	*Arm Panel Finish*
45 : Dignity	0 : Outside Arms	1 : Single Seater 2 : Two Seater 3 : Three Seater	M : Mid Back G : Bariatric	*LL : Laminate Outside and Inside* *LU : Laminate Outside/Upholstered Inside* *UL : Upholstered Outside/Laminated Inside* *UU : Upholstered Outside and Inside*

OPTIONS

SEAT PAN

FINISHES

FRAME / ARMS

Black

Sterling Grey

Taupe

LAMINATE

Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge

FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

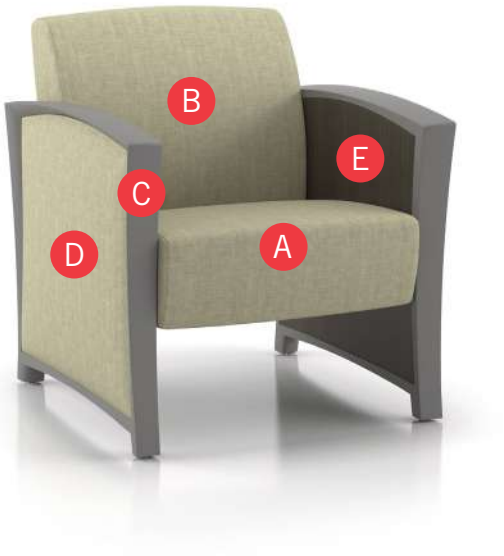
See Spectone Card or specfurniture.com/materials/finishes for a complete list of finish options and colors.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

DIGNITY Behavioral Health Series

MAS SIN 33721

HOW TO ORDER



Specify Model

Ⓐ Specify Fabric - Seat[1]
Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color

Ⓑ Specify Fabric - Back[1]
Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color

Ⓒ Specify Frame Finish

Ⓓ Ⓔ Specify Outside/Inside Panel Finish
For Laminate Panels: Manufacturer, Laminate Name, Laminate Code
For Fabric Panels: Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color

Optional: Additional Weight, Floor Mounting Straps, Elimination of Separated Seat and Back, CAL 133, Moisture Barrier, Connecting and Freestanding Tables, Dolly

[1] When multiple fabrics are specified on two and three seat chairs, please provide a drawing and legend for fabric placement.

Model	Fabric - Seat	Fabric - Back	Frame Finish	Outside Panel	Inside Panel
4501M-UL	Momentum, Beeline, Eucaliptus	Momentum, Beeline, Eucaliptus	Sterling Grey	Momentum, Beeline, Eucaliptus	Wilsonart, Asian Night, 7949K-18

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

DIGNITY Behavioral Health Series

MAS SIN 33721

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Self-skinned polyurethane perimeter arms
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Non-removable steel levelling glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Specify frame finish, Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight per seat, add $162 List per seat
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Floor mounting straps available, call Customer Service
- Connecting and freestanding tables
- CAL 133
- Elimination of separated seat and back available with either solid or perforated seat pan, call Customer Service

Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4501M-LL	**1474**	**1567**	**1597**	**1658**	**1749**	**1819**	**1909**

Arm panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $120 List per chair

COM 2.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4501M-LU	**1591**	**1736**	**1783**	**1879**	**2023**	**2129**	**2274**

Arm panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $204 List per chair

COM 2.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4501M-UL	**1591**	**1736**	**1783**	**1879**	**2023**	**2129**	**2274**

Arm panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $204 List per chair

COM 3.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4501M-UU	**1707**	**1904**	**1968**	**2100**	**2293**	**2442**	**2637**

Arm panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $284 List per chair

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	23.0	arm H	25.25
total H	32.75	total W	29.0	depth	29.75

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair

4501M
107 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

DIGNITY Behavioral Health Series

MAS SIN 33721

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Self-skinned polyurethane perimeter arms
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Non-removable steel levelling glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Specify frame finish, Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight per seat, add $162 List per seat
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Floor mounting straps available, call Customer Service
- Connecting and freestanding tables
- CAL 133
- Elimination of separated seat and back available with either solid or perforated seat pan, call Customer Service

Two Seater with outside arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4502M-LL	**2166**	**2349**	**2409**	**2531**	**2714**	**2851**	**3035**

Arm panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $240 List per two seater

COM 4.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4502M-LU	**2282**	**2518**	**2597**	**2751**	**2988**	**3165**	**3399**

Arm panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $324 List per two seater

COM 4.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4502M-UL	**2282**	**2518**	**2597**	**2751**	**2988**	**3165**	**3399**

Arm panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $324 List per two seater

COM 5.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4502M-UU	**2397**	**2686**	**2781**	**2972**	**3258**	**3475**	**3766**

Arm panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $408 List per two seater

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	46.0	arm H	25.25
total H	32.75	total W	52.0	depth	29.75

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater

4502M
152 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

DIGNITY Behavioral Health Series

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Self-skinned polyurethane perimeter arms
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Non-removable steel levelling glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 39 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Specify frame finish, Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight per seat, add $162 List per seat
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Floor mounting straps available, call Customer Service
- Connecting and freestanding tables
- CAL 133
- Elimination of separated seat and back available with either solid or perforated seat pan, call Customer Service

Three Seater with outside arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4503M-LL	**2856**	**3132**	**3224**	**3406**	**3680**	**3886**	**4162**

Arm panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $360 List per three seater

COM 6.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4503M-LU	**2971**	**3300**	**3408**	**3628**	**3953**	**4197**	**4526**

Arm panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $444 List per three seater

COM 6.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4503M-UL	**2971**	**3300**	**3408**	**3628**	**3953**	**4197**	**4526**

Arm panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $444 List per three seater

COM 7.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4503M-UU	**3088**	**3470**	**3595**	**3848**	**4223**	**4509**	**4892**

Arm panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $528 List per three seater

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	69.0	arm H	25.25
total H	32.75	total W	75.0	depth	29.75

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater

4503M
197 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

DIGNITY Behavioral Health Series

MAS SIN 33721

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Self-skinned polyurethane perimeter arms
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Non-removable steel levelling glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Specify frame finish, Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight per seat, add $162 List per seat
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Floor mounting straps available, call Customer Service
- Connecting and freestanding tables
- CAL 133
- Elimination of separated seat and back available with either solid or perforated seat pan, call Customer Service

Bariatric Single Seater with arms

COM 3.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat / 1.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4501G-LL	**1907**	**2079**	**2134**	**2247**	**2417**	**2546**	**2716**

Arm panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $154 List per chair

COM 4.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat / 1.75 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4501G-LU	**2024**	**2247**	**2320**	**2467**	**2688**	**2855**	**3078**

Arm panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $233 List per chair

COM 4.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat / 1.75 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4501G-UL	**2024**	**2247**	**2320**	**2467**	**2688**	**2855**	**3078**

Arm panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $233 List per chair

COM 5.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat / 1.75 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4501G-UU	**2140**	**2416**	**2506**	**2688**	**2963**	**3170**	**3447**

Arm panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $312 List per chair

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.25	arm H	25.25
total H	32.75	total W	36.25	depth	29.75

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair

4501G
116 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

DIGNITY Behavioral Health Series

MAS SIN 33721

Standard Features

- Tops in laminate or veneer
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.
- Laminate tops with PVC Flat (PVF), Self Edge (SE), or hardwood (HB) edge
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Tops utilize NU Green earth friendly core
- 18" height
- Non-removable steel levelling glides

Radius Corner Tables are recommended for open areas

Options

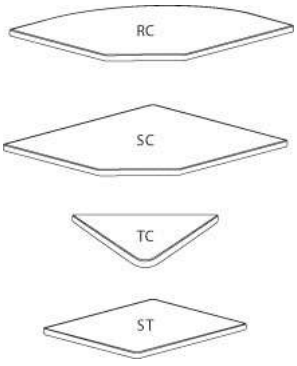
- Specify frame finish, Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Additional weight can be added, contact factory
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Floor mounting straps available, call Customer Service

Freestanding Lounge Tables

Model	Laminate PVF/SE Edge	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
DIGN - 24 x 24 SQ	1221	1418	1455	57	7.2
DIGN - 30 x 30 SQ	1376	1518	1569	74	13.5
DIGN - 36 x 36 SQ	1503	1725	1787	94	18
DIGN - 42 x 42 SQ	1826	2149	2247	116	24.5
DIGN - 48 x 48 SQ	2023	2306	2411	141	32
DIGN - 24 DIA	1191	1550	1588	45	7.2
DIGN - 30 DIA	1343	1695	1744	57	13.5
DIGN - 36 DIA	1483	1998	2085	71	18
DIGN - 42 DIA	1815	2388	2511	87	24.5
DIGN - 48 DIA	1877	2651	2785	104	32

Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Model	Laminate PVF/SE	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
DIGNRC - 28 x 28 *Radius Corner Table*	704	882	1091	31	2
DIGNSC - 28 x 28 *Square Corner Table*	704	882	1091	32	2
DIGNTC - 45 degree *Corner Table*	704	882	1091	26	2
DIGNST - 21 x 24 *Spacer Table*	542	738	890	27	2



Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

DIGNITY Behavioral Health Series

Standard Features

- Black finish only
- 6” soft wheel casters
- Standard Dolly holds 1 single seat chair
- Ships 1/carton, 17 cu. ft.
- Ships assembled

Dignity - Dolly

Description	Model	Price	Weight
Single Seat Dolly	**DIGN-99**	**557**	12lb

Dimensions (inches)
height 39.0
width 23.0
depth 30.0

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

DIGNITY2 Behavioral Health Series

MAS SIN 33721

PRODUCT CODE

46 0 1 M - N - *UU*

Series	Center Arm	Number of Seats	Chair Type	Arm Type	*Arm Panel Finish*
46 : Dignity2	0 : Outside Arms	1 : Single Seater 2 : Two Seater 3 : Three Seater	M : Mid Back G : Bariatric	N/A : Regular Arm N : No Arm	*LL : Laminate Outside and Inside* *LU : Laminate Outside/Upholstered Inside* *UL : Upholstered Outside/Laminated Inside* *UU : Upholstered Outside and Inside*

OPTIONS

ARM TYPE

Polyurethane

Wood

KYDEX®

End arm caps only.

Corian arms available. Call for pricing.

WALL SAVING

EXTENDED SIDE PANEL

SEAT PAN

FINISHES

ARM PANEL LAMINATE

Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge

FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

ARMS

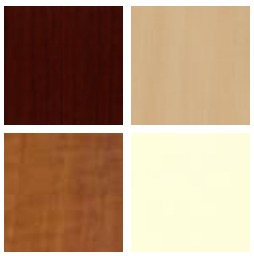
Black

Sterling Grey

Taupe

Select from one of our 9 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

ARM PANEL THERMOFOIL



Select from one of our 8 standard Thermofoil finishes

FRAME

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

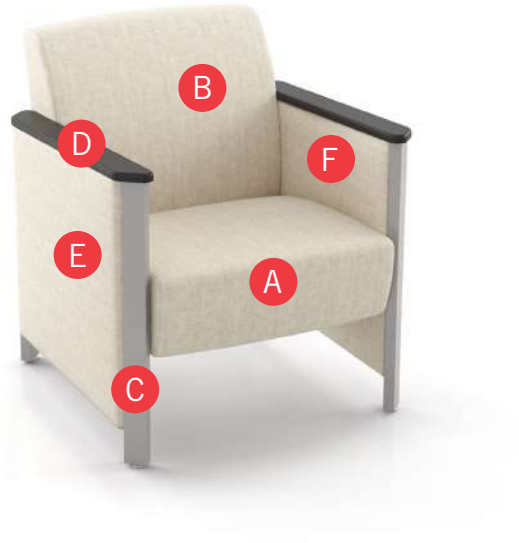
See Spectone Card or specfurniture.com/materials/finishes for a complete list of finish options and colors.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

DIGNITY2 Behavioral Health Series

MAS SIN 33721

HOW TO ORDER



Specify Model

A Specify Fabric - Seat[1]
Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color

B Specify Fabric - Back[1]
Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color

C Specify Frame Finish

D Specify Arm Cap Type and Color
Polyurethane / Wood / KYDEX® ($)

E Specify Outside/Inside Panel Finish
F *For Laminate Panels: Manufacturer, Laminate Name, Laminate Code*
For Fabric Panels: Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color

Optional: KYDEX® Arm Cap, Thermofoil side panels, Additional Weight, Floor Mounting Straps, Wall Saving, Extended Side Panel, Elimination of Separated Seat and Back, CAL 133, Moisture Barrier, Connecting and Freestanding Tables, Dolly

[1] When multiple fabrics are specified on two and three seat chairs, please provide a drawing and legend for fabric placement.

Model	Fabric - Seat	Fabric - Back	Frame Finish	Arm Cap Type and Color	Outside Panel	Inside Panel
4601M-LU	Momentum, Beeline, Canvas	Momentum, Beeline, Canvas	Silver	Polyurethane, Black	Momentum, Beeline, Canvas	Momentum, Beeline, Canvas

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

DIGNITY2 Behavioral Health Series

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Arm caps available in wood, or polyurethane
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm in various combinations
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.
- Sculpted steel leg in any Spectone finish
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Non-removable steel levelling glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For wood arm caps, select from 9 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- KYDEX® arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Thermofoil side panels on inside and outside of arm, call Customer Service for pricing and finishes
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight per seat, add $162 List per seat
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Floor mounting straps available, call Customer Service
- Connecting and freestanding tables
- CAL 133
- Elimination of separated seat and back available with either solid or perforated seat pan, call Customer Service

Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601M-LL	**1474**	**1567**	**1597**	**1658**	**1749**	**1819**	**1909**

Side panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $120 List per chair

COM 2.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601M-LU	**1591**	**1736**	**1783**	**1879**	**2023**	**2129**	**2274**

Side panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $204 List per chair

COM 2.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601M-UL	**1591**	**1736**	**1783**	**1879**	**2023**	**2129**	**2274**

Side panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $204 List per chair

COM 3.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601M-UU	**1707**	**1904**	**1968**	**2100**	**2293**	**2442**	**2637**

Side panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $284 List per chair

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	23.0	arm H	26.0
total H	31.75	total W	28.5	depth	30.0

For KYDEX® arms add suffix K and $262
Dynamic load tested to 500 lbs per chair

4601M
94 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

DIGNITY2 Behavioral Health Series

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Arm caps available in wood, or polyurethane
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm in various combinations
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.
- Sculpted steel leg in any Spectone finish
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Non-removable steel levelling glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For wood arm caps, select from 9 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- KYDEX® arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Thermofoil side panels on inside and outside of arm, call Customer Service for pricing and finishes
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight per seat, add $162 List per seat
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Floor mounting straps available, call Customer Service
- Connecting and freestanding tables
- CAL 133
- Elimination of separated seat and back available with either solid or perforated seat pan, call Customer Service

Two Seater with outside arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4602M-LL	**2166**	**2349**	**2409**	**2531**	**2714**	**2851**	**3035**

Side panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $240 List per two seater

COM 4.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4602M-UL	**2282**	**2518**	**2597**	**2751**	**2988**	**3165**	**3399**

Side panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $324 List per two seater

COM 4.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4602M-UL	**2282**	**2518**	**2597**	**2751**	**2988**	**3165**	**3399**

Side panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $324 List per two seater

COM 5.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4602M-UU	**2397**	**2686**	**2781**	**2972**	**3258**	**3475**	**3766**

Side panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $408 List per two seater

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	45.5	arm H	26.0
total H	31.75	total W	51.0	depth	30.0

For KYDEX® arms add suffix K and $262
Dynamic load tested to 750 lbs per two seater

4602M
148 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

DIGNITY2 Behavioral Health Series

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Arm caps available in wood, or polyurethane
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm in various combinations
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.
- Sculpted steel leg in any Spectone finish
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Non-removable steel levelling glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For wood arm caps, select from 9 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- KYDEX® arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Thermofoil side panels on inside and outside of arm, call Customer Service for pricing and finishes
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight per seat, add $162 List per seat
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Floor mounting straps available, call Customer Service
- Connecting and freestanding tables
- CAL 133
- Elimination of separated seat and back available with either solid or perforated seat pan, call Customer Service

Three Seater with outside arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4603M-LL	**2856**	**3132**	**3224**	**3406**	**3680**	**3886**	**4162**

Side panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $360 List per three seater

COM 6.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4603M-LU	**2971**	**3300**	**3408**	**3628**	**3953**	**4197**	**4526**

Side panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $444 List per three seater

COM 6.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4603M-UL	**2971**	**3300**	**3408**	**3628**	**3953**	**4197**	**4526**

Side panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $444 List per three seater

COM 7.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4603M-UU	**3088**	**3470**	**3595**	**3848**	**4223**	**4509**	**4892**

Side panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $528 List per three seater

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	68.0	arm H	26.0
total H	31.75	total W	74.0	depth	30.0

For KYDEX® arms add suffix K and $262
Dynamic load tested to 1000 lbs per three seater

4603M
203 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

DIGNITY2 Behavioral Health Series

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Arm caps available in wood, or polyurethane
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm in various combinations
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.
- Sculpted steel leg in any Spectone finish
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Non-removable steel levelling glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For wood arm caps, select from 9 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- KYDEX® arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Thermofoil side panels on inside and outside of arm, call Customer Service for pricing and finishes
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight per seat, add $162 List per seat
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Floor mounting straps available, call Customer Service
- Connecting and freestanding tables
- CAL 133
- Elimination of separated seat and back available with either solid or perforated seat pan, call Customer Service

Bariatric Single Seater with arms

COM 3.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat / 1.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601G-LL	**1907**	**2079**	**2134**	**2247**	**2417**	**2546**	**2716**

Side panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $154 List per chair

COM 4.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat / 1.75 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601G-LU	**2024**	**2247**	**2320**	**2467**	**2688**	**2855**	**3078**

Side panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $233 List per chair

COM 4.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat / 1.75 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601G-UL	**2024**	**2247**	**2320**	**2467**	**2688**	**2855**	**3078**

Side panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $233 List per chair

COM 5.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat / 1.75 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601G-UU	**2140**	**2416**	**2506**	**2688**	**2963**	**3170**	**3447**

Side panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $312 List per chair

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	31.0	arm H	26.0
total H	31.75	total W	36.5	depth	30.0

For KYDEX® arms add suffix K and $262
Dynamic load tested to 750 lbs per chair

4601G
112 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

DIGNITY2 Behavioral Health Series

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Arm caps available in wood, or polyurethane
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm in various combinations
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.
- Sculpted steel leg in any Spectone finish
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Non-removable steel levelling glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For wood arm caps, select from 9 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- KYDEX® arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Thermofoil side panels on inside and outside of arm, call Customer Service for pricing and finishes
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight per seat, add $162 List per seat
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Floor mounting straps available, call Customer Service
- Connecting and freestanding tables
- CAL 133
- Elimination of separated seat and back available with either solid or perforated seat pan, call Customer Service

Single Seater with no arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601M-LL-N	**1453**	**1544**	**1575**	**1636**	**1727**	**1796**	**1889**

Side panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $120 List per chair

COM 2.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601M-LU-N	**1568**	**1713**	**1760**	**1856**	**2001**	**2107**	**2251**

Side panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $204 List per chair

COM 2.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601M-UL-N	**1568**	**1713**	**1760**	**1856**	**2001**	**2107**	**2251**

Side panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $204 List per chair

COM 3.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601M-UU-N	**1684**	**1882**	**1947**	**2077**	**2272**	**2419**	**2616**

Side panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $284 List per chair

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	23.0	arm H	17.5
total H	31.75	total W	28.5	depth	30.0

For KYDEX® arms add suffix K and $262
Dynamic load tested to 500 lbs per chair

4601M-N
90 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

DIGNITY2 Behavioral Health Series

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Arm caps available in wood, or polyurethane
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm in various combinations
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.
- Sculpted steel leg in any Spectone finish
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Non-removable steel levelling glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For wood arm caps, select from 9 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- KYDEX® arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Thermofoil side panels on inside and outside of arm, call Customer Service for pricing and finishes
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight per seat, add $162 List per seat
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Floor mounting straps available, call Customer Service
- Connecting and freestanding tables
- CAL 133
- Elimination of separated seat and back available with either solid or perforated seat pan, call Customer Service

Two Seater with no arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4602M-LL-N	**2142**	**2328**	**2388**	**2510**	**2690**	**2829**	**3012**

Side panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $240 List per two seater

COM 4.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4602M-LU-N	**2259**	**2496**	**2573**	**2729**	**2964**	**3142**	**3378**

Side panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $324 List per two seater

COM 4.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4602M-UL-N	**2259**	**2496**	**2573**	**2729**	**2964**	**3142**	**3378**

Side panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $324 List per two seater

COM 5.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4602M-UU-N	**2375**	**2666**	**2759**	**2952**	**3236**	**3453**	**3744**

Side panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $408 List per two seater

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	45.0	arm H	17.5
total H	31.75	total W	51.0	depth	30.0

For KYDEX® arms add suffix K and $262
Dynamic load tested to 750 lbs per two seater

4602M-N
144 lbs

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

DIGNITY2 Behavioral Health Series

MAS SIN 33721

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Arm caps available in wood, or polyurethane
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm in various combinations
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.
- Sculpted steel leg in any Spectone finish
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Non-removable steel levelling glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For wood arm caps, select from 9 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- KYDEX® arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Thermofoil side panels on inside and outside of arm, call Customer Service for pricing and finishes
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight per seat, add $162 List per seat
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Floor mounting straps available, call Customer Service
- Connecting and freestanding tables
- CAL 133
- Elimination of separated seat and back available with either solid or perforated seat pan, call Customer Service

Three Seater with no arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4603M-LL-N	**2834**	**3111**	**3202**	**3385**	**3658**	**3864**	**4139**

Side panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $360 List per three seater

COM 6.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4603M-LU-N	**2950**	**3279**	**3387**	**3606**	**3931**	**4175**	**4503**

Side panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $444 List per three seater

COM 6.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4603M-UL-N	**2950**	**3279**	**3387**	**3606**	**3931**	**4175**	**4503**

Side panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $444 List per three seater

COM 7.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4603M-UU-N	**3066**	**3449**	**3571**	**3826**	**4202**	**4488**	**4868**

Side panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $528 List per three seater

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	68.0	arm H	17.5
total H	31.75	total W	74.0	depth	30.0

For KYDEX® arms add suffix K and $262
Dynamic load tested to 1000 lbs per three seater

4603M-N
199 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

DIGNITY2 Behavioral Health Series

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Arm caps available in wood, or polyurethane
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm in various combinations
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.
- Sculpted steel leg in any Spectone finish
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Non-removable steel levelling glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For wood arm caps, select from 9 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- KYDEX® arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Thermofoil side panels on inside and outside of arm, call Customer Service for pricing and finishes
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight per seat, add $162 List per seat
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Floor mounting straps available, call Customer Service
- Connecting and freestanding tables
- CAL 133
- Elimination of separated seat and back available with either solid or perforated seat pan, call Customer Service

Bariatric Single Seater with no arms

COM 3.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat / 1.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601G-LL-N	**1887**	**2058**	**2112**	**2226**	**2395**	**2523**	**2693**

Side panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $154 List per chair

COM 4.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat / 1.75 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601G-LU-N	**2002**	**2226**	**2297**	**2445**	**2668**	**2833**	**3058**

Side panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $233 List per chair

COM 4.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat / 1.75 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601G-UL-N	**2002**	**2226**	**2297**	**2445**	**2668**	**2833**	**3058**

Side panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $233 List per chair

COM 5.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat / 1.75 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601G-UU-N	**2118**	**2394**	**2485**	**2668**	**2941**	**3147**	**3424**

Side panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $312 List per chair

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	31.0	arm H	17.5
total H	31.75	total W	36.5	depth	30.0

For KYDEX® arms add suffix K and $262
Dynamic load tested to 750 lbs per chair

4601G-N
108 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

DIGNITY2 Behavioral Health Series

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Arm caps available in wood, or polyurethane
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm in various combinations
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.
- Sculpted steel leg in any Spectone finish
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Non-removable steel levelling glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For wood arm caps, select from 9 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- KYDEX® end and polyurethane middle arm caps available in Black (B), Taupe RAL 7006 (T), or Sterling Grey (G).
- Thermofoil side panels on inside and outside of arm, call Customer Service for pricing and finishes
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight per seat, add $162 List per seat
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Floor mounting straps available, call Customer Service
- Connecting and freestanding tables
- CAL 133
- Elimination of separated seat and back available with either solid or perforated seat pan, call Customer Service

Two Seater with half arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4612M-LL	**2582**	**2768**	**2830**	**2950**	**3134**	**3271**	**3454**

Side panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $240 List per two seater

COM 5.0 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4612M-LU	**2699**	**2961**	**3050**	**3223**	**3486**	**3680**	**3942**

Side panel – laminated outside, upholstered inside, half arms will be upholstered
CAL 133, add $576 List per two seater

COM 4.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4612M-UL	**2699**	**2961**	**3050**	**3223**	**3486**	**3680**	**3942**

Side panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside, half arms will be laminated
CAL 133, add $576 List per two seater

COM 6.0 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4612M-UU	**2816**	**3129**	**3236**	**3443**	**3758**	**3993**	**4307**

Side panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $828 List per two seater

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	48.0	arm H	26.0
total H	31.75	total W	54.0	depth	30.0

For KYDEX® arms add suffix K and $393
Dynamic load tested to 750 lbs per two seater

4612M
153 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

DIGNITY2 Behavioral Health Series

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Arm caps available in wood, or polyurethane
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm in various combinations
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.
- Sculpted steel leg in any Spectone finish
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Non-removable steel levelling glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For wood arm caps, select from 9 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- KYDEX® end and polyurethane middle arm caps available in Black (B), Taupe RAL 7006 (T), or Sterling Grey (G).
- Thermofoil side panels on inside and outside of arm, call Customer Service for pricing and finishes
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight per seat, add $162 List per seat
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Floor mounting straps available, call Customer Service
- Connecting and freestanding tables
- CAL 133
- Elimination of separated seat and back available with either solid or perforated seat pan, call Customer Service

Three Seater with half arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4613M-LL	**3692**	**3968**	**4061**	**4243**	**4518**	**4722**	**4997**

Side panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $360 List per three seater

COM 7.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4613M-LU	**3808**	**4188**	**4317**	**4569**	**4948**	**5230**	**5611**

Side panel – laminated outside, upholstered inside, half arms will be upholstered
CAL 133, add $780 List per three seater

COM 6.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4613M-UL	**3808**	**4188**	**4317**	**4569**	**4948**	**5230**	**5611**

Side panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside, half arms will be laminated
CAL 133, add $780 List per three seater

COM 8.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4613M-UU	**3924**	**4357**	**4503**	**4789**	**5221**	**5541**	**5974**

Side panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $1032 List per three seater

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	75.0	arm H	26.0
total H	31.75	total W	80.5	depth	30.0

For KYDEX® arms add suffix K and $524
Dynamic load tested to 1000 lbs per three seater

4613M
209 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

DIGNITY2 Behavioral Health Series

MAS SIN 33721

Standard Features

- Tamper proof fastenings

To order full panel side panels, add ZC-LL, or ZC-U to model number, e.g. 4601M-ZC-LL

To order wall-saving side panels, add WS-LL or WS-U to the model number, e.g. 4601M-WS-U

Pricing is for entire chair (2 end side panels).

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Thermofoil side panels on inside and outside of arm, call Customer Service for pricing and finishes
- Floor mounting straps available, call Customer Service

Extended Side Panels

Laminate Panels Inside & Outside

MODEL	LIST
ZC-LL	**85**

Laminate & Upholstered Combination Panels

COM 0.5 yd per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
ZC-LU	**85**	**96**	**99**	**105**	**114**	**122**	**132**
ZC-UL	**85**	**96**	**99**	**105**	**114**	**122**	**132**

Fully Upholstered Panels

COM 1.5 yd per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
ZC-U	**85**	**96**	**99**	**105**	**114**	**122**	**132**

Side panel extended to floor

Wall-Saving Side Panels

Laminate Panels Inside & Outside

MODEL	LIST
WS-LL	**138**

Laminate & Upholstered Combination Panels

COM 1.0 yd per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
WS-LU	**138**	**269**	**305**	**367**	**476**	**555**	**634**
WS-UL	**138**	**269**	**305**	**367**	**476**	**555**	**634**

Fully Upholstered Panels

COM 2.0 yd per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
WS-U	**138**	**269**	**305**	**367**	**476**	**555**	**634**

Wall-saving side panels

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

DIGNITY2 Behavioral Health Series

MAS SIN 33721

Standard Features

- Tops in laminate or veneer
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.
- Laminate tops with PVC Flat (PVF), Self Edge (SE), or hardwood (HB) edge
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Tops utilize NU Green earth friendly core
- 18" height
- Non-removable steel levelling glides

Radius Corner Tables are recommended for open areas

Options

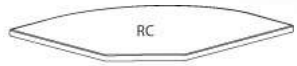
- Additional weight can be added, contact factory
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Floor mounting straps available, call Customer Service

Freestanding Lounge Tables

Model	Laminate PVF/SE Edge	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
DIGN2 - 24 x 24 SQ	1221	1418	1455	62	7.2
DIGN2 - 30 x 30 SQ	1376	1518	1569	80	13.5
DIGN2 - 36 x 36 SQ	1503	1725	1787	101	18
DIGN2 - 42 x 42 SQ	1826	2149	2247	124	24.5
DIGN2 - 48 x 48 SQ	2023	2306	2411	151	32
DIGN2 - 24 DIA	1191	1550	1588	49	7.2
DIGN2 - 30 DIA	1343	1695	1744	61	13.5
DIGN2 - 36 DIA	1483	1998	2085	76	18
DIGN2 - 42 DIA	1815	2388	2511	93	24.5
DIGN2 - 48 DIA	1877	2651	2785	111	32

Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Model	Laminate PVF/SE	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
DIGN2RC - 28 x 28 *Radius Corner Table*	704	882	1091	31	2
DIGN2SC - 28 x 28 *Square Corner Table*	704	882	1091	32	2
DIGN2TC - 45 degree *Corner Table*	704	882	1091	26	2
DIGN2ST - 21 x 24 *Spacer Table*	542	738	890	27	2



Dignity2 seating is available connected as 1, 2 and 3 seaters, with or without arms between, with corner or spacer tables. Above pricing includes connector bars.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

DIGNITY2 Behavioral Health Series

Standard Features

- Black finish only
- 6” soft wheel casters
- Standard Dolly holds 1 single seat chair
- Ships 1/carton, 17 cu. ft.
- Ships assembled

Dignity2 - Dolly

Description	Model	Price	Weight
Single Seat Dolly	**DIGN-99**	**557**	12lb

Dimensions (inches)
height 39.0
width 23.0
depth 30.0

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

EIGHTEEN5 Nesting Series

MAS SIN 33721

PRODUCT CODE

17 2 5 - US

Series
17 : Eighteen5

Arm
2 : Arms
3 : Armless

Casters
4 : Glides
5 : Casters

Upholstery
N/A : Plastic
US : Upholstered Seat / Plastic Back
UP : Fully Upholstered

OPTIONS

UPHOLSTERY

Plastic

Upholstered Seat

Fully Upholstered

FOOT

Glide

Casters

FINISHES

FRAME

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

PLASTIC

Black

Slate Grey

Light Grey

See Spectone Card or specfurniture.com/materials/finishes for a complete list of finish options and colors.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

EIGHTEEN5 Nesting Series

MAS SIN 33721

HOW TO ORDER

Specify Model

Ⓐ Specify Seat Type and Finish
For Upholstered Seat: Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color
For Plastic Seat: Color
Plastic Underside: Color

Ⓑ Specify Back Type and Finish
For Upholstered Back: Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color
For Plastic Back: Color

Ⓒ Specify Frame Finish

Optional: CAL 133, 1/2" Extra Foam, Soft Wheel Casters

Model	Seat Type and Finish	Back Type and Finish	Frame Finish
1725	Plastic, Slate Grey, Slate Grey	Plastic, Slate Grey	Silver

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

EIGHTEEN5 Nesting Series

Plastic Seat and Back

Standard Features

- Plastic seat and back
- 0.875" diameter, 11 gauge frame
- Black nylon arms
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Black arms with inner steel support
- Ships 4/carton

Options

- For Soft Wheel casters, specify suffix SC and add $20 List to the chair with casters
- Specify shell finish. Choose from Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or Slate Grey RAL 7043
- CAL 133

Eighteen5 – With Glides

MODEL	PRICE
1724	**535**
1734	**490**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18	seat W	18.5	seat D	18	arm H	25.5
total H	32	total W	23.5	total W (no arms)	22	total D	21.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $103 List

1724
With arms
18 lbs

1734
Without arms
16 lbs

Eighteen5 – With Casters

MODEL	PRICE
1725	**535**
1735	**490**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18	seat W	18.5	seat D	18	arm H	25.5
total H	32	total W	23.5	total W (no arms)	22	total D	21.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $103 List

1725
With arms
18 lbs

1735
Without arms
16 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

EIGHTEEN5 Nesting Series

Upholstered Seat and Plastic Back

Standard Features

- Upholstered seat and plastic back
- 0.875" diameter, 11 gauge frame
- Black nylon arms
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Black arms with inner steel support
- Ships 4/carton

Options

- For Soft Wheel casters, specify suffix SC and add $20 List to the chair with casters
- Specify back finish. Choose from Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or Slate Grey RAL 7043
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Eighteen5 – With Glides

COM 0.35 yd
0.35 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1724-US	**613**	**631**	**636**	**649**	**667**	**680**	**700**
1734-US	**568**	**587**	**593**	**604**	**621**	**636**	**654**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18	seat W	18.5	seat D	18	arm H	25.5
total H	32	total W	23.5	total W (no arms)	22	total D	21.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $113 List
1/2" extra seat foam, specify and add $15 List

1724-US
With arms
22 lbs

1734-US
Without arms
19 lbs

Eighteen5 – With Casters

COM 0.35 yd
0.35 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1725-US	**613**	**631**	**636**	**649**	**667**	**680**	**700**
1735-US	**568**	**587**	**593**	**604**	**621**	**636**	**654**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18	seat W	18.5	seat D	18	arm H	25.5
total H	32	total W	23.5	total W (no arms)	22	total D	21.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $113 List
1/2" extra seat foam, specify and add $15 List

1725-US
With arms
22 lbs

1735-US
Without arms
19 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

EIGHTEEN5 Nesting Series

Upholstered Seat and Back

Standard Features

- Upholstered seat and back
- 0.875" diameter, 11 gauge frame
- Black nylon arms
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Black arms with inner steel support
- Ships 4/carton

Options

- For Soft Wheel casters, specify suffix SC and add $20 List to the chair with casters
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Eighteen5 – With Glides

COM 0.7 yd
0.35 yd COM per single seat
0.35 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1724-UP	**623**	**662**	**675**	**703**	**742**	**771**	**811**
1734-UP	**579**	**617**	**631**	**657**	**698**	**725**	**765**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18	seat W	18.5	seat D	18	arm H	25.5
total H	32	total W	23.5	total W (no arms)	22	total D	21.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $124 List
1/2" extra seat foam, specify and add $15 List

1724-UP
With arms
22 lbs

1734-UP
Without arms
19 lbs

Eighteen5 – With Casters

COM 0.7 yd
0.35 yd COM per single seat
0.35 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1725-UP	**623**	**662**	**675**	**703**	**742**	**771**	**811**
1735-UP	**579**	**617**	**631**	**657**	**698**	**725**	**765**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18	seat W	18.5	seat D	18	arm H	25.5
total H	32	total W	23.5	total W (no arms)	22	total D	21.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $124 List
1/2" extra seat foam, specify and add $15 List

1725-UP
With arms
22 lbs

1735-UP
Without arms
19 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TWENTY2 Nesting Series

PRODUCT CODE

17 0 5 - US

Series
17 : Twenty2

Arm
0 : Arms
1 : Armless

Casters
4 : Glides
5 : Casters

Upholstery
N/A : Plastic
US : Upholstered Seat / Plastic Back
UP : Fully Upholstered

OPTIONS

UPHOLSTERY

Plastic

Upholstered Seat

Fully Upholstered

FOOT

Glide

Casters

FINISHES

FRAME

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

PLASTIC

Black

Slate Grey

Light Grey

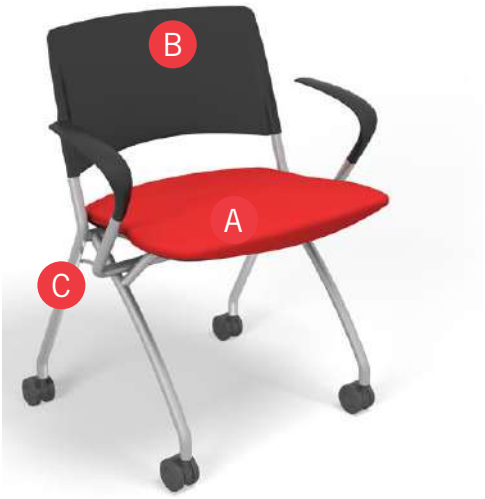
See Spectone Card or specfurniture.com/materials/finishes for a complete list of finish options and colors.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

TWENTY2 Nesting Series

MAS SIN 33721

HOW TO ORDER



Specify Model

Ⓐ Specify Seat Type and Finish
For Upholstered Seat: Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color
For Plastic Seat: Color
Plastic Underside: Color

Ⓑ Specify Back Type and Finish
For Upholstered Back: Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color
For Plastic Back: Color

Ⓒ Specify Frame Finish

Optional: CAL 133, 1/2" Extra Foam, Soft Wheel Casters

Model	Seat Type and Finish	Back Type and Finish	Frame Finish
1705-US	Upholstery, Momentum, Millennium, Thrill	Plastic, Black	Silver

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TWENTY2 Nesting Series

Plastic Seat and Back

Standard Features

- Plastic seat and back
- 0.875" diameter, 11 gauge frame
- Black nylon arms
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Black arms with inner steel support
- Ships 4/carton

Options

- For Soft Wheel casters, specify suffix SC and add $20 List to the chair with casters
- Specify shell finish. Choose from Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or Slate Grey RAL 7043
- CAL 133

Twenty2 – With Glides

MODEL	PRICE
1704	**571**
1714	**524**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18	seat W	22	seat D	18	arm H	25.5
total H	32	total W	25.5	total W (no arms)	24	total D	21.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $103 List

1704
With arms
21 lbs

1714
Without arms
19 lbs

Twenty2 – With Casters

MODEL	PRICE
1705	**571**
1715	**524**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18	seat W	22	seat D	18	arm H	25.5
total H	32	total W	25.5	total W (no arms)	24	total D	21.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $103 List

1705
With arms
21 lbs

1715
Without arms
19 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TWENTY2 Nesting Series

Upholstered Seat and Plastic Back

Standard Features

- Upholstered seat and plastic back
- 0.875" diameter, 11 gauge frame
- Black nylon arms
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Black arms with inner steel support
- Ships 4/carton

Options

- For Soft Wheel casters, specify suffix SC and add $20 List to the chair with casters
- Specify back finish. Choose from Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or Slate Grey RAL 7043
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Twenty2 – With Glides

COM 0.35 yd
0.35 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1704-US	**656**	**677**	**684**	**699**	**719**	**735**	**757**
1714-US	**608**	**630**	**636**	**650**	**671**	**687**	**709**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18	seat W	22	seat D	18	arm H	25.5
total H	32	total W	25.5	total W (no arms)	24	total D	21.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $113 List
1/2" extra foam, specify and add $22 List

1704-US
With arms
23 lbs

1714-US
Without arms
21 lbs

Twenty2 – With Casters

COM 0.35 yd
0.35 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1705-US	**656**	**677**	**684**	**699**	**719**	**735**	**757**
1715-US	**608**	**630**	**636**	**650**	**671**	**687**	**709**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18	seat W	22	seat D	18	arm H	25.5
total H	32	total W	25.5	total W (no arms)	24	total D	21.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $113 List
1/2" extra foam, specify and add $22 List

1705-US
With arms
23 lbs

1715-US
Without arms
21 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TWENTY2 Nesting Series

Upholstered Seat and Back

Standard Features

- Upholstered seat and back
- 0.875" diameter, 11 gauge frame
- Black nylon arms
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Black arms with inner steel support
- Ships 4/carton

Options

- For Soft Wheel casters, specify suffix SC and add $20 List to the chair with casters
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Twenty2 – With Glides

COM 0.7 yd
0.35 yd COM per single seat
0.35 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1704-UP	**669**	**710**	**724**	**753**	**795**	**826**	**869**
1714-UP	**620**	**662**	**676**	**705**	**747**	**778**	**822**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18	seat W	22	seat D	18	arm H	25.5
total H	32	total W	25.5	total W (no arms)	24	total D	21.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $124 List
1/2" extra foam, specify and add $22 List

1704-UP
With arms
23 lbs

1714-UP
Without arms
21 lbs

Twenty2 – With Casters

COM 0.7 yd
0.35 yd COM per single seat
0.35 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1705-UP	**669**	**710**	**724**	**753**	**795**	**826**	**869**
1715-UP	**620**	**662**	**676**	**705**	**747**	**778**	**822**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18	seat W	22	seat D	18	arm H	25.5
total H	32	total W	25.5	total W (no arms)	24	total D	21.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $124 List
1/2" extra foam, specify and add $22 List

1705-UP
With arms
23 lbs

1715-UP
Without arms
21 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

ENDZONE BENCHES

MAS SIN 33721

PRODUCT CODE

END B3 - CCT - 20

Series
EndZone Benches

Base
B2: Two Seats
B3: Three Seats
B4: Four Seats

Seat-Table Specification

Two Seat Bench:
N/A: No Cushion Seats
CC: Two Cushion Seats

Three Seat Bench:
N/A: No Cushion Seats
CCC: 3 Cushion Seats
TCCT: 2 Cushion Seats Centered
CCT: 2 Cushion Seats Left Aligned
TCC: 2 Cushion Seats Right Aligned
CTC: 1 Cushion Seat On Each End

Four Seat Bench:
N/A: No Cushion Seats
CCCC: 4 Cushion Seats
TCCCT: 3 Cushion Seats Centered
CCCT: 3 Cushion Seats Left Aligned
TCCC: 3 Cushion Seats Right Aligned
CTCC: 1 Cushion Seat Left Aligned, 2 Cushion Seats Right Aligned
CCTC: 2 Cushion Seats Left Aligned, 1 Cushion Seat Right Aligned

Depth
16: 16”
20: 20”

OPTIONS

RECTANGULAR VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER

POWER OPTION

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge

FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

EDGE

2MM

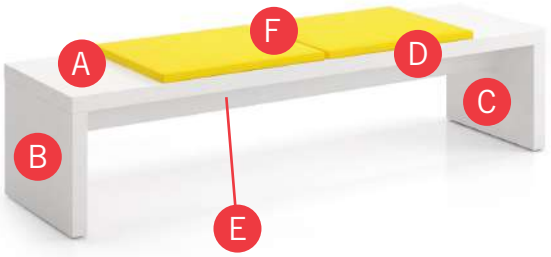
See Spectone Card or specfurniture.com/materials/finishes for a complete list of finish options and colors.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

ENDZONE BENCHES

MAS SIN 33721

HOW TO ORDER



Specify Model

Ⓐ Specify Top Surface
Manufacturer, Laminate Name, Laminate Code

Ⓑ Specify End Panel Outside Surface
Manufacturer, Laminate Name, Laminate Code

Ⓒ Specify End Panel Inside Surface
Manufacturer, Laminate Name, Laminate Code

Ⓓ Specify Edge Type and Color
2mm Bio / 2mm PVC Woodgrain

Ⓔ Specify Support Beam Finish
Manufacturer, Laminate Name, Laminate Code

Ⓕ Specify Cushion Fabric[1]
Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color

Optional: 16" Depth, CAL 133, Moisture Barrier, Cove Mini Power Module with Vertical Wire Manager

[1] When multiple fabrics are specified please provide a drawing and legend for fabric placement. For custom cushion location, please provide drawing.

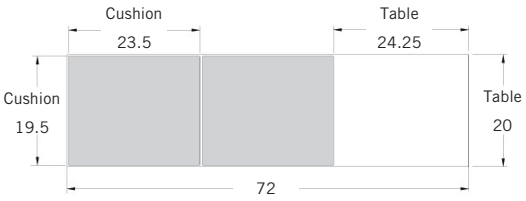
Model	Top Surface	End Panel Outside Surface	End Panel Inside Surface	Edge Type and Color	Support Beam Finish	Cushion Fabric
ENDB3-TCCT	Wilsonart, Designer White, D354-60	Wilsonart, Designer White, D354-60	Wilsonart, Designer White, D354-60	2mm Bio, RAL 9016	Wilsonart, Designer White, D354-60	CF Stinson, Avant AV101, Sun Yellow

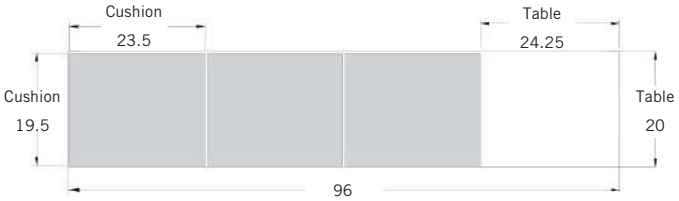
Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

ENDZONE BENCHES
DIMENSION OVERVIEW

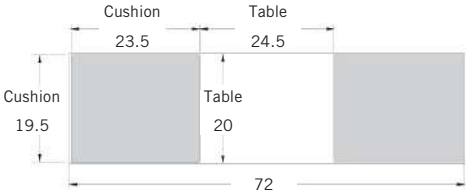
WHEN TABLE IS AT THE END OF THE BENCH

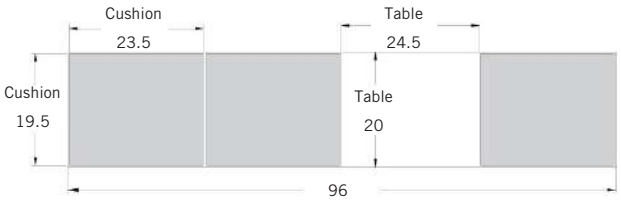




Cushion is recessed 0.25” from the outer edges of the bench. A gap between two adjacent cushions is 0.5”.
Same table dimensions apply on all benches.

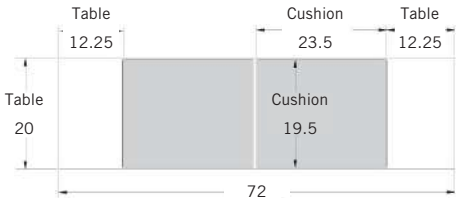
WHEN TABLE IS IN THE MIDDLE OF THE BENCH

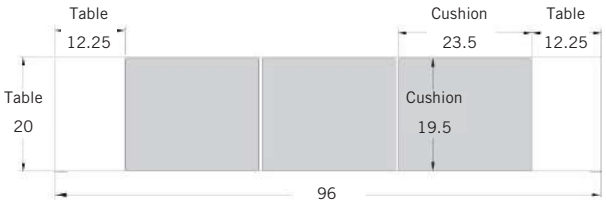




Cushion is recessed 0.25” from the outer edges of the bench. A gap between two adjacent cushions is 0.5”.
Same table dimensions apply on all benches.

WHEN TABLE IS ON EACH END OF THE BENCH





Cushion is recessed 0.25” from the outer edges of the bench. A gap between two adjacent cushions is 0.5”.
Same table dimensions apply on all benches.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

ENDZONE BENCHES

Standard Features

- 2" built up edge
- 2mm Edge (2MM)
- Laminate Top, End Panels, and Support Beam
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Adjustable Glides
- Weight load tested to 250 lbs per seat
- 20" deep

Options

- 2mm Bio edge available in 38 solid colors
- 2mm PVC edge available in wood grain to match 9 standard stains
- For 16" depth add suffix "-16" to product code
- Cove Power Modules can only be specified on the outside of the end panels - see accessories at the end of this section
- Vertical Wire Manager can only be specified on the inside of the end panels - see accessories at the end of this section
- For two different laminate colors, call factory for pricing
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- If different grades of fabric specified on different cushions, use higher graded fabric price
- COM 0.75 yd per cushion
- CAL 133, add $67 List per cushion

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	TOP SPECIFICATIONS							DIMENSIONS			LBS
			COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	H (in)	W (in)	D (in)	
	Two Seat												
	ENDB2	No Cushions	2419							17	48	20	74
	ENDB2-CC	2 Cushions	2763	2824	2844	2886	2947	2993	3057	18	48	20	80
	Three Seat												
	ENDB3	No Cushions	2842							17	72	20	96
	ENDB3-CCC	3 Cushions	3360	3451	3480	3542	3634	3704	3797	18	72	20	105
	ENDB3-TCCT	2 Cushions Centered	3187	3248	3268	3309	3370	3417	3479	18	72	20	102
	ENDB3-CCT	2 Cushions Left Aligned	3187	3248	3268	3309	3370	3417	3479	18	72	20	102
	ENDB3-TCC	2 Cushions Right Aligned	3187	3248	3268	3309	3370	3417	3479	18	72	20	102
	ENDB3-CTC	Cushion Seat on Each End	3187	3248	3268	3309	3370	3417	3479	18	72	20	102

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

ENDZONE BENCHES

Standard Features

- 2" built up edge
- 2mm Edge (2MM)
- Laminate Top, End Panels, and Support Beam
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Adjustable Glides
- Weight load tested to 250 lbs per seat
- 20" deep

Options

- 2mm Bio edge available in 38 solid colors
- 2mm PVC edge available in wood grain to match 9 standard stains
- For 16" depth add suffix "-16" to product code
- Cove Power Modules can only be specified on the outside of the end panels - see accessories at the end of this section
- Vertical Wire Manager can only be specified on the inside of the end panels - see accessories at the end of this section
- For two different laminate colors, call factory for pricing
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- If different grades of fabric specified on different cushions, use higher graded fabric price
- COM 0.75 yd per cushion
- CAL 133, add $67 List per cushion

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	TOP SPECIFICATIONS							DIMENSIONS			LBS
			COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	H (in)	W (in)	D (in)	
	Four Seat												
	ENDB4	No Cushions	3333							17	96	20	118
	ENDB4-CCCC	4 Cushions	4024	4144	4184	4266	4390	4483	4607	18	96	20	130
	ENDB4-TCCCT	3 Cushions Centered	3851	3942	3972	4034	4126	4196	4289	18	96	20	127
	ENDB4-CCCT	3 Cushions Left Aligned	3851	3942	3972	4034	4126	4196	4289	18	96	20	127
	ENDB4-TCCC	3 Cushions Right Aligned	3851	3942	3972	4034	4126	4196	4289	18	96	20	127
	ENDB4-CTCC	1 Cushion Left Aligned, 2 Cushions Right Aligned	3851	3942	3972	4034	4126	4196	4289	18	96	20	127
	ENDB4-CCTC	2 Cushions Left Aligned, 1 Cushion Right Aligned	3851	3942	3972	4034	4126	4196	4289	18	96	20	127

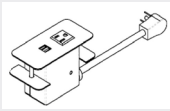
Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

ENDZONE BENCHES

POWER & COMMUNICATION

Cove Power Modules

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
		**Cove, Clamp Mounted**		
	COV-1U-B	Cove, 1 power, 2USB, **Black**	390	
	COV-1U-S	Cove, 1 power, 2USB, **Silver Pearl**	390	
	COV-1U-W	Cove, 1 power, 2USB, **Gloss White**	390	
		Cord is 108". USB is for charging only.		
		Rectangular Vertical Wire Manager for EndZone Benches		
	RVWM-L	Fixed sheet metal cover.	165	
	RVWM-R	Specify placement on the inside of the left (RVWM-L) and/or right (RVWM-R) end panel as viewed from the front.	165	

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

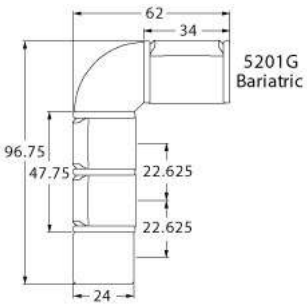
GRAVITY Public Seating

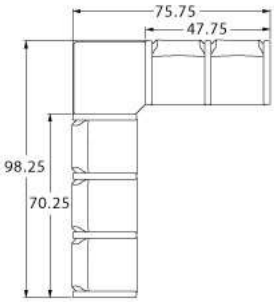
LAYOUTS

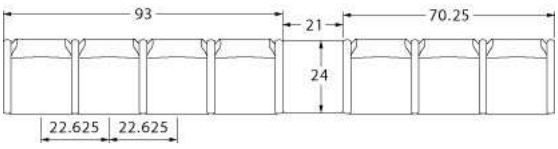
Description

- Spec's Gravity Public Seating offers specifiers outstanding value in an eco-friendly design.
- Your layout possibilities are unlimited with spacer, radius and corner tables – for both standard and bariatric seating in virtually any combination.
- Bariatric seating is a 30" wide seat and is load tested to 750 lbs. Cannot be connected to other bariatric seats.
- 21" seat width is standard.
- Standard with steel arms.
- Choice of wood or black polyurethane arms at an upcharge.
- Wood and polyurethane arms are replaceable in the field.
- All models offer a choice of no center arms, half arms or full arms to the floor.
- Glides and separate seat and Flex Back are standard.
- Please send a drawing of the configuration you require with your order.
- For fabrics you wish railroaded or repeats larger than 5" x 5", please contact the factory with repeat information and yardage requirement will be provided.

LAYOUTS AND DIMENSIONS







Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

GRAVITY Public Seating

MAS SIN 33721

PRODUCT CODE

52 2 1 M

Series	Center Arm	# Seats	Chair Type
52 : Gravity	0 : Outside Arms	1 : Single Seat	M : Mid Back
	1 : Half Arms	2 : Two-Seat	H : Highback
	2 : Full Arms	3 : Three-Seat	G : Bariatric

OPTIONS

ARM TYPE

Polyurethane

Wood

Steel

FINISHES

FRAME

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

ARMS

Black

Sterling Grey

Taupe

Select from one of our 9 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

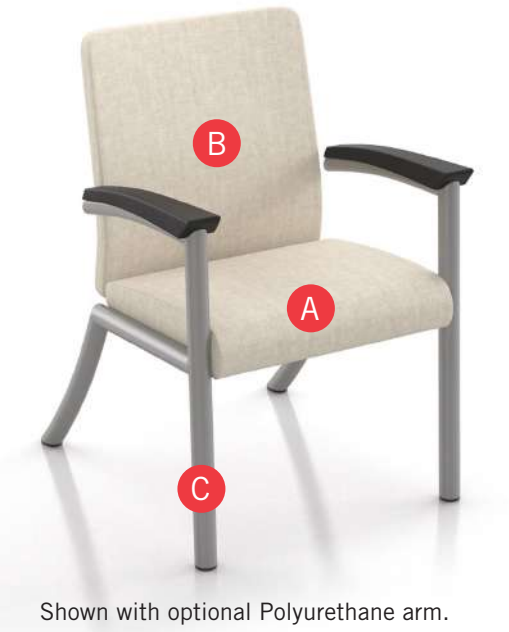
See Spectone Card or specfurniture.com/materials/finishes for a complete list of finish options and colors.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

GRAVITY Public Seating

MAS SIN 33721

HOW TO ORDER



Shown with optional Polyurethane arm.

Specify Model

Ⓐ Specify Fabric - Seat[1]
Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color

Ⓑ Specify Fabric - Back[1]
Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color

Ⓒ Specify Frame Finish

Optional: Wood or Polyurethane Arms, CAL 133, Moisture Barrier, Connecting and Freestanding Tables

[1] When multiple fabrics are specified on two and three seat chairs, please provide a drawing and legend for fabric placement.

Model	Fabric - Seat	Fabric - Back	Frame Finish	Arm Type and Color
5201M	Momentum, Beeline, Canvas	Momentum, Beeline, Canvas	Silver	Polyurethane, Black

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

GRAVITY Public Seating

Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and Flex Back
- Steel arms
- Fully welded wall-saving frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Field-replaceable polyurethane arms (P) available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006), add $110 List
- Field-replaceable wood arms (W) in Natural Maple, add $158 List. Available in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
5201M	**831**	**922**	**951**	**1013**	**1101**	**1171**	**1263**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	26.5
total H	35.75	total W	25.0	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $120 List per chair

5201M*
39 lbs

*Shown with optional polyurethane arms

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

GRAVITY Public Seating

Two and Three Seaters with outside arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and Flex Back
- Steel arms
- Fully welded wall-saving frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Field-replaceable polyurethane arms (P) available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006), add $110 List
- Field-replaceable wood arms (W) in Natural Maple, add $158 List. Available in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with outside arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
5202M	**1507**	**1687**	**1746**	**1870**	**2046**	**2185**	**2368**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	26.5
total H	35.75	total W	46.0	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $240 List per two seater

5202M*
65 lbs

Three Seater with outside arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
5203M	**2193**	**2465**	**2554**	**2738**	**3006**	**3215**	**3488**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	26.5
total H	35.75	total W	67.0	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $360 List per three seater

5203M*
91 lbs

*Shown with optional polyurethane arms

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

GRAVITY Public Seating

Two and Three Seaters with half arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and Flex Back
- Steel arms
- Fully welded wall-saving frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Field-replaceable polyurethane arms (P) available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006), add $165 List for 5212M or $220 List for 5213M
- Field-replaceable wood arms (W) in Natural Maple, add $237 List for 5212M or $316 List for 5213M. Available in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with half arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
5212M	**1617**	**1798**	**1856**	**1982**	**2156**	**2295**	**2477**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	26.5
total H	35.75	total W	47.75	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $240 List per two seater

5212M*
67 lbs

Three Seater with half arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
5213M	**2427**	**2697**	**2786**	**2970**	**3238**	**3448**	**3719**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	26.5
total H	35.75	total W	70.25	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $360 List per three seater

5213M*
93 lbs

*Shown with optional polyurethane arms

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

GRAVITY Public Seating

Two and Three Seaters with full arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and Flex Back
- Steel arms
- Fully welded wall-saving frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Field-replaceable polyurethane arms (P) available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006), add $165 List for 5222M or $220 List for 5223M
- Field-replaceable wood arms (W) in Natural Maple, add $237 List for 5222M or $316 List for 5223M. Available in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with full arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
5222M	**1617**	**1798**	**1856**	**1982**	**2156**	**2295**	**2477**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	26.5
total H	35.75	total W	47.75	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $240 List per two seater

5222M*
68 lbs

Three Seater with full arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
5223M	**2427**	**2697**	**2786**	**2970**	**3238**	**3448**	**3719**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	26.5
total H	35.75	total W	70.25	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $360 List per three seater

5223M*
94 lbs

*Shown with optional polyurethane arms

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

GRAVITY Public Seating

Bariatric Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and Flex Back
- Steel arms
- Fully welded wall-saving frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Cannot connect bariatric seating to bariatric seating
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Field-replaceable polyurethane arms (P) available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006), add $110 List
- Field-replaceable wood arms (W) in Natural Maple, add $158 List. Available in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Bariatric Single Seater with arms

COM 3.0 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat
1.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
5201G	**1034**	**1214**	**1273**	**1399**	**1574**	**1713**	**1895**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	26.5
total H	35.75	total W	34.0	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $163 List per chair

5201G*
53 lbs

*Shown with optional polyurethane arms

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

GRAVITY Public Seating

Highback Single Seater with arms – Ottoman and Headrest

Standard Features

- Separate seat and Flex Back
- Steel arms
- Fully welded wall-saving frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 18 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Field-replaceable polyurethane arms (P) available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006), add $110 List
- Field-replaceable wood arms (W) in Natural Maple, add $158 List. Available in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Highback Single Seater with arms

COM 1.85 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.1 yds COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
5201H	**891**	**1000**	**1036**	**1110**	**1217**	**1300**	**1409**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	26.5
total H	44.5	total W	25.0	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $127 List per chair

5201H*
42 lbs

*Shown with optional polyurethane arms

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

GRAVITY Public Seating

Freestanding Lounge Tables – Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Standard Features

- Tops in laminate or veneer
- Select laminate tops from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.
- Freestanding lounge tables available with PVC Flat (PVF), 2mm (2MM), exposed Baltic Birch plywood (PF, PKNR) or hardwood (HB) edge
- Connecting table tops available with PVC Flat (PVF) edge, Self edge (SE) or hardwood (HB) edge
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- 1.75" post legs in any Spectone color
- Tops utilize NU Green earth friendly core
- Glides
- 18" height

Radius Corner Tables are recommended for open areas

Options

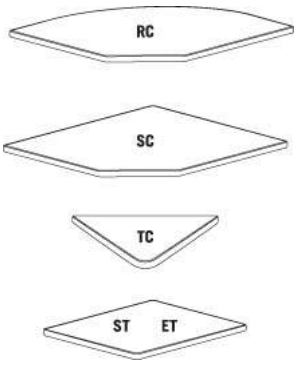
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Custom size spacer tables for restricted spaces
- Other sizes may be available

Freestanding Lounge Tables

Model	Laminate PVF/SE/2MM	Laminate PF/PKNR/HB	Veneer HB	Weight	Cu.Ft.
52 - 24 x 24 SQ	654	850	1004	28	7.2
52 - 24 x 48 RE	816	1031	1248	48	18
52 - 30 x 30 SQ	761	903	1069	43	13.5
52 - 24 DIA	623	984	1188	26	7.2
52 - 30 DIA	727	1082	1292	40	7.2

Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Model	Laminate PVF/SE	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
52RC - 28 x 28 ***Radius Corner Table***	704	882	1091	26	2
52SC - 28 x 28 ***Square Corner Table***	704	882	1091	26	2
52TC - 45 degree ***Corner Table***	704	882	1091	19	2
52ST - 21 x 24 ***Spacer Table***	542	738	890	19	2
52ET - 21 x 24 ***End Table***	590	785	939	19	2



Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

HARDI Behavioral Health Series

PRODUCT CODE

8701

Series

8701 : Hardi Dining, Armless
8702 : Hardi Children's, Dining, Armless
8708 : Hardi Dining, with Arms
8801 : Hardi Lounge, Armless
8808 : Hardi Lounge, with Arms
8840 : Hardi Rocker
8901 : Hardi Stool

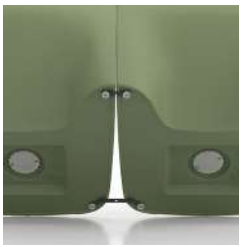
OPTIONS

GLIDES

ADDITIONAL WEIGHT

FLOOR MOUNT

GANGING



FINISHES

7015 6021 7037 5014 7006 7044

Select from 6 standard colors. Custom colors may be available based on quantity. Contact Customer Service.

HOW TO ORDER

Specify Model

Ⓐ Specify Shell Color

Optional: Non-removable Glides, Ganging, Floor Mounting Straps

Model	Shell Color
8701	RAL 5014

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

spec
MAS SIN 33721

HARDI Behavioral Health Series

For warmth, strength and sustainability

Standard Features

- Single roto-molded design
- CAL 133 compliant
- Select from 6 standard colors, which have been selected from our palette of standard Spectone finishes
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Standard without glides
- Dining ships 1/carton 14 cu ft, Lounge ships 1/carton 16 cu ft
- Removable threaded cap is fastened with tamperproof fasteners. Sand (not included) can be added on site for additional weight and ballast utilizing the plastic bag from packaging. Contact Customer Service for more information

Options

- Four nickel-plated non-removable nylon glides secured with LOCTITE®, add $20 List
- Ganging is available. Please specify a set of nickel-plated non-removable nylon glides secured with LOCTITE for each chair that you want to gang together ($20 List per chair), and add Q-1 ganging kits ($36 List).
  In other words, to gang 9 chairs together, please order 9 sets of glides and 8 ganging kits.
- Floor mounting is available. Please specify a set of nickel-plated non-removable nylon glides secured with LOCTITE for each chair that you want to mount to the floor ($20 List per chair), and add the same amount of floor mounting kits ($36 List). In other words, to floor mount 9 chairs, please order 9 sets of glides and 9 floor mounting kits.

Dining

MODEL	Price
8701	**584**
8708	**659**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	20.0	arm H	26.0	total H	33.0
depth	24.0	total W (no arms)		22.0	total W (arms)		24.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

8701
Without arms
23 lbs

8708
With arms
28 lbs

Lounge

MODEL	Price
8801	**631**
8808	**738**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	17.25	seat W	23.0	arm H	25.0	total H	29.50
depth	27.0	total W (no arms)		26.0	total W (arms)		27.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

8801
Without arms
25 lbs

8808
With arms
31 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 339113H

HARDI Behavioral Health Series

For warmth, strength and sustainability

Standard Features

- Single roto-molded design
- CAL 133 compliant
- Select from 6 standard colors, which have been selected from our palette of standard Spectone finishes
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Rocker ships 1/carton 26 cu ft
- Removable threaded cap is fastened with tamperproof fasteners. Sand (not included) can be added on site for additional weight and ballast utilizing the plastic bag from packaging. Contact Customer Service for more information

Rocker

MODEL **8840**

Price **1258**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.25	seat W	20.0	arm H	25.0	total H	37.5
depth	33.75	total W	28.0				

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

8840
36 lbs

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

spec OPEN MARKET

HARDI Behavioral Health Series

For warmth, strength and sustainability

Standard Features

- Single roto-molded design
- CAL 133 compliant
- Select from 6 standard colors, which have been selected from our palette of standard Spectone finishes
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Standard without glides
- Stool ships 1/carton 4 cu ft
- Removable threaded cap is fastened with tamperproof fasteners. Sand (not included) can be added on site for additional weight and ballast utilizing the plastic bag from packaging. Contact Customer Service for more information

Options

- Four nickel-plated non-removable nylon glides secured with LOCTITE®, add $20 List
- Floor mounting is available. Please specify a set of nickel-plated non-removable nylon glides secured with LOCTITE for each stool that you want to mount to the floor ($20 List per stool), and add the same amount of floor mounting kits ($36 List).
  In other words, to floor mount 9 stools, please order 9 sets of glides and 9 floor mounting kits.

Stool

MODEL	Price
8901	**417**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	16.0
total H	18.0	total W	17.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

8901
10 lbs

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

OPEN MARKET

HARDI CHILDREN'S Behavioral Health Series

For warmth, strength and sustainability

Standard Features

- Single roto-molded design
- Select from 6 standard colors, which have been selected from our palette of standard Spectone finishes
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Standard without glides
- Ships 1/carton 6 cu ft
- Removable threaded cap is fastened with tamperproof fasteners. Sand (not included) can be added on site for additional weight and ballast utilizing the plastic bag from packaging. Contact Customer Service for more information

Options

- Nickel-plated non-removable nylon glides secured with LOCTITE®, add $20 List
- Floor mounting is available. Please specify a set of nickel-plated non-removable nylon glides secured with LOCTITE for each chair that you want to mount to the floor ($20 List per chair), and add the same amount of floor mounting kits ($36 List). In other words, to floor mount 9 chairs, please order 9 sets of glides and 9 floor mounting kits.

Children's Dining

MODEL	Price
8702	**550**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	15.0	seat W	18.0	total H	27.0
depth	20.5	total W (no arms)	18.0		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

8702
Without arms
15.5 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH & HEAVY DUTY Specialty Seating

PRODUCT CODE

4201M HD

Product Code

Specification
HD: Heavy Duty*

*The code for our heavy duty seating options featured in the pages below is the same as a regular model of the chair you are specifying. By adding the letters "HD" at the end of the product code, it lets us know the product is intended for a behavioral health environment and the features below will automatically be specified.

FEATURES

Tamper-Proof

Weighted

LOCTITE®-secured Glides

Secured Zippers

Springless Seat Cushion

FINISHES

FRAME

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

ARMS

Black

Sterling Grey

Taupe

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

OPEN MARKET

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH & HEAVY DUTY Specialty Seating

CALVIN HD

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms
- Fully welded
- Added weight, Sled base
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Injection molded plastic glides secured with LOCTITE®
- Tamperproof hardware
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft, bariatric ships 1/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms are available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- CAL 133

Calvin HD Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
8101MHD	**1433**	**1537**	**1569**	**1641**	**1746**	**1826**	**1933**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	25.0	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $120 List per chair

8101MHD
64 lbs

Calvin HD Bariatric with arms

COM 3.0 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat
1.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
8101GHD	**1757**	**1934**	**1991**	**2112**	**2293**	**2430**	**2615**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	34.0	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $150 List per chair

8101GHD
74 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH & HEAVY DUTY Specialty Seating
COMPANION HD

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms
- Fully welded 1.75" frame
- Added weight, Sled base
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Steel glides secured with LOCTITE®
- Tamperproof hardware
- Zippered covers glued shut, pulls removed
- Ships assembled
- Medium Back ships 1/carton 15 cu ft
- Highback ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

Contact Spec™ Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms are available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Floor mounting glides, add $48 List/chair
- CAL 133

Companion HD Medium Back armless – Sled Base

COM 2.0 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4101MHD	**1284**	**1399**	**1435**	**1514**	**1627**	**1714**	**1830**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0		
total H	32.5	total W	25.0	depth	27.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $108 List per chair

4101MHD
65 lbs

Companion HD Medium Back with arms – Sled Base

COM 2.0 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4201MHD	**1507**	**1621**	**1658**	**1737**	**1849**	**1935**	**2052**

For steel arms add suffix S and $70

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	26.0	depth	27.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $108 List per chair

4201MHD
65 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH & HEAVY DUTY Specialty Seating
COMPANION HD

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms
- Fully welded 1.75" frame
- Added weight, Sled base
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Steel glides secured with LOCTITE®
- Tamperproof hardware
- Zippered covers glued shut, pulls removed
- Ships assembled
- Medium Back ships 1/carton 15 cu ft
- Highback ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms are available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Floor mounting glides, add $48 List/chair
- CAL 133

Companion HD Highback with arms – Sled Base

COM 2.25 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.25 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4201HHD	**1567**	**1692**	**1737**	**1820**	**1948**	**2043**	**2169**

For steel arms add suffix S and $70

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	27.0
total H	45.0	total W	26.0	depth	27.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $134 List per chair

4201HHD
71 lbs

Companion HD Bariatric with arms – Sled Base

COM 3.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat
1.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4201GHD	**1842**	**2013**	**2069**	**2187**	**2355**	**2488**	**2661**

For steel arms add suffix S and $70

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	35.0	depth	27.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $163 List per chair

4201GHD
78 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH & HEAVY DUTY Specialty Seating

COOPER DWIGHT HD

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm in various combinations
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.
- Fully welded frame with 1.625" steel legs and 1.25" steel tubular sleds
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Steel glides secured with LOCTITE®
- Replaceable seats
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Ships assembled, 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec™ Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arm caps, in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Wood arm caps in Beech, in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Round polyurethane arm caps available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arm caps available in Black only
- KYDEX® flat arms available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Floor mounting straps available, call Customer Service
- Additional weight may be available, call Customer Service
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Cooper Dwight HD Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6101MHD-LL	**1376**	**1478**	**1512**	**1583**	**1688**	**1770**	**1876**

Side panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $120 List per chair

COM 2.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 0.375 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6101MHD-LU	**1448**	**1592**	**1639**	**1739**	**1886**	**1999**	**2148**

Side panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $204 List per chair

COM 2.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 0.375 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6101MHD-UL	**1448**	**1592**	**1639**	**1739**	**1886**	**1999**	**2148**

Side panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $204 List per chair

COM 3.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 0.75 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6101MHD-UU	**1486**	**1671**	**1733**	**1861**	**2049**	**2194**	**2387**

Side panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $284 List per chair

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	25.25	depth	25.0

For KYDEX® flat arms add suffix K and $274
Dynamic load tested to 500 lbs per chair

6101MHD-LL
75 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH & HEAVY DUTY Specialty Seating

COOPER DWIGHT HD

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm in various combinations
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.
- Fully welded frame with 1.625" steel legs and 1.25" steel tubular sleds
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Steel glides secured with LOCTITE®
- Replaceable seats
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Ships assembled, 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arm caps, in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Wood arm caps in Beech, in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Round polyurethane arm caps available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arm caps available in Black only
- KYDEX® flat arms available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Floor mounting straps available, call Customer Service
- Additional weight may be available, call Customer Service
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Cooper Dwight HD Single Seater with no arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6101MHD-LL-N	**1332**	**1435**	**1470**	**1540**	**1645**	**1726**	**1832**

Side panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $120 List per chair

COM 2.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 0.375 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6101MHD-LU-N	**1394**	**1527**	**1569**	**1662**	**1796**	**1900**	**2037**

Side panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $204 List per chair

COM 2.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 0.375 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6101MHD-UL-N	**1394**	**1527**	**1569**	**1662**	**1796**	**1900**	**2037**

Side panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $204 List per chair

COM 3.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 0.75 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6101MHD-UU-N	**1432**	**1594**	**1647**	**1759**	**1924**	**2051**	**2218**

Side panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $284 List per chair

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	20.0
total H	33.75	total W	25.25	depth	25.0

For KYDEX® flat arms add suffix K and $274
Dynamic load tested to 500 lbs per chair

6101MHD-LL-N
70 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH & HEAVY DUTY Specialty Seating
DIGNITY

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Self-skinned polyurethane perimeter arms
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Non-removable steel levelling glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Specify frame finish, Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight per seat, add $162 List per seat
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Floor mounting straps available, call Customer Service
- Connecting and freestanding tables
- CAL 133
- Elimination of separated seat and back available with either solid or perforated seat pan, call Customer Service

Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4501M-LL	**1474**	**1567**	**1597**	**1658**	**1749**	**1819**	**1909**

Arm panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $120 List per chair

COM 2.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4501M-LU	**1591**	**1736**	**1783**	**1879**	**2023**	**2129**	**2274**

Arm panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $204 List per chair

COM 2.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4501M-UL	**1591**	**1736**	**1783**	**1879**	**2023**	**2129**	**2274**

Arm panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $204 List per chair

COM 3.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4501M-UU	**1707**	**1904**	**1968**	**2100**	**2293**	**2442**	**2637**

Arm panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $284 List per chair

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	23.0	arm H	25.25
total H	32.75	total W	29.0	depth	29.75

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair

4501M
107 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH & HEAVY DUTY Specialty Seating

DIGNITY

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Self-skinned polyurethane perimeter arms
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Non-removable steel levelling glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Specify frame finish, Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight per seat, add $162 List per seat
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Floor mounting straps available, call Customer Service
- Connecting and freestanding tables
- CAL 133
- Elimination of separated seat and back available with either solid or perforated seat pan, call Customer Service

Two Seater with outside arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4502M-LL	**2166**	**2349**	**2409**	**2531**	**2714**	**2851**	**3035**

Arm panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $240 List per two seater

COM 4.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4502M-LU	**2282**	**2518**	**2597**	**2751**	**2988**	**3165**	**3399**

Arm panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $324 List per two seater

COM 4.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4502M-UL	**2282**	**2518**	**2597**	**2751**	**2988**	**3165**	**3399**

Arm panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $324 List per two seater

COM 5.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4502M-UU	**2397**	**2686**	**2781**	**2972**	**3258**	**3475**	**3766**

Arm panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $408 List per two seater

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	46.0	arm H	25.25
total H	32.75	total W	52.0	depth	29.75

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater

4502M
152 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH & HEAVY DUTY Specialty Seating
DIGNITY

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Self-skinned polyurethane perimeter arms
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Non-removable steel levelling glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 39 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Specify frame finish, Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight per seat, add $162 List per seat
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Floor mounting straps available, call Customer Service
- Connecting and freestanding tables
- CAL 133
- Elimination of separated seat and back available with either solid or perforated seat pan, call Customer Service

Three Seater with outside arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4503M-LL	**2856**	**3132**	**3224**	**3406**	**3680**	**3886**	**4162**

Arm panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $360 List per three seater

COM 6.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4503M-LU	**2971**	**3300**	**3408**	**3628**	**3953**	**4197**	**4526**

Arm panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $444 List per three seater

COM 6.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4503M-UL	**2971**	**3300**	**3408**	**3628**	**3953**	**4197**	**4526**

Arm panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $444 List per three seater

COM 7.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4503M-UU	**3088**	**3470**	**3595**	**3848**	**4223**	**4509**	**4892**

Arm panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $528 List per three seater

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	69.0	arm H	25.25
total H	32.75	total W	75.0	depth	29.75

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater

4503M
197 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH & HEAVY DUTY Specialty Seating
DIGNITY

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Self-skinned polyurethane perimeter arms
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Non-removable steel levelling glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Specify frame finish, Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight per seat, add $162 List per seat
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Floor mounting straps available, call Customer Service
- Connecting and freestanding tables
- CAL 133
- Elimination of separated seat and back available with either solid or perforated seat pan, call Customer Service

Bariatric Single Seater with arms

COM 3.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat / 1.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4501G-LL	**1907**	**2079**	**2134**	**2247**	**2417**	**2546**	**2716**

Arm panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $154 List per chair

COM 4.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat / 1.75 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4501G-LU	**2024**	**2247**	**2320**	**2467**	**2688**	**2855**	**3078**

Arm panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $233 List per chair

COM 4.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat / 1.75 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4501G-UL	**2024**	**2247**	**2320**	**2467**	**2688**	**2855**	**3078**

Arm panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $233 List per chair

COM 5.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat / 1.75 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4501G-UU	**2140**	**2416**	**2506**	**2688**	**2963**	**3170**	**3447**

Arm panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $312 List per chair

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.25	arm H	25.25
total H	32.75	total W	36.25	depth	29.75

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair

4501G
116 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH & HEAVY DUTY Specialty Seating
DIGNITY

Standard Features

- Black finish only
- 6” soft wheel casters
- Standard Dolly holds 1 single seat chair
- Ships 1/carton, 17 cu. ft.
- Ships assembled

Dignity - Dolly

Description	Model	Price	Weight
Single Seat Dolly	**DIGN-99**	**557**	12lb

Dimensions (inches)
height 39.0
width 23.0
depth 30.0

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH & HEAVY DUTY Specialty Seating

DIGNITY2

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Arm caps available in wood, or polyurethane
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm in various combinations
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.
- Sculpted steel leg in any Spectone finish
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Non-removable steel levelling glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For wood arm caps, select from 9 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- KYDEX® arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Thermofoil side panels on inside and outside of arm, call Customer Service for pricing and finishes
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight per seat, add $162 List per seat
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Floor mounting straps available, call Customer Service
- Connecting and freestanding tables
- CAL 133
- Elimination of separated seat and back available with either solid or perforated seat pan, call Customer Service

Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601M-LL	**1474**	**1567**	**1597**	**1658**	**1749**	**1819**	**1909**

Side panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $120 List per chair

COM 2.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601M-LU	**1591**	**1736**	**1783**	**1879**	**2023**	**2129**	**2274**

Side panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $204 List per chair

COM 2.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601M-UL	**1591**	**1736**	**1783**	**1879**	**2023**	**2129**	**2274**

Side panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $204 List per chair

COM 3.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601M-UU	**1707**	**1904**	**1968**	**2100**	**2293**	**2442**	**2637**

Side panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $284 List per chair

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	23.0	arm H	26.0
total H	31.75	total W	28.5	depth	30.0

For KYDEX® arms add suffix K and $262
Dynamic load tested to 500 lbs per chair

4601M
94 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH & HEAVY DUTY Specialty Seating

DIGNITY2

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Arm caps available in wood, or polyurethane
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm in various combinations
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.
- Sculpted steel leg in any Spectone finish
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Non-removable steel levelling glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For wood arm caps, select from 9 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- KYDEX® arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Thermofoil side panels on inside and outside of arm, call Customer Service for pricing and finishes
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight per seat, add $162 List per seat
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Floor mounting straps available, call Customer Service
- Connecting and freestanding tables
- CAL 133
- Elimination of separated seat and back available with either solid or perforated seat pan, call Customer Service

Two Seater with outside arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4602M-LL	**2166**	**2349**	**2409**	**2531**	**2714**	**2851**	**3035**

Side panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $240 List per two seater

COM 4.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4602M-UL	**2282**	**2518**	**2597**	**2751**	**2988**	**3165**	**3399**

Side panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $324 List per two seater

COM 4.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4602M-UL	**2282**	**2518**	**2597**	**2751**	**2988**	**3165**	**3399**

Side panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $324 List per two seater

COM 5.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4602M-UU	**2397**	**2686**	**2781**	**2972**	**3258**	**3475**	**3766**

Side panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $408 List per two seater

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	45.5	arm H	26.0
total H	31.75	total W	51.0	depth	30.0

For KYDEX® arms add suffix K and $262
Dynamic load tested to 750 lbs per two seater

4602M
148 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH & HEAVY DUTY Specialty Seating

DIGNITY2

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Arm caps available in wood, or polyurethane
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm in various combinations
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.
- Sculpted steel leg in any Spectone finish
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Non-removable steel levelling glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For wood arm caps, select from 9 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- KYDEX® arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Thermofoil side panels on inside and outside of arm, call Customer Service for pricing and finishes
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight per seat, add $162 List per seat
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Floor mounting straps available, call Customer Service
- Connecting and freestanding tables
- CAL 133
- Elimination of separated seat and back available with either solid or perforated seat pan, call Customer Service

Three Seater with outside arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4603M-LL	**2856**	**3132**	**3224**	**3406**	**3680**	**3886**	**4162**

Side panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $360 List per three seater

COM 6.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4603M-LU	**2971**	**3300**	**3408**	**3628**	**3953**	**4197**	**4526**

Side panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $444 List per three seater

COM 6.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4603M-UL	**2971**	**3300**	**3408**	**3628**	**3953**	**4197**	**4526**

Side panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $444 List per three seater

COM 7.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4603M-UU	**3088**	**3470**	**3595**	**3848**	**4223**	**4509**	**4892**

Side panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $528 List per three seater

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	68.0	arm H	26.0
total H	31.75	total W	74.0	depth	30.0

For KYDEX® arms add suffix K and $262
Dynamic load tested to 1000 lbs per three seater

4603M
203 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH & HEAVY DUTY Specialty Seating

DIGNITY2

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Arm caps available in wood, or polyurethane
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm in various combinations
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.
- Sculpted steel leg in any Spectone finish
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Non-removable steel levelling glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For wood arm caps, select from 9 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- KYDEX® arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Thermofoil side panels on inside and outside of arm, call Customer Service for pricing and finishes
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight per seat, add $162 List per seat
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Floor mounting straps available, call Customer Service
- Connecting and freestanding tables
- CAL 133
- Elimination of separated seat and back available with either solid or perforated seat pan, call Customer Service

Bariatric Single Seater with arms

COM 3.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat / 1.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601G-LL	**1907**	**2079**	**2134**	**2247**	**2417**	**2546**	**2716**

Side panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $154 List per chair

COM 4.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat / 1.75 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601G-LU	**2024**	**2247**	**2320**	**2467**	**2688**	**2855**	**3078**

Side panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $233 List per chair

COM 4.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat / 1.75 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601G-UL	**2024**	**2247**	**2320**	**2467**	**2688**	**2855**	**3078**

Side panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $233 List per chair

COM 5.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat / 1.75 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601G-UU	**2140**	**2416**	**2506**	**2688**	**2963**	**3170**	**3447**

Side panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $312 List per chair

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	31.0	arm H	26.0
total H	31.75	total W	36.5	depth	30.0

For KYDEX® arms add suffix K and $262
Dynamic load tested to 750 lbs per chair

4601G
112 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH & HEAVY DUTY Specialty Seating

DIGNITY2

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Arm caps available in wood, or polyurethane
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm in various combinations
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.
- Sculpted steel leg in any Spectone finish
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Non-removable steel levelling glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For wood arm caps, select from 9 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- KYDEX® arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Thermofoil side panels on inside and outside of arm, call Customer Service for pricing and finishes
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight per seat, add $162 List per seat
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Floor mounting straps available, call Customer Service
- Connecting and freestanding tables
- CAL 133
- Elimination of separated seat and back available with either solid or perforated seat pan, call Customer Service

Single Seater with no arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601M-LL-N	**1453**	**1544**	**1575**	**1636**	**1727**	**1796**	**1889**

Side panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $120 List per chair

COM 2.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601M-LU-N	**1568**	**1713**	**1760**	**1856**	**2001**	**2107**	**2251**

Side panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $204 List per chair

COM 2.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601M-UL-N	**1568**	**1713**	**1760**	**1856**	**2001**	**2107**	**2251**

Side panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $204 List per chair

COM 3.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601M-UU-N	**1684**	**1882**	**1947**	**2077**	**2272**	**2419**	**2616**

Side panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $284 List per chair

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	23.0	arm H	17.5
total H	31.75	total W	28.5	depth	30.0

For KYDEX® arms add suffix K and $262
Dynamic load tested to 500 lbs per chair

4601M-N
90 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH & HEAVY DUTY Specialty Seating

DIGNITY2

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Arm caps available in wood, or polyurethane
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm in various combinations
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.
- Sculpted steel leg in any Spectone finish
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Non-removable steel levelling glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For wood arm caps, select from 9 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- KYDEX® arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Thermofoil side panels on inside and outside of arm, call Customer Service for pricing and finishes
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight per seat, add $162 List per seat
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Floor mounting straps available, call Customer Service
- Connecting and freestanding tables
- CAL 133
- Elimination of separated seat and back available with either solid or perforated seat pan, call Customer Service

Two Seater with no arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4602M-LL-N	**2142**	**2328**	**2388**	**2510**	**2690**	**2829**	**3012**

Side panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $240 List per two seater

COM 4.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4602M-LU-N	**2259**	**2496**	**2573**	**2729**	**2964**	**3142**	**3378**

Side panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $324 List per two seater

COM 4.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4602M-UL-N	**2259**	**2496**	**2573**	**2729**	**2964**	**3142**	**3378**

Side panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $324 List per two seater

COM 5.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4602M-UU-N	**2375**	**2666**	**2759**	**2952**	**3236**	**3453**	**3744**

Side panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $408 List per two seater

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	45.0	arm H	17.5
total H	31.75	total W	51.0	depth	30.0

For KYDEX® arms add suffix K and $262
Dynamic load tested to 750 lbs per two seater

4602M-N
144 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH & HEAVY DUTY Specialty Seating

DIGNITY2

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Arm caps available in wood, or polyurethane
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm in various combinations
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.
- Sculpted steel leg in any Spectone finish
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Non-removable steel levelling glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For wood arm caps, select from 9 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- KYDEX® arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Thermofoil side panels on inside and outside of arm, call Customer Service for pricing and finishes
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight per seat, add $162 List per seat
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Floor mounting straps available, call Customer Service
- Connecting and freestanding tables
- CAL 133
- Elimination of separated seat and back available with either solid or perforated seat pan, call Customer Service

Three Seater with no arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4603M-LL-N	**2834**	**3111**	**3202**	**3385**	**3658**	**3864**	**4139**

Side panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $360 List per three seater

COM 6.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4603M-LU-N	**2950**	**3279**	**3387**	**3606**	**3931**	**4175**	**4503**

Side panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $444 List per three seater

COM 6.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4603M-UL-N	**2950**	**3279**	**3387**	**3606**	**3931**	**4175**	**4503**

Side panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $444 List per three seater

COM 7.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4603M-UU-N	**3066**	**3449**	**3571**	**3826**	**4202**	**4488**	**4868**

Side panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $528 List per three seater

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	68.0	arm H	17.5
total H	31.75	total W	74.0	depth	30.0

For KYDEX® arms add suffix K and $262
Dynamic load tested to 1000 lbs per three seater

4603M-N
199 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH & HEAVY DUTY Specialty Seating

DIGNITY2

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Arm caps available in wood, or polyurethane
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm in various combinations
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.
- Sculpted steel leg in any Spectone finish
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Non-removable steel levelling glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For wood arm caps, select from 9 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- KYDEX® arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Thermofoil side panels on inside and outside of arm, call Customer Service for pricing and finishes
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight per seat, add $162 List per seat
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Floor mounting straps available, call Customer Service
- Connecting and freestanding tables
- CAL 133
- Elimination of separated seat and back available with either solid or perforated seat pan, call Customer Service

Bariatric Single Seater with no arms

COM 3.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat / 1.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601G-LL-N	**1887**	**2058**	**2112**	**2226**	**2395**	**2523**	**2693**

Side panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $154 List per chair

COM 4.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat / 1.75 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601G-LU-N	**2002**	**2226**	**2297**	**2445**	**2668**	**2833**	**3058**

Side panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $233 List per chair

COM 4.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat / 1.75 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601G-UL-N	**2002**	**2226**	**2297**	**2445**	**2668**	**2833**	**3058**

Side panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $233 List per chair

COM 5.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat / 1.75 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601G-UU-N	**2118**	**2394**	**2485**	**2668**	**2941**	**3147**	**3424**

Side panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $312 List per chair

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	31.0	arm H	17.5
total H	31.75	total W	36.5	depth	30.0

For KYDEX® arms add suffix K and $262
Dynamic load tested to 750 lbs per chair

4601G-N
108 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH & HEAVY DUTY Specialty Seating

DIGNITY2

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Arm caps available in wood, or polyurethane
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm in various combinations
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.
- Sculpted steel leg in any Spectone finish
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Non-removable steel levelling glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For wood arm caps, select from 9 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- KYDEX® end and polyurethane middle arm caps available in Black (B), Taupe RAL 7006 (T), or Sterling Grey (G).
- Thermofoil side panels on inside and outside of arm, call Customer Service for pricing and finishes
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight per seat, add $162 List per seat
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Floor mounting straps available, call Customer Service
- Connecting and freestanding tables
- CAL 133
- Elimination of separated seat and back available with either solid or perforated seat pan, call Customer Service

Two Seater with half arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4612M-LL	**2582**	**2768**	**2830**	**2950**	**3134**	**3271**	**3454**

Side panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $240 List per two seater

COM 5.0 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4612M-LU	**2699**	**2961**	**3050**	**3223**	**3486**	**3680**	**3942**

Side panel – laminated outside, upholstered inside, half arms will be upholstered
CAL 133, add $576 List per two seater

COM 4.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4612M-UL	**2699**	**2961**	**3050**	**3223**	**3486**	**3680**	**3942**

Side panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside, half arms will be laminated
CAL 133, add $576 List per two seater

COM 6.0 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4612M-UU	**2816**	**3129**	**3236**	**3443**	**3758**	**3993**	**4307**

Side panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $828 List per two seater

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	48.0	arm H	26.0
total H	31.75	total W	54.0	depth	30.0

For KYDEX® arms add suffix K and $393
Dynamic load tested to 750 lbs per two seater

4612M
153 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH & HEAVY DUTY Specialty Seating

DIGNITY2

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Arm caps available in wood, or polyurethane
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm in various combinations
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.
- Sculpted steel leg in any Spectone finish
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Non-removable steel levelling glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For wood arm caps, select from 9 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- KYDEX® end and polyurethane middle arm caps available in Black (B), Taupe RAL 7006 (T), or Sterling Grey (G).
- Thermofoil side panels on inside and outside of arm, call Customer Service for pricing and finishes
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight per seat, add $162 List per seat
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Floor mounting straps available, call Customer Service
- Connecting and freestanding tables
- CAL 133
- Elimination of separated seat and back available with either solid or perforated seat pan, call Customer Service

Three Seater with half arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4613M-LL	**3692**	**3968**	**4061**	**4243**	**4518**	**4722**	**4997**

Side panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $360 List per three seater

COM 7.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4613M-LU	**3808**	**4188**	**4317**	**4569**	**4948**	**5230**	**5611**

Side panel – laminated outside, upholstered inside, half arms will be upholstered
CAL 133, add $780 List per three seater

COM 6.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4613M-UL	**3808**	**4188**	**4317**	**4569**	**4948**	**5230**	**5611**

Side panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside, half arms will be laminated
CAL 133, add $780 List per three seater

COM 8.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4613M-UU	**3924**	**4357**	**4503**	**4789**	**5221**	**5541**	**5974**

Side panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $1032 List per three seater

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	75.0	arm H	26.0
total H	31.75	total W	80.5	depth	30.0

For KYDEX® arms add suffix K and $524
Dynamic load tested to 1000 lbs per three seater

4613M
209 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH & HEAVY DUTY Specialty Seating

DIGNITY2

Standard Features

- Tamper proof fastenings

To order full panel side panels, add ZC-LL, or ZC-U to model number, e.g. 4601M-ZC-LL

To order wall-saving side panels, add WS-LL or WS-U to the model number, e.g. 4601M-WS-U

Pricing is for entire chair (2 end side panels).

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Thermofoil side panels on inside and outside of arm, call Customer Service for pricing and finishes
- Floor mounting straps available, call Customer Service

Extended Side Panels

Laminate Panels Inside & Outside

MODEL	LIST
ZC-LL	**85**

Laminate & Upholstered Combination Panels

COM 0.5 yd per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
ZC-LU	**85**	**96**	**99**	**105**	**114**	**122**	**132**
ZC-UL	**85**	**96**	**99**	**105**	**114**	**122**	**132**

Fully Upholstered Panels

COM 1.5 yd per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
ZC-U	**85**	**96**	**99**	**105**	**114**	**122**	**132**

Side panel extended to floor

Wall-Saving Side Panels

Laminate Panels Inside & Outside

MODEL	LIST
WS-LL	**138**

Laminate & Upholstered Combination Panels

COM 1.0 yd per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
WS-LU	**138**	**269**	**305**	**367**	**476**	**555**	**634**
WS-UL	**138**	**269**	**305**	**367**	**476**	**555**	**634**

Fully Upholstered Panels

COM 2.0 yd per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
WS-U	**138**	**269**	**305**	**367**	**476**	**555**	**634**

Wall-saving side panels

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH & HEAVY DUTY Specialty Seating
DIGNITY2

Standard Features

- Black finish only
- 6” soft wheel casters
- Standard Dolly holds 1 single seat chair
- Ships 1/carton, 17 cu. ft.
- Ships assembled

Dignity2 - Dolly

Description	Model	Price	Weight
Single Seat Dolly	**DIGN-99**	**557**	12lb

Dimensions (inches)
height 39.0
width 23.0
depth 30.0

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH & HEAVY DUTY Specialty Seating
HARDI

Standard Features

- Single roto-molded design
- CAL 133 compliant
- Select from 6 standard colors, which have been selected from our palette of standard Spectone finishes
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Standard without glides
- Dining ships 1/carton 14 cu ft, Lounge ships 1/carton 16 cu ft
- Removable threaded cap is fastened with tamperproof fasteners. Sand (not included) can be added on site for additional weight and ballast utilizing the plastic bag from packaging. Contact Customer Service for more information

Options

- Four nickel-plated non-removable nylon glides secured with LOCTITE®, add $20 List
- Ganging is available. Please specify a set of nickel-plated non-removable nylon glides secured with LOCTITE for each chair that you want to gang together ($20 List per chair), and add Q-1 ganging kits ($36 List).
  In other words, to gang 9 chairs together, please order 9 sets of glides and 8 ganging kits.
- Floor mounting is available. Please specify a set of nickel-plated non-removable nylon glides secured with LOCTITE for each chair that you want to mount to the floor ($20 List per chair), and add the same amount of floor mounting kits ($36 List). In other words, to floor mount 9 chairs, please order 9 sets of glides and 9 floor mounting kits.

Dining

MODEL	Price
8701	**584**
8708	**659**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	20.0	arm H	26.0	total H	33.0
depth	24.0	total W (no arms)		22.0	total W (arms)		24.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

8701
Without arms
23 lbs

8708
With arms
28 lbs

Lounge

MODEL	Price
8801	**631**
8808	**738**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	17.25	seat W	23.0	arm H	25.0	total H	29.50
depth	27.0	total W (no arms)		26.0	total W (arms)		27.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

8801
Without arms
25 lbs

8808
With arms
31 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 339113H

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH & HEAVY DUTY Specialty Seating
HARDI

Standard Features

- Single roto-molded design
- CAL 133 compliant
- Select from 6 standard colors, which have been selected from our palette of standard Spectone finishes
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Rocker ships 1/carton 26 cu ft
- Removable threaded cap is fastened with tamperproof fasteners. Sand (not included) can be added on site for additional weight and ballast utilizing the plastic bag from packaging. Contact Customer Service for more information

Rocker

MODEL **8840**

Price **1258**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.25	seat W	20.0	arm H	25.0	total H	37.5
depth	33.75	total W	28.0				

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

8840
36 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

OPEN MARKET

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH & HEAVY DUTY Specialty Seating
HARDI

Standard Features

- Single roto-molded design
- CAL 133 compliant
- Select from 6 standard colors, which have been selected from our palette of standard Spectone finishes
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Standard without glides
- Stool ships 1/carton 4 cu ft
- Removable threaded cap is fastened with tamperproof fasteners. Sand (not included) can be added on site for additional weight and ballast utilizing the plastic bag from packaging. Contact Customer Service for more information

Options

- Four nickel-plated non-removable nylon glides secured with LOCTITE®, add $20 List
- Floor mounting is available. Please specify a set of nickel-plated non-removable nylon glides secured with LOCTITE for each stool that you want to mount to the floor ($20 List per stool), and add the same amount of floor mounting kits ($36 List).
  In other words, to floor mount 9 stools, please order 9 sets of glides and 9 floor mounting kits.

Stool

MODEL	Price
8901	**417**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	16.0
total H	18.0	total W	17.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

8901
10 lbs

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

spec OPEN MARKET

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH & HEAVY DUTY Specialty Seating
HARDI

Standard Features

- Single roto-molded design
- Select from 6 standard colors, which have been selected from our palette of standard Spectone finishes
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Standard without glides
- Ships 1/carton 6 cu ft
- Removable threaded cap is fastened with tamperproof fasteners. Sand (not included) can be added on site for additional weight and ballast utilizing the plastic bag from packaging. Contact Customer Service for more information

Options

- Nickel-plated non-removable nylon glides secured with LOCTITE®, add $20 List
- Floor mounting is available. Please specify a set of nickel-plated non-removable nylon glides secured with LOCTITE for each chair that you want to mount to the floor ($20 List per chair), and add the same amount of floor mounting kits ($36 List). In other words, to floor mount 9 chairs, please order 9 sets of glides and 9 floor mounting kits.

Children's Dining

MODEL	Price
8702	**550**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	15.0	seat W	18.0	total H	27.0
depth	20.5	total W (no arms)	18.0		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

8702
Without arms
15.5 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH & HEAVY DUTY Specialty Seating

MIDWAY HD

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.25" frame with glides
- Added weight, Sled base
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Steel glides secured with LOCTITE®
- Tamperproof hardware
- Zippered covers glued shut, pulls removed
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Contact Spec™ Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Natural Maple are available in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no up charge
- Floor mounting glides, add $48 List/chair
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Midway HD Single Seater with arms – Sled Base

COM 1.5 yds
0.5 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
3201UHD	**1376**	**1487**	**1526**	**1598**	**1709**	**1794**	**1907**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	20.5	arm H	26.0
total H	36.0	total W	23.75	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $120 List per seat

3201UHD
48 lbs

Midway HD Highback with arms – Sled Base

COM 1.6 yds
0.5 yd COM per single seat
1.1 yds COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
3201HHD	**1494**	**1609**	**1649**	**1723**	**1838**	**1926**	**2042**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	20.5	arm H	26.0
total H	46.0	total W	23.75	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $150 List per chair

3201HHD
50 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH & HEAVY DUTY Specialty Seating

MIDWAY HD

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.25" frame with glides
- Added weight, Sled base
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Steel glides secured with LOCTITE®
- Tamperproof hardware
- Zippered covers glued shut, pulls removed
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Natural Maple are available in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no up charge
- Floor mounting glides, add $48 List/chair
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Midway HD Bariatric with arms – Sled Base

COM 2.55 yds
0.8 yd COM per single seat
1.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
3201GHD	**1792**	**1954**	**2010**	**2116**	**2279**	**2402**	**2568**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	26.0
total H	36.0	total W	32.75	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $205 List per seat

3201GHD
56 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH & HEAVY DUTY Specialty Seating

SNOWBALL 2 HD

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Added weight, Sled base
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Steel glides secured with LOCTITE®
- Tamperproof hardware
- Does not stack
- Ships 1/carton 11 cu ft
- Staples on the bottom of the seat are covered by a 100% recycled plastic seat pan

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Floor mounting glides, add $48 List/chair
- CAL 133

Snowball 2 HD Armless – Sled Base

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1891HD	**659**	**714**	**734**	**772**	**826**	**868**	**925**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.5	depth	21.5
total H	33.0	total W	20.25		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $62 List per chair
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $15 List

1891HD
44 lbs

Snowball 2 HD with Steel Arms – Sled Base

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1881HD	**705**	**759**	**779**	**816**	**870**	**914**	**969**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.5	depth	21.5
total H	33.0	total W	23.5		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $62 List per chair
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $15 List

1881HD
45 lbs

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

spec OPEN MARKET

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH & HEAVY DUTY Specialty Seating
TAILOR HD

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- A single-piece metal pan is welded to the frame, covering the underside of both seat and back, and therefore eliminating pass-through. Perforations in the metal pan allow for drainage
- Wall-saving frame
- Roto-molded foot in RAL 7037
- Exposed frame detail is standard in RAL 7037
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1 single seat per carton, 24 cu ft
- Ships 1 bariatric seat per carton, 32 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B), Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G), add $118 List per arm
- Nickel-plated non-removable nylon glides secured with LOCTITE®, add $20 List
- Floor mounting straps available, call Customer Service
- Up to 40 lbs of additional weight per seat is available, call Customer Service
- Upholstered arms/seat/back can match or contrast
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Tailor HD Single Seat With Arms

COM 4.75 yds
1.25 yds COM per single seat
1.5 yds COM per single back
1.0 yds COM per arm

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
9101MHD	**1828**	**2100**	**2189**	**2376**	**2653**	**2864**	**3145**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	23.0	arm H	24.5
total H	33.0	total W	29.0	total D	30.0

CAL 133, add $361 List per unit
Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per single seater

9101MHD
119 lbs

Tailor HD Bariatric With Arms

COM 5.5 yds
1.5 yds COM per single seat
2.0 yds COM per single back
1.0 yds COM per arm

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
9101GHD	**2032**	**2349**	**2453**	**2673**	**2996**	**3243**	**3571**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	24.5
total H	33.0	total W	36.0	total D	30.0

CAL 133, add $419 List per unit
Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per bariatric chair

9101GHD
133 lbs

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

OPEN MARKET

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH & HEAVY DUTY Specialty Seating
TAILOR HD

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- A single-piece metal pan is welded to the frame, covering the underside of both seat and back, and therefore eliminating pass-through. Perforations in the metal pan allow for drainage
- Wall-saving frame
- Roto-molded foot in RAL 7037
- Exposed frame detail is standard in RAL 7037
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1 two seat per carton, 43 cu ft
- Ships 1 three seat per carton, 62 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B), Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G), add $118 List per arm
- Nickel-plated non-removable nylon glides secured with LOCTITE®, add $20 List
- Floor mounting straps available, call Customer Service
- Up to 40 lbs of additional weight per seat is available, call Customer Service
- Upholstered arms/seat/back can match or contrast
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Tailor HD Two Seat With Arms

COM 7.5 yds
2.5 yds COM per two seater one-piece seat
3.0 yds COM per two seater two-piece back (1.5 yds COM per single back)
1.0 yds COM per arm

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
9102MHD	**2686**	**3109**	**3247**	**3538**	**3968**	**4295**	**4732**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	23.0	arm H	24.5
total H	33.0	total W	52.0	total D	30.0

CAL 133, add $570 List per unit
Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 450 lbs per two seater

9102MHD
175 lbs

Tailor HD Three Seat With Arms

COM 10.25 yds
3.75 yds COM per three seater one-piece seat
4.5 yds COM per three seater three-piece back (1.5 yds COM per single back)
1.0 yds COM per arm

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
9103MHD	**3586**	**4159**	**4347**	**4742**	**5326**	**5771**	**6364**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	23.0	arm H	24.5
total H	33.0	total W	75.0	total D	30.0

CAL 133, add $779 List per unit
Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 675 lbs per three seater

9103MHD
231 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH & HEAVY DUTY Specialty Seating
TRAFFIC DINING

Standard Features

- Tabletop standard in Laminate with PVC Flat (PVF), 2MM or Self Edge (SE)
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- PVC Flat edge and 2mm Bio edge available in 38 solid colors. 2mm PVC edge available in wood grain to match 9 standard stains.
- Floor Mounting plates
- Tamperproof fasteners
- Welded steel end caps

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- 30" Bariatric seats are available. Contact factory for pricing
- Coated steel tabletop available. Contact factory for pricing
- CAL 133

Traffic Dining without arms, without upholstered cushions

N/A COM per single seat

MODEL	PRICE
7100NHD	**4920**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	table top	30x48	table H	29.0
total H	33.75	total W	48.0	seat depth	17.0	total depth	74

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair

Traffic Dining without arms, with upholstered cushions

0.75 yd COM per single seat and back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
7100UHD	**4999**	**5167**	**5223**	**5365**	**5535**	**5665**	**5832**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	table top	30x48	table H	29.0
total H	33.75	total W	48.0	seat depth	17.0	total depth	74

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $240 List per unit

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH & HEAVY DUTY Specialty Seating

1000 SERIES HD

Standard Features

- One piece seat and back
- Fully welded 1.25" frame
- Added weight, Sled base
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Steel glides secured with LOCTITE®
- Tamperproof hardware
- Zippered covers glued shut, pulls removed
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Floor mounting glides, add $48 List/chair
- CAL 133

1000 Series HD Armless Medium Back – Sled Base

1.25 yds COM per single seat and back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1014HD	**1103**	**1180**	**1199**	**1246**	**1316**	**1370**	**1440**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.5	depth	22.0
total H	33.0	total W	18.5		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $80 List per chair

1014HD
46 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH & HEAVY DUTY Specialty Seating

2000 SERIES HD

Standard Features

- Fully welded 1.5” frame
- Added weight, Sled base
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Steel glides secured with LOCTITE®
- Tamperproof hardware
- Zippered covers glued shut, pulls removed
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5” x 5”

Options

- Floor mounting glides, add $48 List/chair
- CAL 133

2000 Series HD One Piece Single Seater with arms – Sled Base

COM 1.75 yds
1.75 yd COM per single seat and back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
2201CHD	**1163**	**1251**	**1282**	**1344**	**1432**	**1501**	**1593**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26.0
total H	35.0	total W	25.0	depth	26.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $108 List per seat

2201CHD
67 lbs

2000 Series HD Separate Seat and Back with arms – Sled Base

COM 1.75 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
2201CHDS	**1366**	**1455**	**1485**	**1544**	**1635**	**1705**	**1795**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26.0
total H	35.0	total W	25.0	depth	26.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $108 List per chair

2201CHDS
67 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

OPEN MARKET

JAZZY

PRODUCT CODE

21 41 SB - SS

Series
21 : Jazzy

Chair Type
41 : Dining Height/No Arms
44 : Counter Height/No Arms
47 : Bar Height/No Arms

Shell Size
SB : Standard Back
MB : Mid Back

Shell Finish
SS : Stained Front and Back
LL : Same Laminate Front and Back
DLL : Different Laminate Front and Back

STANDARD

GLIDE

Clear Glide

STACKING

Jazzy Dining and Counter Heights

OPTIONS

GLIDE

Clear Glide with Felt

SHELL FINISH

Stained Front & Back

Laminate Front & Back

DOLLY

FINISHES

LAMINATE SHELL

Choose any standard postform grade, non high-gloss Wilsonart, Formica or Arborite laminates at no upcharge.

STAIN SHELL

Select clear maple shell finish or one of our 9 standard wood stains at no upcharge.

FRAME

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors. Chrome is also available.

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

spec OPEN MARKET

JAZZY

MAPLE PLY SHELL FINISHES

STAINS

Available in clear maple shell finish or one of our 9 standard wood stains. For custom stains please call Customer Service.

Fusion Maple Stain
Best Laminate Match:
Fusion Maple
Wilsonart 7909-60

Walnut Heights Stain
Best Laminate Match:
Walnut Heights
Wilsonart 7965K-78

Wild Cherry Stain
Best Laminate Match:
Wild Cherry
Wilsonart 7054-60

Studio Teak Stain
Best Laminate Match:
Studio Teak
Wilsonart 7960K-18

Empire Mahogany Stain
Best Laminate Match:
Empire Mahogany
Wilsonart 7122K-78

New Age Oak Stain
Best Laminate Match:
New Age Oak
Wilsonart 7938-38

Cafelle Stain
Best Laminate Match:
Cafelle
Wilsonart 7933K-07

River Cherry Stain
Best Laminate Match:
River Cherry
Wilsonart 7937-38

Asian Night Stain
Best Laminate Match:
Asian Night
Wilsonart 7949K-18

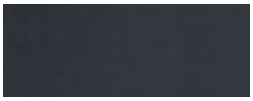
LAMINATES

Available in postform grade, non high-gloss Wilsonart, Formica and Arborite laminates at no upcharge.

Designer White
Wilsonart D354-60

Black
Wilsonart 1595-60

Dove Grey
Wilsonart D92-60



Carbon Mesh
Wilsonart 4880-38

Shadow
Wilsonart D96-60

Antique White
Wilsonart 1572-60

Fusion Maple
Wilsonart 7909-60

New Age Oak
Wilsonart 7938-38

Wild Cherry
Wilsonart 7054-60

Walnut Heights
Wilsonart 7965K-78

Empire Mahogany
Wilsonart 7122K-78

Cafelle
Wilsonart 7933K-38

River Cherry
Wilsonart 7937-38

Studio Teak
Wilsonart 7960K-18

Asian Night
Wilsonart 7949K-18

For other laminates, please visit manufacturers' websites and select from the grades and finishes below:

	Grade	Finish
Arborite	VGP (0.028" t)	-CA; -EV; - SR; -T
Formica	Grade 20	-58, -NT, -42, -46, -RD, -JN, -34, -NG, -WR
Wilsonart	Grade 335	-38, -60, -12, -16, -18, -28, -78

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

OPEN MARKET

JAZZY

HOW TO ORDER

Specify Model

Ⓐ Specify Shell Finish

For Stained Shell: Wood Stain

For Same Laminate Front & Back Shell: Manufacturer, Laminate Name, Laminate Code

For Different Laminate Front & Back Shell:
a) Front: Manufacturer, Laminate Name, Laminate Code
b) Back: Manufacturer, Laminate Name, Laminate Code

Ⓑ Specify Frame Finish

Optional: Dolly, Felt Glides, Chrome Frame, Clear Footrest Protector

Model	Shell Finish	Frame Finish
2147MB-DLL	Different Laminate Front and Back. Front: Formica Stop Red 839-58. Back: Wilsonart Pewter D73-60	Silver

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

OPEN MARKET

JAZZY
DIMENSION OVERVIEW

SHELL PROFILE STANDARDS

JAZZY DINING
2141SB

JAZZY COUNTER
2144MB

JAZZY BAR
2147MB

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

spec OPEN MARKET

JAZZY
DINING HEIGHT

Standard Features

- 0.5" steel wire frame in any Spectone color
- Maple ply shell is available in any postform grade, non high-gloss Wilsonart, Formica or Arborite laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing. When finished in laminate, maple ply edge is exposed and clear coated.
- Maple ply shell is available in clear finish or 9 standard wood stains. Front, back and exposed edge are finished in the selected stain.
- Ply shell grain runs vertically as standard
- Standard with clear polycarbonate glides
- 18" seat height
- Dining height chair ships with Standard-back (SB) as standard
- Dining height chair stacks 12 high with dolly, 8 without dolly
- Ships assembled 4/carton 15 cu ft
- **For less than 10 chairs of the same shell finish, a $988 List setup charge applies**

Options

- Same laminate (LL), Different laminate (DLL), or Stained (SS) front and back shell finish
- For custom stain contact Factory. Upcharge or minimum order quantity may apply.
- Chrome frame finish, add $62 List per chair
- Felt glides (FG), add $10 List per chair
- Jazzy Dolly (2199) available at $572 List

Optional Dolly

Jazzy – Dining Height

2141SB
16 lbs

MODEL **2141SB-SS** *stained front and back* — Price **556**

For less than 10 chairs of the same shell finish, a $ 988 List setup charge applies.

MODEL **2141SB-LL** *same laminate front and back* — Price **666**

For less than 10 chairs of the same shell finish, a $ 988 List setup charge applies.

MODEL **2141SB-DLL** ***different*** *laminate front and back* — Price **697**

For less than 10 chairs of the same shell finish, a $ 988 List setup charge applies.

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	16.0	total H	33.75
depth	20.25	total W	20.75		

ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017 Compliant. Structural Durability Tested to 275 lbs

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

OPEN MARKET

JAZZY
COUNTER HEIGHT

Standard Features

- 0.5" steel wire frame in any Spectone color
- Maple ply shell is available in any postform grade, non high-gloss Wilsonart, Formica or Arborite laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing. When finished in laminate, maple ply edge is exposed and clear coated.
- Maple ply shell is available in clear finish or 9 standard wood stains. Front, back and exposed edge are finished in the selected stain.
- Ply shell grain runs vertically as standard
- Standard with clear glides
- Standard with footrest, positioned 10" from the floor
- Counter height is 24" seat height
- Counter height ships with Mid-back (MB) as standard
- Counter height chair stacks 10 high with dolly, 5 without dolly
- Ships assembled 4/carton 18 cu ft
- **For less than 10 chairs of the same shell finish, a $988 List setup charge applies**

Options

- Same laminate (LL), Different laminate (DLL), or Stained (SS) front and back shell finish
- For custom stain contact Factory. Upcharge or minimum order quantity may apply.
- Chrome frame finish, add $62 List per chair
- Felt glides (FG), add $10 List per chair
- For clear abrasion-resistant polyurethane film applied over the footrest (FP), add $16 List
- Jazzy Dolly (2199) available at $572 List

Optional Dolly

Jazzy – Counter Height

2144MB
17 lbs

MODEL
2144MB-SS
stained
front and back

Price
593

For less than 10 chairs of the same shell finish, a $ 988 List setup charge applies.

MODEL
2144MB-LL
same laminate
front and back

Price
702

For less than 10 chairs of the same shell finish, a $ 988 List setup charge applies.

MODEL
2144MB-DLL
different *laminate*
front and back

Price
733

For less than 10 chairs of the same shell finish, a $ 988 List setup charge applies.

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	16.0	total H	33.5
depth	20.5	total W	21.0		

ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017 Compliant. Structural Durability Tested to 275 lbs

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

spec OPEN MARKET

JAZZY
BAR HEIGHT

Standard Features

- 0.5" steel wire frame in any Spectone color
- Maple ply shell is available in any postform grade, non high-gloss Wilsonart, Formica or Arborite laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing. When finished in laminate, maple ply edge is exposed and clear coated.
- Maple ply shell is available in clear finish or 9 standard wood stains. Front, back and exposed edge are finished in the selected stain.
- Ply shell grain runs vertically as standard
- Standard with clear glides
- Standard with footrest, positioned 10" from the floor
- Bar height is 29" seat height
- Bar height ships with Mid-back (MB) as standard
- Ships assembled 2/carton 18 cu ft
- **For less than 10 chairs of the same shell finish, a $988 List setup charge applies**

Options

- Same laminate (LL), Different laminate (DLL), or Stained (SS) front and back shell finish
- For custom stain contact Factory. Upcharge or minimum order quantity may apply.
- Chrome frame finish, add $62 List per chair
- Felt glides (FG), add $10 List per chair
- For clear abrasion-resistant polyurethane film applied over the footrest (FP), add $16 List

Jazzy – Bar Height

2147MB
19 lbs

MODEL **2147MB-SS** *stained front and back*
Price **671**

For less than 10 chairs of the same shell finish, a $ 988 List setup charge applies.

MODEL **2147MB-LL** *same laminate front and back*
Price **785**

For less than 10 chairs of the same shell finish, a $ 988 List setup charge applies.

MODEL **2147MB-DLL** ***different*** *laminate front and back*
Price **811**

For less than 10 chairs of the same shell finish, a $ 988 List setup charge applies.

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	29.0	seat W	16.0	total H	38.5
depth	20.5	total W	21.0		

ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017 Compliant. Structural Durability Tested to 275 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

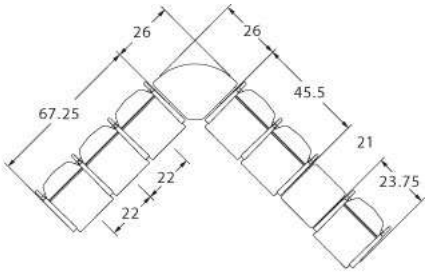
MIDWAY Public Seating

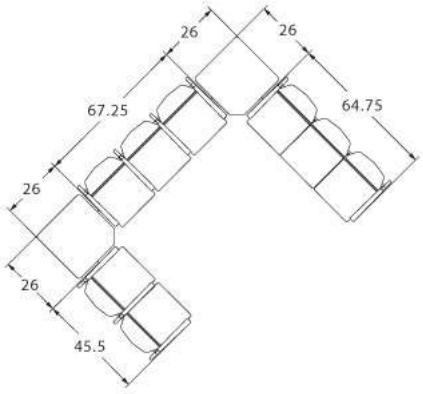
LAYOUTS

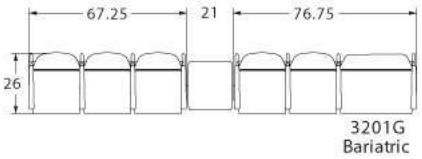
Description

- Spec's high durability public seating in a lighter scale allows specifiers to maximize space requirements.
- Your layout possibilities are unlimited with spacer, radius and corner tables – for both standard and bariatric seating in virtually any combination.
- Bariatric seating is a 30" wide seat and is load tested to 750 lbs. Cannot be connected to other bariatric seats.
- 20.5" seat width is standard.
- Choice of polyurethane or wood arms which are replaceable in the field.
- All models offer a choice of no center arms, half arms or full arms to the floor.
- 1.25" diameter wall-saving frame is standard to protect both wall and fabric.
- Separate seat and back provide exceptional comfort and ease of maintenance.
- Please send a drawing of the configuration you require with your order.
- Optional floor mounting glides available.
- For fabrics you wish railroaded or repeats larger than 5" x 5", please contact the factory with repeat information and yardage requirement will be provided.

LAYOUTS AND DIMENSIONS







Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MIDWAY Public Seating

MAS SIN 33721

PRODUCT CODE

32 1 2 U

Series	Arm/Other	# Seats	Chair Type
32 : Midway	0 : Outside Arms	1 : Single Seat	U : Mid Back
	1 : Half Arms	2 : Two-Seat	H : Highback
	2 : Full Arms	3 : Three-Seat	G : Bariatric
	3 : Easy Access Hip Chair		GH : Highback Bariatric

OPTIONS

ARM

Wood

Polyurethane

FINISHES

FRAME

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

ARMS

Black

Sterling Grey

Taupe

Select from one of our 9 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

See Spectone Card or specfurniture.com/materials/finishes for a complete list of finish options and colors.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MIDWAY Public Seating

MAS SIN 33721

HOW TO ORDER

Specify Model

Ⓐ Specify Fabric - Seat[1]
Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color

Ⓑ Specify Fabric - Back[1]
Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color

Ⓒ Specify Frame Finish

Ⓓ Specify Arm Type and Color

Optional: Flex Back, CAL 133, Moisture Barrier, Connecting and Freestanding Tables, Ottoman, Vinyl Headrest Insert

[1] When multiple fabrics are specified on two and three seat chairs, please provide a drawing and legend for fabric placement.

Model	Fabric - Seat	Fabric - Back	Frame Finish	Arm Type and Color
3201U	Momentum, Beeline, Canvas	Momentum, Beeline, Canvas	Silver	Polyurethane, Black

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

MIDWAY Public Seating

Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.25" frame with glides
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Contact Spec™ Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Natural Maple are available in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- For Flex back add suffix FB and $181 List.
  Note: Wall-saving frame is not available when Flex back is specified.
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
3201U	**979**	**1091**	**1128**	**1201**	**1314**	**1399**	**1510**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	20.5	arm H	26.0
total H	36.0	total W	23.75	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $120 List per chair

3201U
30 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

MIDWAY Public Seating

Two and Three Seaters with outside arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.25" frame with glides
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 28 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 42 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Natural Maple are available in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no up charge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with outside arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
3202U	**1566**	**1787**	**1861**	**2009**	**2233**	**2403**	**2626**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	20.5	arm H	26.0
total H	36.0	total W	44.25	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $240 List per two seater

3202U
56 lbs

Three Seater with outside arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
3203U	**2091**	**2426**	**2538**	**2761**	**3094**	**3349**	**3683**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	20.5	arm H	26.0
total H	36.0	total W	64.75	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $360 List per three seater

3203U
84 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

MIDWAY Public Seating

Two and Three Seaters with half arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.25" frame with glides
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 28 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 42 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Natural Maple are available in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no up charge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with half arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
3212U	**1757**	**1979**	**2054**	**2205**	**2426**	**2598**	**2819**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	20.5	arm H	26.0
total H	36.0	total W	45.5	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $240 List per two seater

3212U
58 lbs

Three Seater with half arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
3213U	**2442**	**2776**	**2889**	**3111**	**3447**	**3700**	**4033**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	20.5	arm H	26.0
total H	36.0	total W	67.25	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $360 List per three seater

3213U
86 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

MIDWAY Public Seating

Two and Three Seaters with full arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.25" frame with glides
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 28 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 42 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Natural Maple are available in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with full arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
3222U	**1813**	**2035**	**2110**	**2260**	**2484**	**2653**	**2877**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	20.5	arm H	26.0
total H	36.0	total W	45.5	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $240 List per two seater

3222U
60 lbs

Three Seater with full arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
3223U	**2562**	**2894**	**3007**	**3229**	**3563**	**3819**	**4154**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	20.5	arm H	26.0
total H	36.0	total W	67.25	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $360 List per three seater

3223U
88 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

MIDWAY Public Seating

Bariatric Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.25" frame with glides
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Bariatric seating cannot connect to bariatric seating
- Ships assembled
- Baratric ships 1/carton 22 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Natural Maple are available in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Bariatric Single Seater with arms

COM 2.55 yds
0.8 yd COM per single seat
1.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
3201G	**1192**	**1347**	**1399**	**1499**	**1653**	**1771**	**1925**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	26.0
total H	36.0	total W	32.75	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $175 List per chair

3201G
38 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

MIDWAY Public Seating

Highback Single Seater with arms
Ottoman

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.25" frame with glides
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

- Ottoman ships 1/carton 5 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Natural Maple are available in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no up charge
- For Flex back add suffix FB and $181 List.
  Note: Wall-saving frame is not available when Flex back is specified.
- Vinyl insert on top of the back, add $44 List/seat back
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Highback Single Seater with arms

COM 1.85 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.1 yds COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
3201H	**1098**	**1205**	**1240**	**1310**	**1418**	**1497**	**1635**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	20.5	arm H	26.0
total H	46.0	total W	23.75	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $150 List per chair

3201H
32 lbs

Ottoman

0.5 yd COM per ottoman

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
3230F	**393**	**428**	**441**	**463**	**499**	**526**	**572**

Ottoman Dimensions (inches)

H	11.5	W	19.25	depth	12.25

CAL 133, add $42 List

3230F
12 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

MIDWAY Public Seating

Highback Bariatric Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.25" frame with glides
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Bariatric seating cannot connect to bariatric seating
- Ships assembled
- Baratric Highback ships 1/carton 26 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Natural Maple are available in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no up charge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Highback Bariatric Single Seater with arms

COM 3.0 yds
0.8 yd COM per single seat
2.2 yds COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
3201GH	**1311**	**1488**	**1548**	**1665**	**1844**	**1979**	**2196**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	26.0
total H	46.0	total W	32.75	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $217 List per chair

3201GH
40 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

MIDWAY Public Seating

Easy Access Hip Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.25" frame with glides
- Frame in any Spectone color
- 24" seat height, no seat pitch (level)
- Footrest which assists entering/exiting chair
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Natural Maple are available in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no up charge
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Easy Access Hip Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
3231	**1087**	**1200**	**1238**	**1308**	**1423**	**1507**	**1618**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	20.5	arm H	32.0
total H	42.0	total W	23.75	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $120 List per chair

3231
37 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

MIDWAY Public Seating

Freestanding Lounge Tables
Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Standard Features

- Tops in laminate or veneer
- Select laminate tops from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.
- Freestanding lounge tables available with PVC Flat (PVF), 2mm (2MM), exposed Baltic Birch plywood (PF, PKNR) or hardwood (HB) edge
- Connecting table tops available with PVC Flat (PVF) edge, Self edge (SE) or hardwood (HB) edge
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Tops utilize NU Green earth friendly core
- Glides
- 18" height

Options

- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Custom size spacer tables for restricted spaces
- Other sizes may be available

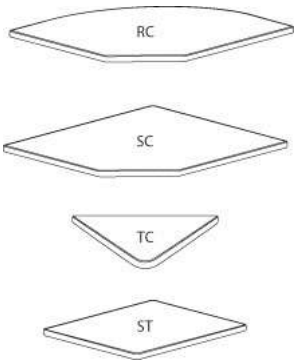
Radius Corner Tables are recommended for open areas

Freestanding Lounge Tables

Model	Laminate PVF/SE/2MM	Laminate PF/PKNR/HB	Veneer HB	Weight	Cu.Ft.
32 - 24 x 24 SQ	**682**	**878**	**1032**	28	7.2
32 - 24 x 48 RE	**844**	**1059**	**1276**	48	18
32 - 30 x 30 SQ	**789**	**931**	**1097**	43	13.5
32 - 24 DIA	**651**	**1011**	**1216**	26	7.2
32 - 30 DIA	**755**	**1110**	**1320**	40	13.5

Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Model	Laminate PVF/SE	Weight	Cu.Ft.
32RC - 26 x 26 *Radius Corner Table*	**704**	26	2
32SC - 26 x 26 *Square Corner Table*	**704**	26	2
32TC45 - 19 x 23 *45 degree Corner Table*	**704**	19	2
32ST - 19 x 21 *Spacer or End Table*	**542**	19	2



GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

spec
MAS SIN 33721

SNOWBALL 1 Public Seating

PRODUCT CODE

18 01

Series
18 : Snowball 1

Chair Type

01 : Four Point/Arms	04 : 22"/4-point/Arms	43 : 26"/Sled/No Arms	24 : 22"/Stool/Arms
11 : Four Point/No Arms	14 : 22"/4-Point/No Arms	02 : Casters/Arms	26 : 22"/Stool/No Arms
31 : Sled Base/Arms	03 : 26"/4-Point/Arms	21 : Stool/Arms	21E : Hip Chair
41 : Sled BaseNo Arms	44 : 22"/Sled/No Arms	25 : Stool/No Arms	24E : 22" Hip Chair

OPTIONS

WALL-SAVING

DURASPEC SEAT

FINISHES

FRAME

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

ARMS

Black

Sterling Grey

Taupe

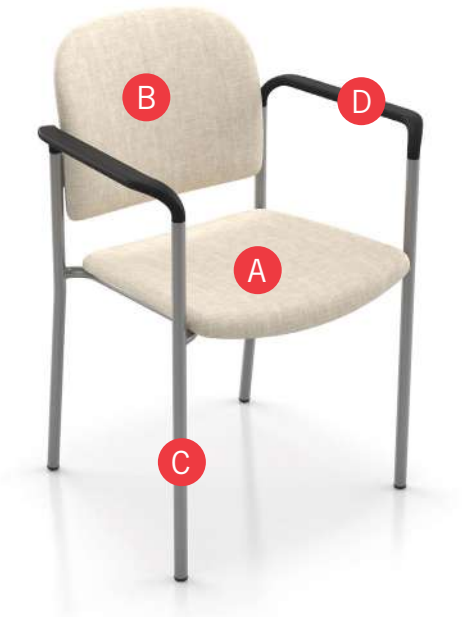
See Spectone Card or specfurniture.com/materials/finishes for a complete list of finish options and colors.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

SNOWBALL 1 Public Seating

MAS SIN 33721

HOW TO ORDER



Specify Model

Ⓐ Specify Fabric - Seat
Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color

Ⓑ Specify Fabric - Back
Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color

Ⓒ Specify Frame Finish

Ⓓ Specify Polyurethane Arm Color

Optional: CAL 133, Moisture Barrier, Wall-saving Frame, Connecting Bars, Tablet Arm, Wire Basket, DuraSpec Seat, Connecting Tables, Dolly

Restrictions may apply. See price list tables below for more information.

Model	Fabric - Seat	Fabric - Back	Frame Finish	Polyurethane Arm Color
1801	Momentum, Beeline, Canvas	Momentum, Beeline, Canvas	Silver	Black

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

SNOWBALL 1 Public Seating

Four-point and Sled Base

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Seat and back upholstered
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks 10 high with dolly, 6 without dolly
- Sled Base does not stack and ships 1 per carton
- Ships 1/carton 11 cu ft, 2-4/carton 22 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Available on Spec 10 Day Program

Options

- Wall-saving frame on Four-point only, add $22 List
- Connecting bars for a structured reconfigurable layout, add $85 List
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Tablet Arm available on Snowballs without arms
- CAL 133
- Other glides may be available for an upcharge - call Customer Service to inquire
- DuraSpec seat is available on 18"w and 22"w chairs only - call Customer Service for pricing

Optional wall-saving frame

Optional DuraSpec seat

Snowball 1 – Four-point

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1801	**333**	**383**	**398**	**435**	**485**	**523**	**571**
1811	**333**	**383**	**398**	**435**	**485**	**523**	**571**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	26.0	total H	33.0
depth	21.5	total W	23.5	total W (no arms)		20.1	

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $62 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $15 List

1801
With arms
20 lbs

1811
Without arms
19 lbs

Snowball 1 – Sled Base

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1831	**348**	**397**	**415**	**448**	**498**	**537**	**588**
1841	**348**	**397**	**415**	**448**	**498**	**537**	**588**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	26.0	total H	33.0
depth	21.5	total W	23.5	total W (no arms)		20.1	

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $62 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $15 List

1831
With arms
23 lbs

1841
Without arms
22 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

SNOWBALL 1 Public Seating

Midsize and Bariatric – Four-point

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Seat and back upholstered
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks 4 high on floor or with dolly
- Ships 1-3/carton 21.24 cu ft for Midsize and 1-3/carton 24.17 cu ft for Bariatric

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Available on Spec 10 Day Program

Options

- Wall-saving frame, add $22 List
- Connecting bars for a structured reconfigurable layout, add $85 List
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133
- Other glides may be available for an upcharge - call Customer Service to inquire
- DuraSpec seat is available on 18"w and 22"w chairs only - call Customer Service for pricing

Optional wall-saving frame

Optional DuraSpec seat

Snowball 1 – Midsize – Four-point

COM 1.5 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1804	**381**	**480**	**515**	**580**	**681**	**757**	**858**
1814	**381**	**480**	**515**	**580**	**681**	**757**	**858**

*1814 Not Available on 10 Day Program

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26.0	total H	33.0
depth	22.0	total W	26.9	total W (no arms)	24.0		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $87 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $23 List

1804
With arms
22 lbs

1814
Without arms
21 lbs

*Not Available on 10 Day Program

Snowball 1 – Bariatric – Four-point

COM 2.0 yd
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1803	**535**	**634**	**668**	**733**	**834**	**911**	**1011**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	26.0	arm H	26.0
total H	33.0	total W	31.0	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $87 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $32 List

1803
With arms
26 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

SNOWBALL 1 Public Seating

Midsize and Bariatric – Sled Base

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Seat and back upholstered
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Does not stack
- Ships 1/carton 21 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Connecting bars for a structured reconfigurable layout, add $85 List
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Tablet Arm available on Snowballs without arms
- CAL 133
- Other glides may be available for an upcharge - call Customer Service to inquire
- DuraSpec seat is available on 18"w and 22"w chairs only - call Customer Service for pricing.

Optional DuraSpec seat

Snowball 1 – Midsize – Sled Base

COM 1.5 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1844	**417**	**517**	**549**	**616**	**716**	**794**	**893**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	N/A
total H	33.0	total W	24.0	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $87 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $23 List

1844
Without arms
22 lbs

Snowball 1 – Bariatric – Sled Base

COM 2.0 yd
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1843	**569**	**670**	**704**	**770**	**870**	**945**	**1046**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	26.0	arm H	N/A
total H	33.0	total W	28.0	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $87 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $32 List

1843
Without arms
27 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

SNOWBALL 1 Public Seating

Casters

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Seat and back upholstered
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Black non-locking casters
- Four-point stacks 10 high with dolly, 6 without dolly
- Ships 1/carton 11 cu ft, 2-3/carton 22 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Armless and sled base versions not available
- CAL 133
- DuraSpec seat is available on 18"w and 22"w chairs only - call Customer Service for pricing.

Optional DuraSpec seat

Snowball 1 – Casters

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1802	**460**	**510**	**527**	**562**	**610**	**649**	**702**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.5	arm H	26.0
total H	33.0	total W	23.5	depth	21.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $62 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $15 List

1802
With arms
19 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MASS SIN 731-28

SNOWBALL 1 Public Seating

Stools

Standard Features

- 0.875” frame
- Seat and back upholstered
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Does not stack

- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5” x 5”

Options

- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Casters, sled base not available
- CAL 133
- Other glides may be available for an upcharge - call Customer Service to inquire
- DuraSpec seat is available on 18”w and 22”w chairs only - call Customer Service for pricing.

Optional DuraSpec seat

Snowball 1 – Stools

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1821	**447**	**498**	**513**	**548**	**598**	**635**	**686**
1825	**447**	**498**	**513**	**548**	**598**	**635**	**686**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	28.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	36.0	total H	43.5
depth	21.5	total W	23.5	total W (no arms)	20.1		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $62 List
1” extra seat foam, specify and add $15 List

1821
With arms
23 lbs

1825
Without arms
22 lbs

Snowball 1 – Midsize Stools

COM 1.5 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1824	**532**	**633**	**668**	**733**	**833**	**909**	**1010**
1826	**532**	**633**	**668**	**733**	**833**	**909**	**1010**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	28.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	36.0	total H	43.5
depth	22.0	total W	26.9	total W (no arms)	24.0		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $87 List
1” extra seat foam, specify and add $23 List

1824
With arms
25 lbs

1826
Without arms
24 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MASS SIN 731-28

SNOWBALL 1 Public Seating

Easy Access Hip Single Seater

Standard Features

- 0.875” frame
- Seat and back upholstered
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Does not stack
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5” x 5”

Options

- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Casters, sled base not available
- CAL 133
- Other glides may be available for an upcharge - call Customer Service to inquire
- DuraSpec seat is available on 18”w and 22”w chairs only - call Customer Service for pricing.

Optional DuraSpec seat

Snowball 1 – Easy Access Hip Single Seater

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1821E	**492**	**543**	**558**	**594**	**643**	**679**	**730**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	32.0
total H	38.5	total W	23.5	depth	31.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $62 List
1” extra seat foam, specify and add $15 List

1821E
With arms
32 lbs

Snowball 1 – Midsize Easy Access Hip Single Seater

COM 1.5 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1824E	**582**	**683**	**718**	**783**	**884**	**960**	**1061**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	32.0
total H	38.5	total W	26.9	depth	31.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $87 List
1” extra seat foam, specify and add $23 List

1824E
With arms
34 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

SNOWBALL 1 Public Seating

Dolly

MASS SIN 731719

Standard Features

- Black finish only
- 2” black swivel casters
- Standard Dolly stacks 10 chairs
- Midsize Dolly stacks 4 chairs
- Bariatric Dolly stacks 4 chairs
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Standard and Midsize available on Spec 10 Day Program

Options

- Please specify if Dolly is for chairs with wall-saving frame

Snowball 1 – Dolly

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
Standard	**1899**	**367**
22” Midsize	**1899M**	**526**
26” Bariatric	**1899G**	**526**

Dimensions (inches)

Standard		**Midsize / Bariatric**	
height	36.5	height	36.5
width	21.0	width	23.0
depth	31.0	depth	42.0

1899
Standard
18 lbs

1899G/1899M
Midsize/Bariatric
24 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

SNOWBALL 1 Public Seating

Connected and Tables

To order connected Snowballs

- Select and price the Snowballs required for your configuration
- Select and price the corner, spacer and end tables required
- Add Snowball connecting bars (between chairs only). Do not add connecting bars for tables (they are part of the table)
- Send a drawing with your order or call Spec for assistance

Connecting bars and tables can be retrofitted, allowing you to change configurations later or create new configurations from your present Snowballs

Connecting bars can be added to any Snowball chair, including Bariatric and Midsize

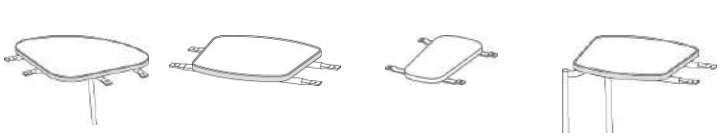
Connecting bars and table frame bars are finished in the same color as the color of the chair frames

Connecting bars are fastened to the underside of the Snowball chair frame at the front and back

Snowball Tables

- Table top is 3/4" thick
- Self Edge, PVC Flat and 2mm edge available. PVC Flat edge and 2 mm Bio edge available in 38 solid colors. 2mm PVC edge available in wood grain to match 9 standard stains.
- Select laminate tops from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.

Snowball 1 – Connected and Tables



DESCRIPTION	Corner Table	Spacer Table	Mini Spacer Table	End Table*	Connecting Bars
MODEL	18RC	18ST	18MT	18ET	18CON
DIMENSIONS (inches)	25 x 25	17 x 17	4.5 x 14.5	17 x 17	N/A
PRICE	**354**	**242**	**145**	**252**	**85**

*End table is handed, provide layout

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

SNOWBALL 1 Public Seating

Tablet Arms and Wire Basket

Tablet Arm

- Fits any Snowball, freestanding or within a configuration
- Standard or laptop size available
- Right and left handed versions (defined when sitting in chair), add TR for right handed or TL for left handed to model number
- Laminated on both sides, standard in Wilsonart Dove Grey D-92-60 with flat black PVC edge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing
- Tablet constructed of 3/4" NU Green earth friendly core
- Snowball with Tablet Arm is standard with no arm on opposite side
- Add price of Tablet Arm to your Snowball selection

Note: We do not recommend stacking Snowballs that have tablet arms

Wire Basket

- Add to any 18" wide Snowball
- Black
- Removable

Snowball 1 – Tablet Arms and Wire Basket

	Standard Tablet Arm	Laptop Tablet Arm	Wire Basket
DESCRIPTION			
MODEL	TR (right) or TL (left)	LTR (right) or LTL (left)	WB
PRICE	**248**	**279**	**Call For Pricing**
Dimensions (inches)	height 27.5 width 12.75 total W 24.5 length 24.0 tablet extends 6" from seat	height 27.5 width 16.0 total W 24.5 length 24.75 tablet extends 7" from seat	

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

SNOWBALL 2 Public Seating

PRODUCT CODE

18 51

Series
18 : Snowball 2

Chair Type
51 : Four Point/Arms
61 : Four Point/No Arms
81 : Sled Base/Arms
91 : Sled BaseNo Arms
54 : 22”/4-point/Arms
64 : 22”/4-Point/No Arms
53 : 26”/4-Point/Arms
94 : 22”/Sled/No Arms
93 : 26”/Sled/No Arms
52 : Casters/Arms
71 : Stool/Arms
75 : Stool/No Arms
74 : 22”/Stool/Arms
76 : 22”/Stool/No Arms
71E : Hip Chair
74E : 22” Hip Chair

OPTIONS

WALL-SAVING

DURASPEC SEAT

FINISHES

FRAME

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

ARMS

Black

Sterling Grey

Taupe

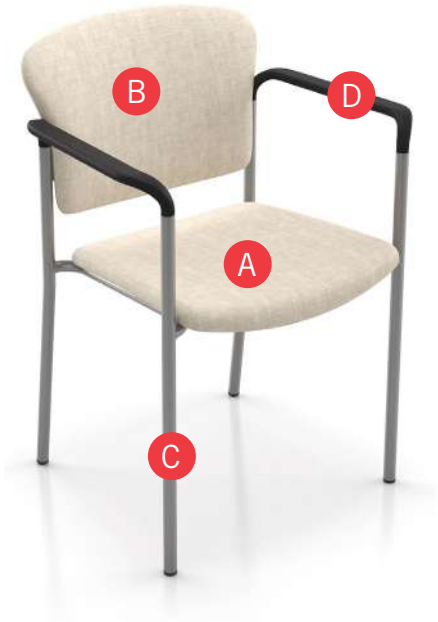
See Spectone Card or specfurniture.com/materials/finishes for a complete list of finish options and colors.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

SNOWBALL 2 Public Seating

MAS SIN 33721

HOW TO ORDER



Specify Model

Ⓐ Specify Fabric - Seat
Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color

Ⓑ Specify Fabric - Back
Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color

Ⓒ Specify Frame Finish

Ⓓ Specify Polyurethane Arm Color

Optional: CAL 133, Moisture Barrier, Wall-saving Frame, Connecting Bars, Tablet Arm, Wire Basket, DuraSpec Seat, Connecting Tables, Dolly

Restrictions may apply. See price list tables below for more information.

Model	Fabric - Seat	Fabric - Back	Frame Finish	Polyurethane Arm Color
1851	Momentum, Beeline, Canvas	Momentum, Beeline, Canvas	Silver	Black

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

SNOWBALL 2 Public Seating

Four-point and Sled Base

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Seat and back upholstered
- Back has enhanced contours for superior comfort
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks 10 high with dolly, 6 without dolly
- Sled Base does not stack and ships 1 per carton
- Ships 1/carton 11 cu ft, 2-4/carton 22 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Available on Spec 10 Day Program

Options

- Wall-saving frame on Four-point only, add $22 List
- Connecting bars for a structured reconfigurable layout, add $85 List
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Tablet Arm available on Snowballs without arms
- CAL 133
- Other glides may be available for an upcharge - call Customer Service to inquire
- DuraSpec seat is available on 18"w and 22"w chairs only - call Customer Service for pricing

Optional wall-saving frame

Optional DuraSpec seat

Snowball 2 – Four-point

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1851	**354**	**412**	**430**	**466**	**523**	**565**	**620**
1861	**354**	**412**	**430**	**466**	**523**	**565**	**620**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	26.0	total H	33.0
depth	21.5	total W	23.5	total W (no arms)		20.1	

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $62 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $15 List

1851
With arms
20 lbs

1861
Without arms
19 lbs

Snowball 2 – Sled Base

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1881	**370**	**425**	**443**	**480**	**537**	**578**	**634**
1891	**370**	**425**	**443**	**480**	**537**	**578**	**634**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	26.0	total H	33.0
depth	21.5	total W	23.5	total W (no arms)		20.1	

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $62 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $15 List

1881
With arms
23 lbs

1891
Without arms
22 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

SNOWBALL 2 Public Seating

Midsize and Bariatric – Four-point

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Seat and back upholstered
- Back has enhanced contours for superior comfort
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks 4 high on floor or with dolly
- Ships 1-3/carton 21.24 cu ft for Midsize and 1-3/carton 24.17 cu ft for Bariatric

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Available on Spec 10 Day Program

Options

- Wall-saving frame, add $22 List
- Connecting bars for a structured reconfigurable layout, add $85 List
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133
- Other glides may be available for an upcharge - call Customer Service to inquire
- DuraSpec seat is available on 18"w and 22"w chairs only - call Customer Service for pricing

Optional wall-saving frame

Optional DuraSpec seat

Snowball 2 – Midsize – Four-point

COM 1.5 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1854	**414**	**517**	**550**	**618**	**723**	**802**	**905**
1864	**414**	**517**	**550**	**618**	**723**	**802**	**905**

*1864 Not Available on 10 Day Program

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26.0	total H	33.0
depth	22.0	total W	26.9	total W (no arms)	24.0		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $87 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $23 List

1854
With arms
22 lbs

1864
Without arms
21 lbs
*Not Available on 10 Day Program

Snowball 2 – Bariatric – Four-point

COM 2.0 yd
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1853	**567**	**670**	**706**	**773**	**878**	**954**	**1059**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	26.0	arm H	26.0
total H	33.0	total W	31.0	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $87 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $32 List

1853
With arms
26 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

SNOWBALL 2 Public Seating

Midsize and Bariatric – Sled Base

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Seat and back upholstered
- Back has enhanced contours for superior comfort
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Does not stack
- Ships 1/carton 21 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Connecting bars for a structured reconfigurable layout, add $85 List
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Tablet Arm available on Snowballs without arms
- CAL 133
- Other glides may be available for an upcharge - call Customer Service to inquire
- DuraSpec seat is available on 18"w and 22"w chairs only - call Customer Service for pricing

Optional DuraSpec seat

Snowball 2 – Midsize – Sled Base

COM 1.5 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1894	**449**	**551**	**587**	**653**	**757**	**836**	**940**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	N/A
total H	33.0	total W	24.0	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $87 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $23 List

1894
Without arms
22 lbs

Snowball 2 – Bariatric – Sled Base

COM 2.0 yd
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1893	**603**	**706**	**742**	**809**	**912**	**990**	**1095**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	26.0	arm H	N/A
total H	33.0	total W	28.0	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $87 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $32 List

1893
Without arms
27 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

SNOWBALL 2 Public Seating

Casters

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Seat and back upholstered
- Back has enhanced contours for superior comfort
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Black non-locking casters
- Four-point stacks 10 high with dolly, 6 without dolly
- Ships 1/carton 11 cu ft, 2-3/carton 22 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Armless and sled base versions not available
- CAL 133
- DuraSpec seat is available on 18"w and 22"w chairs only - call Customer Service for pricing

Optional DuraSpec seat

Snowball 2 – Casters

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1852	**483**	**538**	**556**	**594**	**649**	**691**	**748**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	26.0
total H	33.0	total W	23.5	depth	21.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $62 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $15 List

1852
With arms
19 lbs

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

SNOWBALL 2 Public Seating

Stools

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Seat and back upholstered
- Back has enhanced contours for superior comfort
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Does not stack
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Casters, sled base not available
- CAL 133
- Other glides may be available for an upcharge - call Customer Service to inquire
- DuraSpec seat is available on 18"w and 22"w chairs only - call Customer Service for pricing

Optional DuraSpec seat

Snowball 2 – Stools

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1871	**471**	**527**	**546**	**582**	**639**	**681**	**735**
1875	**471**	**527**	**546**	**582**	**639**	**681**	**735**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	28.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	36.0	total H	43.5
depth	21.5	total W	23.5	total W (no arms)		20.1	

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $62 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $15 List

1871
With arms
23 lbs

1875
Without arms
22 lbs

Snowball 2 – Midsize Stools

COM 1.5 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1874	**566**	**670**	**703**	**770**	**874**	**955**	**1058**
1876	**566**	**670**	**703**	**770**	**874**	**955**	**1058**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	28.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	36.0	total H	43.5
depth	22.0	total W	26.9	total W (no arms)		24.0	

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $87 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $23 List

1874
With arms
25 lbs

1876
Without arms
24 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

SNOWBALL 2 Public Seating

Easy Access Hip Single Seater

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Seat and back upholstered
- Back has enhanced contours for superior comfort
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Does not stack
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Casters, sled base not available
- CAL 133
- Other glides may be available for an upcharge - call Customer Service to inquire
- DuraSpec seat is available on 18"w and 22"w chairs only - call Customer Service for pricing

Optional DuraSpec seat

Snowball 2 – Easy Access Hip Single Seater

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1871E	**515**	**571**	**592**	**627**	**683**	**726**	**780**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	32.0
total H	38.5	total W	23.5	depth	31.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $62 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $15 List

1871E
With arms
32 lbs

Snowball 2 – Midsize Easy Access Hip Single Seater

COM 1.5 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1874E	**616**	**720**	**753**	**820**	**925**	**1005**	**1108**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	32.0
total H	38.5	total W	26.9	depth	31.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $87 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $23 List

1874E
With arms
34 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

SNOWBALL 2 Public Seating

Dolly

Standard Features

- Black finish only
- 2” black swivel casters
- Standard Dolly stacks 10 chairs
- Midsize Dolly stacks 4 chairs
- Bariatric Dolly stacks 4 chairs
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Standard and Midsize available on Spec 10 Day Program

Options

- Please specify if Dolly is for chairs with wall-saving frame

Snowball 2 – Dolly

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
Standard	**1899**	**367**
22” Midsize	**1899M**	**526**
26” Bariatric	**1899G**	**526**

Dimensions (inches)

Standard		**Midsize / Bariatric**	
height	36.5	height	36.5
width	21.0	width	23.0
depth	31.0	depth	42.0

1899
Standard
18 lbs

1899G/1899M
Midsize/Bariatric
24 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

SNOWBALL 2 Public Seating

Connected and Tables

To order connected Snowballs

- Select and price the Snowballs required for your configuration
- Select and price the corner, spacer and end tables required
- Add Snowball connecting bars (between chairs only). Do not add connecting bars for tables (they are part of the table)
- Send a drawing with your order or call Spec for assistance

Connecting bars and tables can be retrofitted, allowing you to change configurations later or create new configurations from your present Snowballs

Connecting bars can be added to any Snowball chair, including Bariatric and Midsize

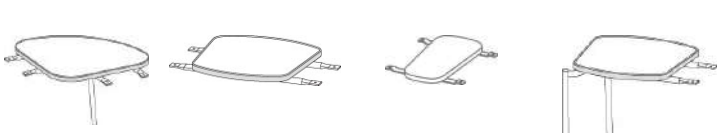
Connecting bars and table frame bars are finished in the same color as the color of the chair frames

Connecting bars are fastened to the underside of the Snowball chair frame at the front and back

Snowball Tables

- Table top is 3/4" thick
- Self Edge, PVC Flat and 2mm edge available. PVC Flat edge and 2 mm Bio edge available in 38 solid colors. 2mm PVC edge available in wood grain to match 9 standard stains.
- Select laminate tops from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.

Snowball 2 – Connected and Tables



DESCRIPTION	Corner Table	Spacer Table	Mini Spacer Table	End Table*	Connecting Bars
MODEL	18RC	18ST	18MT	18ET	18CON
DIMENSIONS (inches)	25 x 25	17 x 17	4.5 x 14.5	17 x 17	N/A
PRICE	354	242	145	252	85

*End table is handed, provide layout

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

SNOWBALL 2 Public Seating

Tablet Arms and Wire Basket

Tablet Arm

- Fits any Snowball, freestanding or within a configuration
- Standard or laptop size available
- Right and left handed versions (defined when sitting in chair), add TR for right handed or TL for left handed to model number
- Laminated on both sides, standard in Wilsonart Dove Grey D-92-60 with flat black PVC edge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing
- Tablet constructed of 3/4" NU Green earth friendly core
- Snowball with Tablet Arm is standard with no arm on opposite side
- Add price of Tablet Arm to your Snowball selection

Note: We do not recommend stacking Snowballs that have tablet arms

Wire Basket

- Add to any 18" wide Snowball
- Black
- Removable

Snowball 2 – Tablet Arms and Wire Basket

	Standard Tablet Arm	Laptop Tablet Arm	Wire Basket
DESCRIPTION	TR (right) or TL (left)	LTR (right) or LTL (left)	WB
MODEL			
PRICE	**248**	**279**	**Call For Pricing**
Dimensions (inches)	height 27.5 width 12.75 total W 24.5 length 24.0 tablet extends 6" from seat	height 27.5 width 16.0 total W 24.5 length 24.75 tablet extends 7" from seat	

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

SNOWBALL 3 Public Seating

PRODUCT CODE

19 01

Series
19 : Snowball 3

Chair Type

01 : Four Point/Arms	04 : 22”/4-point/Arms	43 : 26”/Sled/No Arms	24 : 22”/Stool/Arms
11 : Four Point/No Arms	14 : 22”/4-Point/No Arms	02 : Casters/Arms	26 : 22”/Stool/No Arms
31 : Sled Base/Arms	03 : 26”/4-Point/Arms	21 : Stool/Arms	21E : Hip Chair
41 : Sled BaseNo Arms	44 : 22”/Sled/No Arms	51 : Stool/No Arms	24E : 22” Hip Chair

OPTIONS

WALL-SAVING

DURASPEC SEAT

WOOD BACK OPTIONS

Cutout A

Cutout B

Cutout C

Cutout D

Cutout E

Custom Engraving*

Custom Cutout*

Custom Decal*

**Custom engravings, cutouts and decals are available. Please call for pricing.*

FINISHES

FRAME

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

ARMS

Black

Sterling Grey

Taupe

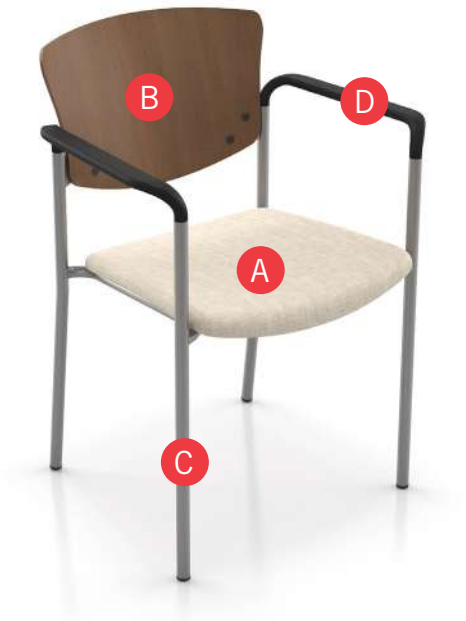
See Spectone Card or specfurniture.com/materials/finishes for a complete list of finish options and colors.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

SNOWBALL 3 Public Seating

MAS SIN 33721

HOW TO ORDER



Specify Model

Ⓐ Specify Fabric - Seat
Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color

Ⓑ Specify Wood Stain - Back
Specify Back Design

Ⓒ Specify Frame Finish

Ⓓ Specify Polyurethane Arm Color

Optional: Wood Seat, Custom Back Design, CAL 133, Moisture Barrier, Wall-saving Frame, Connecting Bars, Tablet Arm, Wire Basket, DuraSpec Seat, Connecting Tables, Dolly

Restrictions may apply. See price list tables below for more information.

Model	Fabric - Seat	Wood Stain - Back, Back Design	Frame Finish	Polyurethane Arm Color
1901	Momentum, Beeline, Canvas	Studio Teak Stain, No Back Design	Silver	Black

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

SNOWBALL 3 Public Seating

Four-point and Sled Base

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Upholstered seat and wood back
- Seat and/or back in Natural Maple in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Choice of 5 back cut-outs
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks 10 high with dolly, 6 without dolly
- Sled Base does not stack and ships 1 per carton
- Ships 1/carton 11 cu ft, 2-4/carton 22 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Available on Spec 10 Day Program

Options

- Wood seat, add $59 List to COM price
- Custom back cut-outs and engravings
- Wall-saving frame on Four-point only, add $22 List
- Connecting bars for a structured reconfigurable layout, add $85 List
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Tablet Arm available on Snowballs without arms
- CAL 133
- Other glides may be available for an upcharge - call Customer Service to inquire
- DuraSpec seat is available on 18"w and 22"w chairs only - call Customer Service for pricing

Optional wall-saving frame

Optional DuraSpec seat

Snowball 3 – Four-point

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1901	**431**	**458**	**467**	**487**	**513**	**536**	**563**
1911	**431**	**458**	**467**	**487**	**513**	**536**	**563**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	26.0	total H	33.0
depth	21.5	total W	23.5	total W (no arms)		20.1	

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $32 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $15 List

1901
With arms
18 lbs

1911
Without arms
17 lbs

Snowball 3 – Sled Base

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1931	**444**	**472**	**483**	**500**	**528**	**549**	**577**
1941	**444**	**472**	**483**	**500**	**528**	**549**	**577**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	26.0	total H	33.0
depth	21.5	total W	23.5	total W (no arms)		20.1	

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $32 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $15 List

1931
With arms
21 lbs

1941
Without arms
20 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

SNOWBALL 3 Public Seating

Midsize and Bariatric – Four-point

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Upholstered seat and wood back
- Seat and/or back in Natural Maple in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Choice of 5 back cut-outs
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks 4 high on floor or with dolly
- Ships 1-3/carton 21.24 cu ft for Midsize and 1-3/carton 24.17 cu ft for Bariatric

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Available on Spec 10 Day Program

Options

- Custom back cut-outs and engravings
- Wall-saving frame, add $22 List
- Connecting bars for a structured reconfigurable layout, add $85 List
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133
- Other glides may be available for an upcharge - call Customer Service to inquire
- DuraSpec seat is available on 18"w and 22"w chairs only - call Customer Service for pricing

Optional wall-saving frame

Optional DuraSpec seat

Snowball 3 – Midsize – Four-point

COM 0.75 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1904	**464**	**509**	**524**	**551**	**597**	**632**	**676**
1914	**464**	**509**	**524**	**551**	**597**	**632**	**676**

*1914 Not Available on 10 Day Program

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26.0	total H	33.0
depth	22.0	total W	26.9	total W (no arms)	24.0		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $44 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $23 List

1904
With arms
20 lbs

1914
Without arms
19 lbs
*Not Available on 10 Day Program

Snowball 3 – Bariatric – Four-point

COM 1.0 yd
1.0 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1903	**582**	**627**	**644**	**671**	**716**	**750**	**795**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	26.0	arm H	26.0
total H	33.0	total W	31.0	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $44 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $32 List

1903
With arms
25 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

SNOWBALL 3 Public Seating

Midsize and Bariatric – Sled Base

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Upholstered seat and wood back
- Seat and/or back in Natural Maple in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Choice of 5 back cut-outs
- Seat and back upholstered
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Does not stack
- Ships 1/carton 21 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Custom back cut-outs and engravings
- Connecting bars for a structured reconfigurable layout, add $85 List
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Tablet Arm available on Snowballs without arms
- CAL 133
- Other glides may be available for an upcharge - call Customer Service to inquire
- DuraSpec seat is available on 18"w and 22"w chairs only - call Customer Service for pricing

Optional DuraSpec seat

Snowball 3 – Midsize – Sled Base

COM 0.75 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1944	**499**	**543**	**560**	**588**	**633**	**668**	**712**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	N/A
total H	33.0	total W	24.0	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $44 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $23 List

1944
Without arms
21 lbs

Snowball 3 – Bariatric – Sled Base

COM 1.0 yd
1.0 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1943	**617**	**664**	**677**	**707**	**751**	**785**	**830**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	26.0	arm H	N/A
total H	33.0	total W	28.0	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $44 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $32 List

1943
Without arms
26 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

SNOWBALL 3 Public Seating

Casters

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Upholstered seat and wood back
- Seat and/or back in Natural Maple in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Choice of 5 back cut-outs
- Seat and back upholstered
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Black non-locking casters
- Four-point stacks 10 high with dolly, 6 without dolly
- Ships 1/carton 11 cu ft, 2-3/carton 22 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood seat, add $59 List to COM price
- Custom back cut-outs and engravings
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Armless and sled base versions not available
- CAL 133
- DuraSpec seat is available on 18"w and 22"w chairs only - call Customer Service for pricing

Optional DuraSpec seat

Snowball 3 – Casters

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1902	**558**	**588**	**597**	**614**	**644**	**665**	**691**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	26.0	armless W	20.125
total H	33.0	total W	23.5	depth	21.5		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $32 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $15 List

1902
With arms
19 lbs

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

SNOWBALL 3 Public Seating

Stools

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Upholstered seat and wood back
- Seat and/or back in Natural Maple in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Choice of 5 back cut-outs
- Seat and back upholstered
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Does not stack

- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood seat, add $59 List to COM price
- Custom back cut-outs and engravings
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Casters, sled base not available
- CAL 133
- Other glides may be available for an upcharge - call Customer Service to inquire
- DuraSpec seat is available on 18"w and 22"w chairs only - call Customer Service for pricing

Optional DuraSpec seat

Snowball 3 – Stool

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1921	**545**	**571**	**581**	**600**	**627**	**649**	**676**
1951	**545**	**571**	**581**	**600**	**627**	**649**	**676**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	28.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	36.0	total H	43.5
depth	21.5	total W	23.5	total W (no arms)		20.1	

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $32 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $15 List

1921
With arms
21 lbs

1951
Without arms
20 lbs

Snowball 3 – Midsize Stools

COM 0.75 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1924	**616**	**659**	**676**	**704**	**749**	**784**	**828**
1926	**616**	**659**	**676**	**704**	**749**	**784**	**828**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	28.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	36.0	total H	43.5
depth	22.0	total W	26.9	total W (no arms)		24.0	

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $44 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $23 List

1924
With arms
25 lbs

1926
Without arms
24 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

SNOWBALL 3 Public Seating

Easy Access Hip Single Seater

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Seat and back upholstered
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Does not stack
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood seat, add $59 List to COM price
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Casters, sled base not available
- CAL 133
- Other glides may be available for an upcharge - call Customer Service to inquire
- DuraSpec seat is available on 18"w and 22"w chairs only - call Customer Service for pricing

Optional DuraSpec seat

Snowball 3 – Easy Access Hip Chair

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1921E	**591**	**616**	**626**	**645**	**672**	**693**	**721**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	32.0
total H	38.5	total W	23.5	depth	31.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $32 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $15 List

1921E
With arms
30 lbs

Snowball 3 – Midsize Easy Access Hip Single Seater

COM 0.75 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1924E	**667**	**710**	**726**	**754**	**799**	**834**	**878**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	32.0
total H	38.5	total W	26.9	depth	31.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $44 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $23 List

1924E
With arms
32 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

SNOWBALL 3 Public Seating

Dolly

Standard Features

- Black finish only
- 2” black swivel casters
- Standard Dolly stacks 10 chairs
- Midsize Dolly stacks 4 chairs
- Bariatric Dolly stacks 4 chairs
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Standard and Midsize available on Spec 10 Day Program

Options

- Please specify if Dolly is for chairs with wall-saving frame

Snowball 3 – Dolly

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
Standard	**1899**	**367**
22” Midsize	**1899M**	**526**
26” Bariatric	**1899G**	**526**

Dimensions (inches)

Standard		**Midsize / Bariatric**	
height	36.5	height	36.5
width	21.0	width	23.0
depth	31.0	depth	42.0

1899
Standard
18 lbs

1899G/1899M
Midsize/Bariatric
24 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

SNOWBALL 3 Public Seating

Connected and Tables

To order connected Snowballs

- Select and price the Snowballs required for your configuration
- Select and price the corner, spacer and end tables required
- Add Snowball connecting bars (between chairs only). Do not add connecting bars for tables (they are part of the table)
- Send a drawing with your order or call Spec for assistance

Connecting bars and tables can be retrofitted, allowing you to change configurations later or create new configurations from your present Snowballs

Connecting bars can be added to any Snowball chair, including Bariatric and Midsize

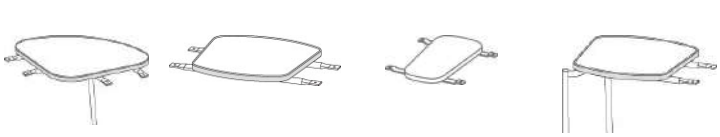
Connecting bars and table frame bars are finished in the same color as the color of the chair frames

Connecting bars are fastened to the underside of the Snowball chair frame at the front and back

Snowball Tables

- Table top is 3/4" thick
- Self Edge, PVC Flat and 2mm edge available. PVC Flat edge and 2 mm Bio edge available in 38 solid colors. 2mm PVC edge available in wood grain to match 9 standard stains.
- Select laminate tops from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.

Snowball 3 – Connected and Tables



DESCRIPTION	Corner Table	Spacer Table	Mini Spacer Table	End Table*	Connecting Bars
MODEL	18RC	18ST	18MT	18ET	18CON
DIMENSIONS (inches)	25 x 25	17 x 17	4.5 x 14.5	17 x 17	N/A
PRICE	**354**	**242**	**145**	**252**	**85**

*End table is handed, provide layout

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

SNOWBALL 3 Public Seating

Tablet Arms and Wire Basket

Tablet Arm

- Fits any Snowball, freestanding or within a configuration
- Standard or laptop size available
- Right and left handed versions (defined when sitting in chair), add TR for right handed or TL for left handed to model number
- Laminated on both sides, standard in Wilsonart Dove Grey D-92-60 with flat black PVC edge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing
- Tablet constructed of 3/4" NU Green earth friendly core
- Snowball with Tablet Arm is standard with no arm on opposite side
- Add price of Tablet Arm to your Snowball selection

Note: We do not recommend stacking Snowballs that have tablet arms

Wire Basket

- Add to any 18" wide Snowball
- Black
- Removable

Snowball 3 – Tablet Arms and Wire Basket

	Standard Tablet Arm	Laptop Tablet Arm	Wire Basket
DESCRIPTION			**Wire Basket**
MODEL	TR (right) or TL (left)	LTR (right) or LTL (left)	WB
PRICE	**248**	**279**	**Call For Pricing**
Dimensions (inches)	height 27.5 width 12.75 total W 24.5 length 24.0 tablet extends 6" from seat	height 27.5 width 16.0 total W 24.5 length 24.75 tablet extends 7" from seat	

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

SNOWBALL 3 Public Seating

Wood Back Options

Wood Back

- Backs standard in Natural maple in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- On the 10 Day Program; only back design A is available in Cherry stain or Natural Maple stain

Custom Wood Back Cut-out

- A one time set up charge of $279 list applies
- Design should fit within a 5" x 5" space (due to contour of back)
- Shape will be mirrored from the front of the chair

Pick a back design and add suffix A-E following the model number, e.g. 1901BA (Snowball 3 with black arms and back design A)

Custom Wood Back Engraving and Vinyl Decals

- For quantities over 25, add an upcharge of $57 List/chair
- For quantities under 25, add an upcharge of $57 List/chair, plus a $279 List set up fee **per order**

Engravings: *Please note that inconsistencies in the wood may show after the engraving is completed. When choosing the raw wood, we take extra care to select backs that are similar in graining and color, however, no guarantee can be made. We recommend that an engraved image be stained a darker color to hide possible inconsistencies.*

Snowball 3 – Wood Back Designs

Wood Back Design "A"

Wood Back Design "B"

Wood Back Design "C"

Wood Back Design "D"

Wood Back Design "E"

Snowball 3 – Custom Wood Back Cut-out

Snowball 3 – Custom Wood Back Engraving

Snowball 3 – Custom Wood Back Vinyl Decals

Available up to 4"x4"
Maximum of 4 colors per decal
Vector based files required

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

spec
MAS SIN 33721

SNOWFLAKE Children's Series

PRODUCT CODE

CHAIR 1805

Series
1805 : Snowflake 1
1855 : Snowflake 2
1905 : Snowflake 3

TABLE 24 SF

Size
24 : 24"
30 : 30"
36 : 36"

Collection
SF : Snowflake

OPTIONS

SNOWFLAKE 3 BACK

Snowflake

Moon

Star

Sun

*Custom Cutout

*Custom Engraving

**Custom engravings and cutouts are available. Please call for pricing.*

FINISHES

FRAME

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

BACK STAIN

Select from one of our 9 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

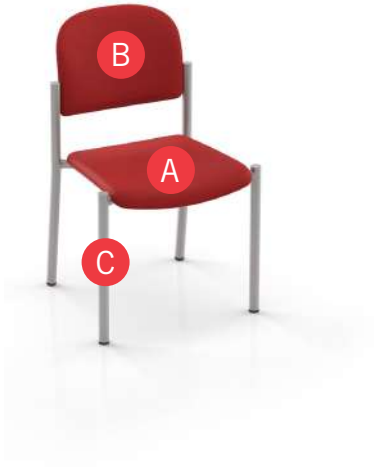
See Spectone Card or specfurniture.com/materials/finishes for a complete list of finish options and colors.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

SNOWFLAKE Children's Series

HOW TO ORDER



Specify Model

Ⓐ Specify Fabric - Seat
Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color

Ⓑ Specify Back
For Snowflake 1 and Snowflake 2: Fabric Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color
For Snowflake 3: Wood Stain - Back, and Standard Back Design

Ⓒ Specify Frame Finish

Optional: Custom Back Design, Wood Seat, CAL 133, Moisture Barrier, Freestanding Tables

Restrictions may apply. See price list tables below for more information.

Model	Fabric - Seat	Back	Frame Finish
1805	CF Stinson, Wyatt WYA19, Blaze	CF Stinson, Wyatt WYA19, Blaze	Silver

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

SNOWFLAKE Children's Series

Snowflake 1 and 2

Standard Features

- Snowflake 1; seat and back upholstered
- Snowflake 2; seat and back upholstered, back has enhanced contours for superior comfort
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Stack 4 high
- Ships 2/carton 6 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Snowflake 1

COM 0.83 yds
0.33 yd COM per single seat / 0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1805	**324**	**359**	**371**	**395**	**431**	**457**	**502**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	14.0	seat W	13.0	arm H	N/A
total H	24.0	total W	15.25	depth	15.0

CAL 133, add $63 List per seat

1805
10 lbs

Snowflake 2

COM 0.83 yds
0.33 yd COM per single seat / 0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1855	**338**	**375**	**386**	**407**	**444**	**470**	**515**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	14.0	seat W	13.0	arm H	N/A
total H	24.0	total W	15.25	depth	15.0

CAL 133, add $63 List per seat

1855
10 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

SNOWFLAKE Children's Series

Snowflake 3

Standard Features

- Seat upholstered with wood back
- Natural maple back in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Stack 4 high
- Ships 2/carton 6 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Snowflake, Star, Sun and Moon cut-outs at no upcharge
- Custom cut-outs and engravings
- Wood seat, add $59 List to COM price
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Custom Seat Back Cut-out

- A one time set up charge of $279 List applies
- Design should fit within a 5" x 5" space (due to contour of back)
- Shape will be mirrored from the front of the chair

Custom Seat Back Engraving

- For quantities over 25, add an upcharge of $57 List/chair
- For quantities under 25 add an upcharge of $57 List/chair, plus a $279 List set up **fee per order**

Please note that inconsistencies in the wood may show after the engraving is completed. When choosing the raw wood, we take extra care to select backs that are similar in graining and color, however, no guarantee can be made. We recommend that an engraved image be stained a darker color to hide possible inconsistencies.

Snowflake 3

COM 0.33 yds
0.33 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1905	**353**	**370**	**378**	**387**	**404**	**419**	**444**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	14.0	seat W	13.0	arm H	N/A
total H	24.0	total W	15.25	depth	15.0

CAL 133, add $34 List per seat

1905
10 lbs

Snowflake – Seat Back Designs

Snowflake

Star

Sun

Moon

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

SNOWFLAKE Children's Series

Freestanding Table

Standard Features

- Tops constructed from 0.75" particle board core with laminate surface and backer
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Edge is PVC Flat (PVF) with 38 colors available to match base finishes
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Tops utilize NU Green earth friendly core
- 22" height
- Ships 1/carton

Options

- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Other shapes such as round or square are available in non-stacking designs
- Other sizes may be available

Freestanding Table

Top Size (inches, OD)	Snowflake (SF)	Round (SFR)	Square (SFSQ)	Weight	Cu.Ft.
24	**616**	**616**	**616**	27	11
30	**726**	**726**	**726**	37	16
36	**796**	**796**	**796**	48	22

24SF
Stackable

24SFR
Not Stackable

24SFSQ
Not Stackable

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TAILOR Lounge Collection - **FREESTANDING**

PRODUCT CODE

91 02 M

Series
91 : Tailor

Number of Seats
01 : Single Seat
02 : Two Seat
03 : Three Seat

Chair Type
M : Mid Back

OPTIONS

ARM GAP

ARM CAP

POWER

In table

In seat

FINISHES

FRAME

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

LAMINATE

Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge

EDGE

SE

ARM CAPS

Polyurethane

Wood

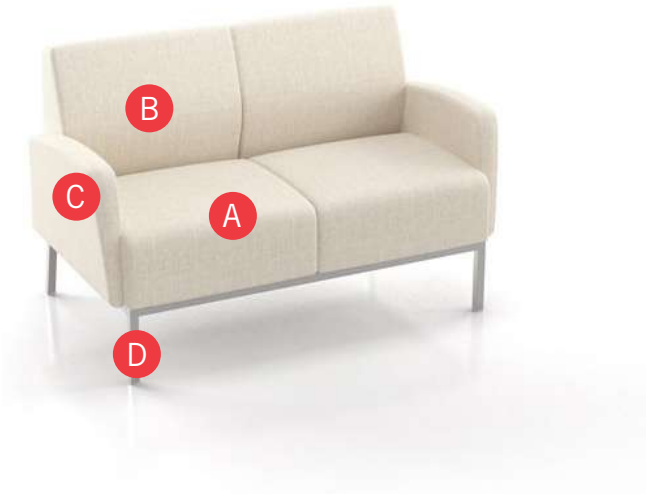
See Spectone Card or specfurniture.com/materials/finishes for a complete list of finish options and colors.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

TAILOR Lounge Collection - FREESTANDING

MAS SIN 33721

HOW TO ORDER



Specify Model

Ⓐ Specify Fabric - Seat[1]
Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color

Ⓑ Specify Fabric - Back[1]
Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color

Ⓒ Specify Fabric - Arms[1]
Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color

Ⓓ Specify Frame Finish

Optional: CAL 133, Moisture Barrier, 1" Gap Between Seat and Arm, Arm Caps, Connecting and Freestanding Tables, Power

Restrictions may apply. See price list tables below for more information.

[1] When multiple fabrics are specified on two and three seat chairs, please provide a drawing and legend for fabric placement.

Model	Fabric - Seat 1	Fabric - Seat 2	Fabric - Back 1	Fabric - Back 2	Fabric - Arm 1	Fabric - Arm 2	Frame Finish
9102M	Momentum, Beeline, Canvas	Momentum, Beeline, Canvas	Momentum, Beeline, Canvas	Momentum, Beeline, Canvas	Momentum, Beeline, Canvas	Momentum, Beeline, Canvas	Silver

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TAILOR Lounge Collection - **FREESTANDING**

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wall-saving frame
- Glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 24 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B), Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G), add $118 List per arm
- For wood arm caps, select from 9 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge, add $139 List per arm
- 1" gap between seat and arm available at $48 List per arm
- Upholstered arms/seat/back can match or contrast
- Cove Mini power module centered in the seat front is available in Black, Silver Pearl and Gloss White. Add $426 List per seat per module
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Freestanding tables available
- CAL 133

Wall-saving Frame

Tapered End Arm

Cove Mini

Single Seat Without Arms

COM 2.75 yds
1.25 yds COM per single seat
1.5 yds COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
9101M-NA	**919**	**1066**	**1114**	**1216**	**1366**	**1481**	**1634**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	23.0		
total H	33.0	total W	23.0	total D	29.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $209 List per unit

9101M-NA
43 lbs

Single Seat With Arms

COM 4.25 yds
1.25 yds COM per single seat
1.5 yds COM per single back
0.75 yds COM per arm

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
9101M	**1265**	**1494**	**1569**	**1727**	**1962**	**2142**	**2381**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	23.0	arm H	24.5
total H	33.0	total W	29.5	total D	29.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $323 List per unit

9101M
67 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

TAILOR Lounge Collection - **FREESTANDING**

MAS SIN 33721

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wall-saving frame
- Glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 32 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B), Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G), add $118 List per arm
- For wood arm caps, select from 9 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge, add $139 List per arm
- 1" gap between seat and arm available at $48 List per arm
- Upholstered arms/seat/back can match or contrast
- Cove Mini power module centered in the seat front is available in Black, Silver Pearl and Gloss White. Add $426 List per seat per module
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Freestanding tables available
- CAL 133

Wall-saving Frame

Tapered End Arm

Cove Mini

Bariatric Single Seat With Arms

COM 5 yds
1.5 yds COM per single seat
2 yds COM per single back
0.75 yds COM per arm

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
9101G	**1397**	**1671**	**1761**	**1950**	**2229**	**2443**	**2727**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	24.5
total H	33.0	total W	36.5	depth	29.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs
CAL 133, add $381 List per unit

9101G
75 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TAILOR Lounge Collection - **FREESTANDING**

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wall-saving frame
- Glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 43 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B), Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G), add $118 List per arm
- For wood arm caps, select from 9 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge, add $139 List per arm
- 1" gap between seat and arm available at $48 List per arm
- Upholstered arms/seat/back can match or contrast
- Cove Mini power module centered in the seat front is available in Black, Silver Pearl and Gloss White. Add $426 List per seat per module
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Freestanding tables available
- CAL 133

Wall-saving Frame

Tapered End Arm

Cove Mini

Two Seat Without Arms

COM 5.5 yds
1.25 yds COM per single seat
1.5 yds COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
9102M-NA	**1629**	**1923**	**2020**	**2222**	**2523**	**2753**	**3059**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	23.0		
total H	33.0	total W	46.0	total D	29.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 570 lbs
CAL 133, add $418 List per unit

9102M-NA
92 lbs

Two Seat With Arms

COM 7 yds
1.25 yds COM per single seat
1.5 yds COM per single back
0.75 yds COM per arm

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
9102M	**1974**	**2351**	**2474**	**2735**	**3119**	**3414**	**3805**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	23.0	arm H	24.5
total H	33.0	total W	52.5	total D	29.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 570 lbs
CAL 133, add $532 List per unit

9102M
116 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

TAILOR Lounge Collection - **FREESTANDING**

MAS SIN 33721

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wall-saving frame
- Glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 62 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B), Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G), add $118 List per arm
- For wood arm caps, select from 9 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge, add $139 List per arm
- 1" gap between seat and arm available at $48 List per arm
- Upholstered arms/seat/back can match or contrast
- Cove Mini power module centered in the seat front is available in Black, Silver Pearl and Gloss White. Add $426 List per seat per module
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Freestanding tables available
- CAL 133

Wall-saving Frame

Tapered End Arm

Cove Mini

Three Seat Without Arms

COM 8.25 yds
1.25 yds COM per single seat
1.5 yds COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
9103M-NA	**2338**	**2780**	**2924**	**3229**	**3680**	**4026**	**4483**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	23.0		
total H	33.0	total W	69.0	depth	29.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs
CAL 133, add $627 List per unit

9103M-NA
137 lbs

Three Seat With Arms

COM 9.75 yds
1.25 yds COM per single seat
1.5 yds COM per single back
0.75 yds COM per arm

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
9103M	**2684**	**3208**	**3380**	**3742**	**4276**	**4686**	**5229**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	23.0	arm H	24.5
total H	33.0	total W	75.5	depth	29.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs
CAL 133, add $741 List per unit

9103M
161 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TAILOR Lounge Collection - FREESTANDING

TABLES

Standard Features

- Tables in laminate or veneer
- Select laminate tops from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.
- 9 standard veneers. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Tables available with Self Edge (SE) only
- Steel table legs available in any Spectone color
- Tops utilize NU Green earth friendly core
- Glides
- Ships assembled
- 18" height

Options

- To add Cove Mini, clamp mounted with 1 power, 2 USB (charging only), and a 108" long cord to Tailor freestanding tables, add $344 List.
  Cove will be located on the flat front face of the closed tables as standard. It is not recommended to specify power on open tables. Specify separately at time of order.

Black	**COVSMC1P1U-B**
Silver Pearl	**COVSMC1P1U-S**
Gloss White	**COVSMC1P1U-W**

Freestanding Lounge Tables

Model	Laminate SE	Veneer SE	Weight	Cu.Ft.
91ETC - 24 x 24 SQ ***End Table Closed - 24 x 24***	**969**	**1357**	39	11
91ETO - 24 x 24 SQ ***End Table Open - 24 x 24***	**991**	**1387**	38	11
91REC - 24 x 48 RE ***Coffee Table Closed - 24 x 48***	**1109**	**1552**	67	20
91REOS - 24 x 48 RE ***Coffee Table Open, One Side - 24 x 48***	**1328**	**1860**	67	20
91REOB - 24 x 48 RE ***Coffee Table Open, Both Sides - 24 x 48***	**1360**	**1904**	71	20

91ETC
39 lbs

91ETO
38 lbs

91REC
67 lbs

91REOS
67 lbs

91REOB
71 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TAILOR Lounge Collection - **BENCH**

PRODUCT CODE

91 02 B

Series
91 : Tailor

Number of Seats
01 : Single Seat
02 : Two Seat
03 : Three Seat

Chair Type
B : Bench

FINISHES

FRAME

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

FABRIC

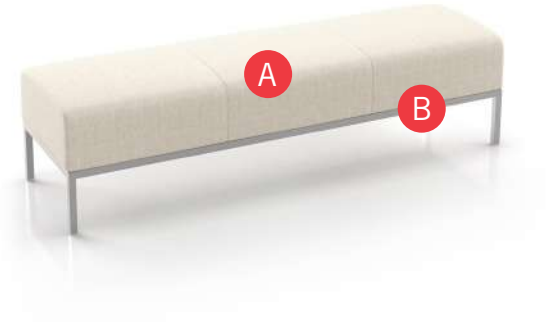
Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

POWER

In seat

See Spectone Card or specfurniture.com/materials/finishes for a complete list of finish options and colors.

HOW TO ORDER



Specify Model

Ⓐ Specify Fabric - Seat[1]
Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color

Ⓑ Specify Frame Finish

Optional: CAL 133, Moisture Barrier, Connecting and Freestanding Tables, Power

[1] When multiple fabrics are specified on two and three seat chairs, please provide a drawing and legend for fabric placement.

Model	Fabric - Seat 1	Fabric - Seat 2	Fabric - Seat 3	Frame Finish
9103B	Momentum, Beeline, Canvas	Momentum, Beeline, Canvas	Momentum, Beeline, Canvas	Silver

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

TAILOR Lounge Collection - **BENCH**

MAS SIN 33721

Standard Features

- One piece seat upholstery for easier maintenance
- Non wall-saving frame
- Glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1 single seat bench per carton, 11 cu ft
- Ships 1 two seat bench per carton, 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5".

Non Wall-saving Frame

Options

- Upholstered seats can match or contrast
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133
- One connecting plate per unit to connect to other Tailor products, add $43 List per plate
- Cove Mini power module centered in the seat front is available in Black, Silver Pearl and Gloss White. Add $426 List per seat per module

Cove Mini

Single Seat Bench

COM 1.25 yds

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
9101B	**693**	**761**	**784**	**832**	**902**	**957**	**1028**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	23.0		
total H	18.0	total W	23.0	depth	20.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $105 List per unit

9101B
26 lbs

Two Seat Bench

COM 2.5 yds
1.25 yds COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
9102B	**976**	**1114**	**1158**	**1254**	**1395**	**1503**	**1646**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	23.0		
total H	18.0	total W	46.0	depth	20.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 570 lbs
CAL 133, add $209 List per unit

9102B
57 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TAILOR Lounge Collection - **BENCH**

Standard Features

- One piece seat upholstery for easier maintenance
- Non wall-saving frame
- Glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1 three seat bench per carton, 29 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5".

Non Wall-saving Frame

Options

- Upholstered seats can match or contrast
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133
- One connecting plate per unit to connect to other Tailor products, add $43 List per plate
- Cove Mini power module centered in the seat front is available in Black, Silver Pearl and Gloss White. Add $426 List per seat per module

Cove Mini

Three Seat Bench

COM 3.75 yds
1.25 yds COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
9103B	**1272**	**1478**	**1544**	**1689**	**1899**	**2062**	**2277**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	23.0		
total H	18.0	total W	69.0	depth	20.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs
CAL 133, add $314 List per unit

9103B
100 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TAILOR Lounge Collection - **MODULAR**

PRODUCT CODE

91 01 MC - NA

Series	Number of Seats	Type	Arms
91 : Tailor	1 : Single Seat 2 : Two Seat 3 : Three Seat	MC : Mid-Back Connected	NA : No Arm L : Left Arm R: Right Arm

OPTIONS

ARM GAP

ARM CAP

POWER

In table

In seat

FINISHES

FRAME

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

LAMINATE

Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge

EDGE

SE

ARM CAPS

Polyurethane

Wood*

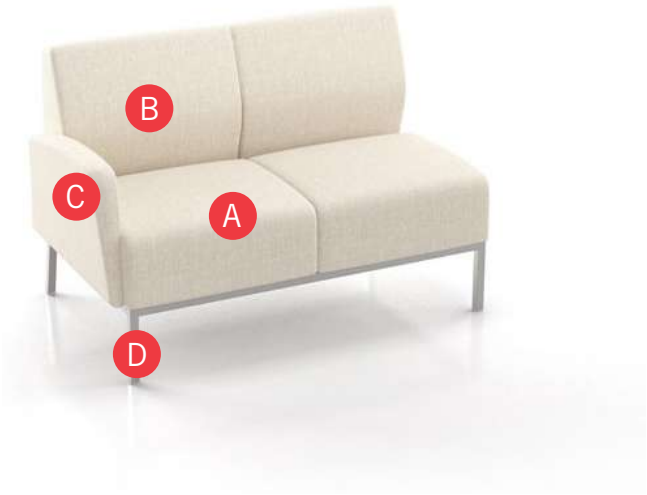
*Wood arms are available in 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

TAILOR Lounge Collection - **MODULAR**

MAS SIN 33721

HOW TO ORDER



Specify Model

Ⓐ Specify Fabric - Seat[1]
Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color

Ⓑ Specify Fabric - Back[1]
Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color

Ⓒ Specify Fabric - Arms[1]
Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color

Ⓓ Specify Frame Finish

Optional: CAL 133, Moisture Barrier, 1" Gap Between Seat and Arm, Arm Caps, Connecting and Freestanding Tables, Power
Restrictions may apply. See price list tables below for more information.

[1] When multiple fabrics are specified on two and three seat chairs, please provide a drawing and legend for fabric placement.

Model	Fabric - Seat 1	Fabric - Seat 2	Fabric - Back 1	Fabric - Back 2	Fabric - Arm 1	Frame Finish
9102MC-L	Momentum, Beeline, Canvas	Momentum, Beeline, Canvas	Momentum, Beeline, Canvas	Momentum, Beeline, Canvas	Momentum, Beeline, Canvas	Silver

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TAILOR Lounge Collection - MODULAR

LAYOUTS

To configure Tailor Modular, please specify left to right facing the configuration.

Tailor has two arm styles - end arms which are tapered, and connecting arms which are straight. Please provide a layout drawing with your purchase order or quote request and Customer Service will determine the appropriate arm (end or connecting) depending on their position within the layout. Arms are shipped assembled on the chair.

Tapered End Arm

Straight Connecting Arm

A Choose from one-, two-, three-seat and bariatric modular designs.

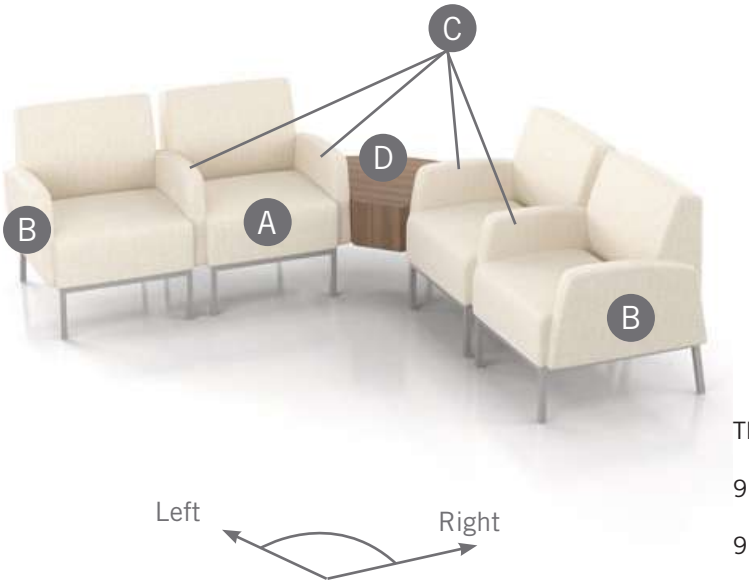
Note: Single seat configuration is shown in the example below.

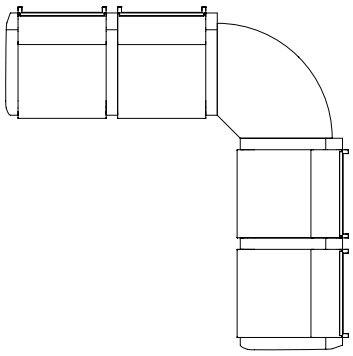
B Tapered End Arms are installed at the ends of the layout run.

Note: Exceptions apply, see next page for more information.

C When arms are specified between seats or seat-to-table, a Straight Connecting Arm will be used.

D To complete your configuration, choose from end of run, spacer or corner connecting tables.





The configuration above can be specified as:

9101MC	Single Seat, Two Arms (one Tapered End, one Straight Connecting)
9101MC-R	Single Seat, With Right Arm Only (Straight Connecting)
91RC	Corner Table - Radius Corner
9101MC	Single Seat, Two Arms (two Straight Connecting)
9101MC-R	Single Seat, With Right Arm Only (Tapered End)

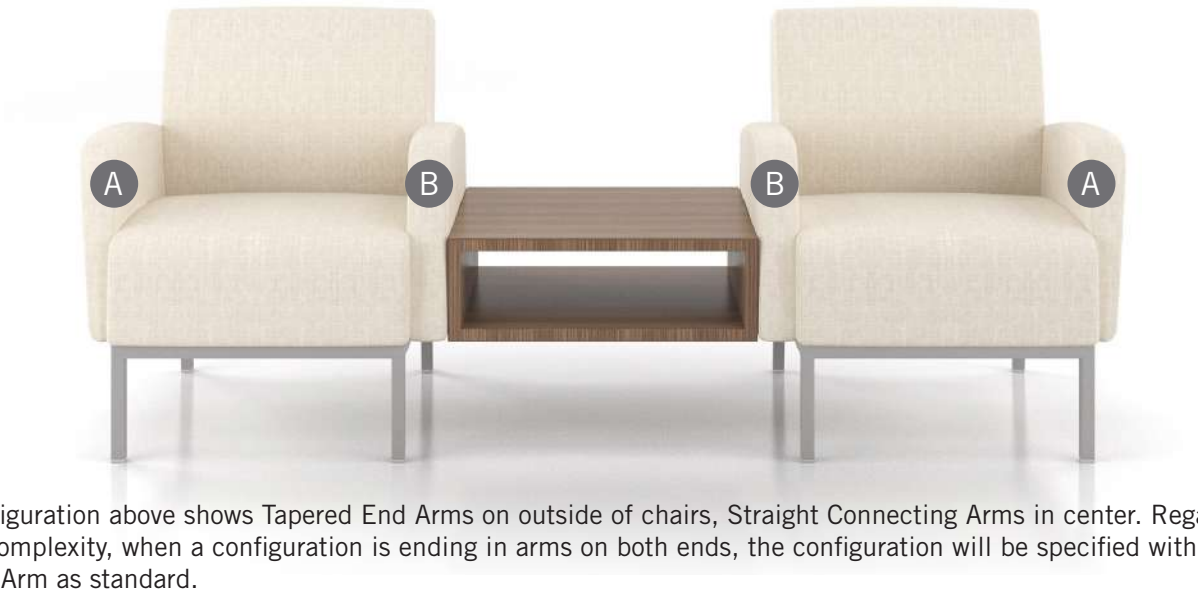
Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

TAILOR Lounge Collection - **MODULAR**

MAS SIN 33721

TAPERED END ARMS ON BOTH ENDS

Configurations with **arms on both ends** will have Tapered End Arms as standard.



Configuration above shows Tapered End Arms on outside of chairs, Straight Connecting Arms in center. Regardless of its complexity, when a configuration is ending in arms on both ends, the configuration will be specified with a Tapered End Arm as standard.

A Tapered End Arm
B Straight Connecting Arm

STRAIGHT CONNECTING ARM ON ONE END

Configurations with an **arm on one end** will have Straight Connecting Arm as standard.

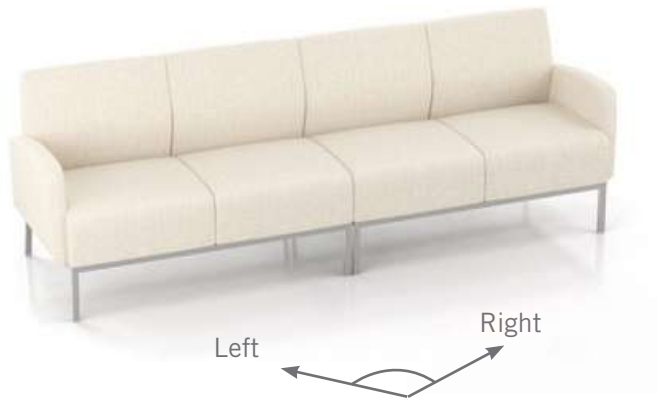
Configuration above is ending in a table on one end, and an arm on the other end of the run. Regardless of its complexity, when a configuration is ending in one arm only, the configuration will be specified with a Straight Connecting Arm as standard. Customers may specify Tapered End Arm at the end of such run, but a special note must be given to Customer Service at the time of quote/order. Note that the arm beside the table will always be a Straight Connecting Arm.

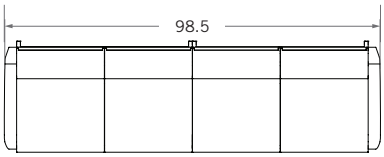
Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

TAILOR Lounge Collection - **MODULAR**

MAS SIN 33721

FOUR SEAT DESIGN, EXAMPLE 1

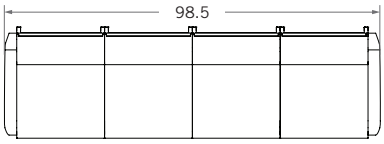




A four-seat configuration may be specified as two two-seat sofas.

9102MC-L	Two Seat, With Left Arm Only (Tapered End)
9102MC-R	Two Seat, With Right Arm Only (Tapered End)

FOUR SEAT DESIGN, EXAMPLE 2

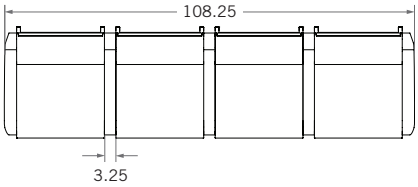


A four-seat configuration may also be specified as four single seat chairs. Please note that the number of legs in this case is double than in the example above.

Note: Specifying with single seats allows for higher flexibility, but this also increases the number of legs.

9101MC-L	Single Seat, With Left Arm Only (Tapered End)
9101MC-NA	Single Seat, Without Arms
9101MC-NA	Single Seat, Without Arms
9101MC-R	Single Seat, With Right Arm Only (Tapered End)

FOUR SEAT DESIGN, EXAMPLE 3



Arms may be added between each seat, increasing the gap between each chair base, as well as the overall width of the configuration.

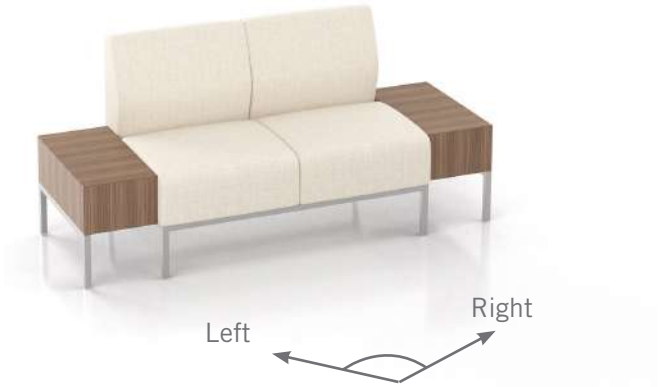
9101MC	Single Seat, Two Arms (one Tapered End, one Straight Connecting)
9101MC-R	Single Seat, With Right Arm Only (Straight Connecting)
9101MC-R	Single Seat, With Right Arm Only (Straight Connecting)
9101MC-R	Single Seat, With Right Arm Only (Tapered End)

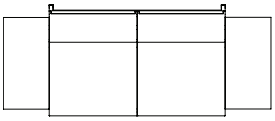
Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TAILOR Lounge Collection - **MODULAR**

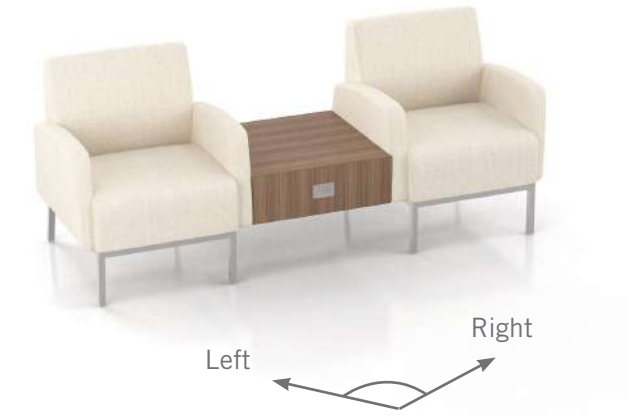
END TABLE ON BOTH ENDS, EXAMPLE

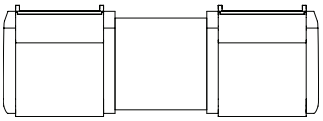




91ERC - 24 x 12	End of Run Table Closed - Half Size
9102MC-NA	Two Seat, Without Arms
91ERC - 24 x 12	End of Run Table Closed - Half Size

SPACER TABLE BETWEEN SEATS, EXAMPLE





9101MC	Single Seat, Two Arms (one Tapered End, one Straight Connecting)
91STC - 24 x 24	Spacer Table Closed - Full Size
COV-1U-S	Cove, 1 power, 2USB, Silver Pearl
9101MC	Single Seat, Two Arms (one Straight Connecting, one Tapered End)

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TAILOR Lounge Collection - **MODULAR**

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wall-saving frame
- Glides
- One connecting plate per unit
- Ships assembled, 1/carton 24 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

To ensure proper configuration please provide a layout drawing.

Wall-saving Frame

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B), Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G), add $118 List per arm
- For wood arm caps, select from 9 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge, add $139 List per arm
- 1" gap between seat and arm available at $48 List per arm
- Upholstered arms/seat/back can match or contrast
- Cove Mini power module centered in the seat front is available in Black, Silver Pearl and Gloss White. Add $426 List per seat per module
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Tapered End Arm

Straight Connecting Arm

Cove Mini

Single Seat, Without Arms

COM 2.75 yds
1.25 yds COM per single seat
1.5 yds COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
9101MC-NA	**962**	**1109**	**1156**	**1258**	**1408**	**1525**	**1676**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	23.0		
total H	33.0	total W	23.0	depth	29.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $209 List per unit

9101MC-NA
43 lbs

Single Seat, Two Arms

COM 4.25 yds
1.25 yds COM per single seat
1.5 yds COM per single back
0.75 yds COM per arm

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
9101MC	**1468**	**1698**	**1773**	**1931**	**2166**	**2346**	**2583**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	23.0	arm H	24.5
total H	33.0	total W	29.5	depth	29.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $323 List per unit

9101MC
67 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TAILOR Lounge Collection - **MODULAR**

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wall-saving frame
- Glides
- One connecting plate per unit
- Ships assembled, 1/carton 24 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

To ensure proper configuration please provide a layout drawing.

Wall-saving Frame

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B), Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G), add $118 List per arm
- For wood arm caps, select from 9 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge, add $139 List per arm
- 1" gap between seat and arm available at $48 List per arm
- Upholstered arms/seat/back can match or contrast
- Cove Mini power module centered in the seat front is available in Black, Silver Pearl and Gloss White. Add $426 List per seat per module
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Tapered End Arm

Straight Connecting Arm

Cove Mini

Single Seat, With Right Arm Only

COM 3.5 yds
1.25 yds COM per single seat
1.5 yds COM per single back
0.75 yds COM per arm

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
9101MC-R	**1215**	**1403**	**1465**	**1595**	**1787**	**1934**	**2130**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	23.0	arm H	24.5
total H	33.0	total W	26.25	depth	29.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $266 List per unit

9101MC-R
55 lbs

Single Seat, With Left Arm Only

COM 3.5 yds
1.25 yds COM per single seat
1.5 yds COM per single back
0.75 yds COM per arm

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
9101MC-L	**1215**	**1403**	**1465**	**1595**	**1787**	**1934**	**2130**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	23.0	arm H	24.5
total H	33.0	total W	26.25	depth	29.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $266 List per unit

9101MC-L
55 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

TAILOR Lounge Collection - **MODULAR**

MAS SIN 33721

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wall-saving frame
- Glides
- One connecting plate per unit
- Ships assembled, 1/carton 32 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

To ensure proper configuration please provide a layout drawing.

Wall-saving Frame

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B), Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G), add $118 List per arm
- For wood arm caps, select from 9 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge, add $139 List per arm
- 1" gap between seat and arm available at $48 List per arm
- Upholstered arms/seat/back can match or contrast
- Cove Mini power module centered in the seat front is available in Black, Silver Pearl and Gloss White. Add $426 List per seat per module
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Tapered End Arm

Straight Connecting Arm

Cove Mini

Bariatric Single Seat, Two Arms

COM 5 yds
1.5 yds COM per single seat
2 yds COM per single back
0.75 yds COM per arm

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
9101GC	**1604**	**1858**	**1949**	**2137**	**2417**	**2631**	**2915**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	24.5
total H	33.0	total W	36.5	depth	29.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs
CAL 133, add $381 List per unit

9101GC
75 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TAILOR Lounge Collection - **MODULAR**

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wall-saving frame
- Glides
- One connecting plate per unit
- Ships assembled, 1/carton 43 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

To ensure proper configuration please provide a layout drawing.

Wall-saving Frame

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B), Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G), add $118 List per arm
- For wood arm caps, select from 9 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge, add $139 List per arm
- 1" gap between seat and arm available at $48 List per arm
- Upholstered arms/seat/back can match or contrast
- Cove Mini power module centered in the seat front is available in Black, Silver Pearl and Gloss White. Add $426 List per seat per module
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Tapered End Arm

Straight Connecting Arm

Cove Mini

Two Seat, Without Arms

COM 5.5 yds
1.25 yds COM per single seat
1.5 yds COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
9102MC-NA	**1671**	**1966**	**2062**	**2265**	**2566**	**2796**	**3101**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	23.0		
total H	33.0	total W	46.0	depth	29.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 570 lbs
CAL 133, add $418 List per unit

9102MC-NA
92 lbs

Two Seat, With Two Arms

COM 7 yds
1.25 yds COM per single seat
1.5 yds COM per single back
0.75 yds COM per arm

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
9102MC	**2178**	**2555**	**2678**	**2938**	**3323**	**3617**	**4008**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	23.0	arm H	24.5
total H	33.0	total W	52.5	depth	29.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 570 lbs
CAL 133, add $532 List per unit

9102MC
116 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TAILOR Lounge Collection - **MODULAR**

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wall-saving frame
- Glides
- One connecting plate per unit
- Ships assembled, 1/carton 43 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

To ensure proper configuration please provide a layout drawing.

Wall-saving Frame

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B), Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G), add $118 List per arm
- For wood arm caps, select from 9 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge, add $139 List per arm
- 1" gap between seat and arm available at $48 List per arm
- Upholstered arms/seat/back can match or contrast
- Cove Mini power module centered in the seat front is available in Black, Silver Pearl and Gloss White. Add $426 List per seat per module
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Tapered End Arm

Straight Connecting Arm

Cove Mini

Two Seat, With Right Arm Only

COM 6.25 yds
1.25 yds COM per single seat
1.5 yds COM per single back
0.75 yds COM per arm

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
9102MC-R	**1925**	**2260**	**2370**	**2602**	**2943**	**3207**	**3555**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	23.0	arm H	24.5
total H	33.0	total W	49.25	depth	29.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 570 lbs
CAL 133, add $475 List per unit

9102MC-R
104 lbs

Two Seat, With Left Arm Only

COM 6.25 yds
1.25 yds COM per single seat
1.5 yds COM per single back
0.75 yds COM per arm

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
9102MC-L	**1925**	**2260**	**2370**	**2602**	**2943**	**3207**	**3555**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	23.0	arm H	24.5
total H	33.0	total W	49.25	depth	29.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 570 lbs
CAL 133, add $475 List per unit

9102MC-L
104 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TAILOR Lounge Collection - **MODULAR**

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wall-saving frame
- Glides
- One connecting plate per unit
- Ships assembled, 1/carton 62 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

To ensure proper configuration please provide a layout drawing.

Wall-saving Frame

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B), Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G), add $118 List per arm
- For wood arm caps, select from 9 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge, add $139 List per arm
- 1" gap between seat and arm available at $48 List per arm
- Upholstered arms/seat/back can match or contrast
- Cove Mini power module centered in the seat front is available in Black, Silver Pearl and Gloss White. Add $426 List per seat per module
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Tapered End Arm

Straight Connecting Arm

Cove Mini

Three Seat, Without Arms

COM 8.25 yds
1.25 yds COM per single seat
1.5 yds COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
9103MC-NA	**2382**	**2823**	**2967**	**3273**	**3722**	**4068**	**4526**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	23.0		
total H	33.0	total W	69.0	depth	29.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs
CAL 133, add $627 List per unit

9103MC-NA
137 lbs

Three Seat, With Two Arms

COM 9.75 yds
1.25 yds COM per single seat
1.5 yds COM per single back
0.75 yds COM per arm

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
9103MC	**2888**	**3412**	**3583**	**3945**	**4479**	**4890**	**5433**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	23.0	arm H	24.5
total H	33.0	total W	75.5	depth	29.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs
CAL 133, add $741 List per unit

9103MC
161 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

TAILOR Lounge Collection - **MODULAR**

MAS SIN 33721

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wall-saving frame
- Glides
- One connecting plate per unit
- Ships assembled, 1/carton 62 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5"x 5"

To ensure proper configuration please provide a layout drawing.

Wall-saving Frame

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B), Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G), add $118 List per arm
- For wood arm caps, select from 9 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge, add $139 List per arm
- 1" gap between seat and arm available at $48 List per arm
- Upholstered arms/seat/back can match or contrast
- Cove Mini power module centered in the seat front is available in Black, Silver Pearl and Gloss White. Add $426 List per seat per module
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Tapered End Arm

Straight Connecting Arm

Cove Mini

Three Seat, With Right Arm Only

COM 9 yds
1.25 yds COM per single seat
1.5 yds COM per single back
0.75 yds COM per arm

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
9103MC-R	**2634**	**3117**	**3276**	**3609**	**4101**	**4478**	**4978**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	23.0	arm H	24.5
total H	33.0	total W	72.25	depth	29.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs
CAL 133, add $684 List per unit

9103MC-R
149 lbs

Three Seat, With Left Arm Only

COM 9 yds
1.25 yds COM per single seat
1.5 yds COM per single back
0.75 yds COM per arm

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
9103MC-L	**2634**	**3117**	**3276**	**3609**	**4101**	**4478**	**4978**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	23.0	arm H	24.5
total H	33.0	total W	72.25	depth	29.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs
CAL 133, add $684 List per unit

9103MC-L
149 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TAILOR Lounge Collection - **MODULAR**

TABLES

Standard Features

- Tables in laminate or veneer
- Select laminate tops from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.
- 9 standard veneers. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Tables available with Self Edge (SE) only
- Steel table legs available in any Spectone color
- Tops utilize NU Green earth friendly core
- Glides
- One connecting plate per unit
- Ships KD
- 17" height

Options

- To add Cove Mini, clamp mounted with 1 power, 2 USB (charging only), and a 108" long cord to Tailor modular tables, add $344 List.
  Cove will be located on the flat front face of the closed tables as standard. It is not recommended to specify power on open tables. Specify separately at time of order.

Black	**COVSMC1P1U-B**
Silver Pearl	**COVSMC1P1U-S**
Gloss White	**COVSMC1P1U-W**

To ensure proper configuration please provide a layout drawing.

Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Model		Laminate SE	Veneer SE	Weight	Cu.Ft.
91STC - 24X24	**SPACER TABLE CLOSED - FULL SIZE**	830	1163	32	11
91STO - 24X24	**SPACER TABLE OPEN - FULL SIZE**	852	1192	30	11
91STC - 24X12	**SPACER TABLE CLOSED - HALF SIZE**	777	1087	20	7
91STO - 24X12	**SPACER TABLE OPEN - HALF SIZE**	798	1117	20	7
91ERC - 24X24	**END OF RUN TABLE CLOSED - FULL SIZE**	1002	1402	33	11
91ERO - 24X24	**END OF RUN TABLE OPEN - FULL SIZE**	1023	1432	31	11
91ERC - 24X12	**END OF RUN TABLE CLOSED - HALF SIZE**	948	1327	21	7
91ERO - 24X12	**END OF RUN TABLE OPEN - HALF SIZE**	969	1357	21	7
91ERB	**END OF RUN TABLE - BULLET**	1090	1526	36	14
91HM	**END OF RUN TABLE - HALF-MOON**	1456	2231	75	25
91RC	**CORNER TABLE - 90 RADIUS CORNER**	1090	1526	45	16
91RC45	**CORNER TABLE - 45 RADIUS CORNER**	1090	1526	32	12

91STC - 24 x 24
32 lbs

91STO - 24 x 24
30 lbs

91STC - 24 x 12
20 lbs

91STO - 24 x 12
20 lbs

91RC
45 lbs

91RC45
32 lbs

91ERC - 24 x 24
33 lbs

91ERO - 24 x 24
31 lbs

91ERC - 24 x 12
21 lbs

91ERO - 24 x 12
21 lbs

91ERB
36 lbs

91HM
75 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TAILOR Lounge Collection - **BOOTH**

PRODUCT CODE

91 03 HB

Series	Number of Seats	Type
91 : Tailor	2 : Two Seat 3 : Three Seat	MB : Midback HB : Highback

FINISHES

FRAME

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

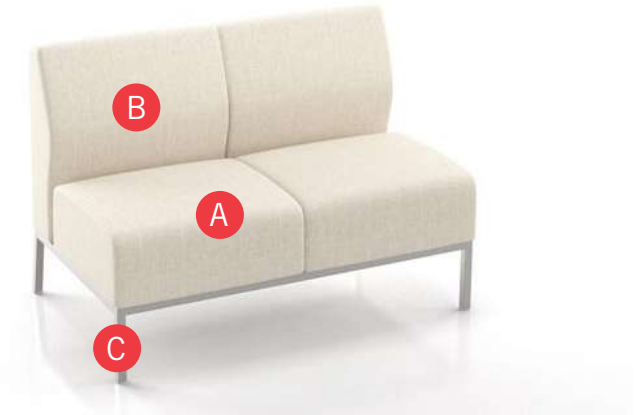
FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

POWER

In seat

HOW TO ORDER



Specify Model

Ⓐ Specify Fabric - Seat[1]
Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color

Ⓑ Specify Fabric - Back[1]
Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color

Ⓒ Specify Frame Finish

Optional: CAL 133, Moisture Barrier, Freestanding Tables, Leveling Glides, Power

[1] When multiple fabrics are specified, please provide a drawing and legend for fabric placement.

Model	Fabric - Seat	Fabric - Back 1	Fabric - Back 2	Frame Finish
9102MB	Momentum, Beeline, Canvas	Momentum, Beeline, Canvas	Momentum, Beeline, Canvas	Silver

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TAILOR Lounge Collection - BOOTH

MIDBACK

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Single piece seat upholstery for easier maintenance
- Non wall-saving frame
- Glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1 two seat sofa per carton, 43 cu ft
- Ships 1 three seat sofa per carton, 62 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- For an individually sewn seat upholstery that creates a gap between seats, call Customer Service
- Leveling glides with inserts (set of 4) are available, add $20 List
- Upholstered seat/back can match or contrast
- Cove Mini power module centered in the seat front is available in Black, Silver Pearl and Gloss White. Add $426 List per seat per module
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Non Wall-saving Frame

To ensure proper configuration please provide a layout drawing.

Cove Mini

Two Seat, Midback Booth

COM 5.5 yds
2.5 yds COM per two seater one-piece seat
3.0 yds COM per two seater two-piece back (1.5 yds COM per single back)

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
9102MB	**1659**	**1923**	**2007**	**2191**	**2461**	**2668**	**2940**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	23.0		
total H	33.0	total W	46.0	depth	27.50

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 570 lbs
CAL 133, add $418 List per unit

9102MB
92 lbs

Three Seat, Midback Booth

COM 8.25 yds
3.75 yds COM per three seater one-piece seat
4.5 yds COM per three seater three-piece back (1.5 yds COM per single back)

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
9103MB	**2401**	**2780**	**2901**	**3165**	**3548**	**3846**	**4238**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	23.0		
total H	33.0	total W	69.0	depth	27.50

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs
CAL 133, add $627 List per unit

9103MB
137 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TAILOR Lounge Collection - **BOOTH**

HIGHBACK

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Single piece seat upholstery for easier maintenance
- Non wall-saving frame
- Glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1 two seat sofa per carton, 55 cu ft
- Ships 1 three seat sofa per carton, 79 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Non Wall-saving Frame

To ensure proper configuration please provide a layout drawing.

Options

- For an individually sewn seat upholstery that creates a gap between seats, call Customer Service
- Leveling glides with inserts (set of 4) are available, add $20 List
- Upholstered seat/back can match or contrast
- Cove Mini power module centered in the seat front is available in Black, Silver Pearl and Gloss White. Add $426 List per seat per module
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Cove Mini

Two Seat, Highback Booth

COM 7.0 yds
2.5 yds COM per two seater one-piece seat
4.5 yds COM per two seater two-piece back (2.25 yds COM per single back)

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
9102HB	**1894**	**2265**	**2386**	**2644**	**3023**	**3316**	**3700**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	23.0		
total H	44.0	total W	46.0	depth	27.50

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 570 lbs
CAL 133, add $543 List per unit

9102HB
90 lbs

Three Seat, Highback Booth

COM 10.5 yds
3.75 yds COM per three seater one-piece seat
6.75 yds COM per three seater three-piece back (2.25 yds COM per single back)

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
9103HB	**2754**	**3294**	**3467**	**3844**	**4393**	**4817**	**5377**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	23.0		
total H	44.0	total W	69.0	depth	27.50

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs
CAL 133, add $829 List per unit

9103HB
149 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TAILOR Lounge Collection - **BOOTH**

TABLES

MODEL	BASES			TOP SPECIFICATIONS	OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Size*	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top* **SE 2MM**		
Rectangle						
29" high						
30 X 46 RE	**TBT**	20 X 36	1	1340		123
36 X 46 RE	**TBT**	26 X 36	1	1611		153
42 X 46 RE	**TBT**	32 X 36	1	2032		183
30 X 69 RE	**TBT**	20 X 27	2	2311		185
36 X 69 RE	**TBT**	26 X 27	2	2587		230
42 X 69 RE	**TBT**	32 X 27	2	3099		276

30X46RE TBT

30X69RE TBT

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.
- Ships Knocked Down.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3046RE - TBT - 2MM

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

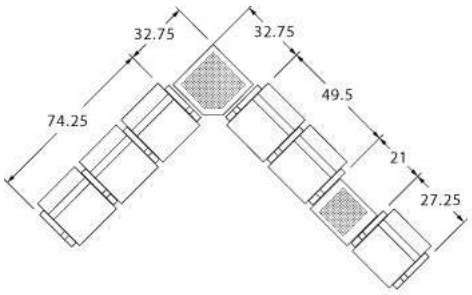
TRAFFIC Public Seating

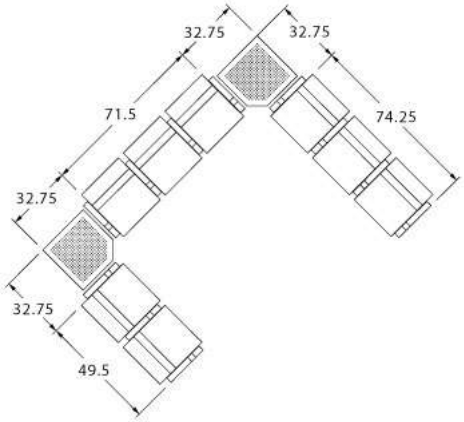
LAYOUTS

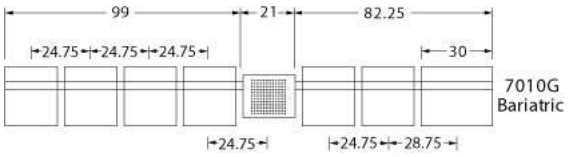
Description

- Today's high traffic public areas demand high durability and low maintenance without sacrificing design.
- Perforated steel seats, with optional field replaceable cushions, can be connected with perforated steel or laminate spacer tables to fit virtually any layout.
- Standard seat width is 22". Bariatric seating is a 30" wide seat and is load tested to 750 lbs.
- Seat, leg column and foot can be specified in different finishes.
- Arms or armless can be specified in any standard width combination.
- Arms only for Bariatric.
- Please send a drawing of the configuration you require with your order.
- Optional floor mounting brackets available.
- Seat mounting option location offers wall-saving if desired.
- For fabrics you wish railroaded or repeats larger than 5" x 5", please contact the factory with repeat information and yardage requirement will be provided.

LAYOUTS AND DIMENSIONS







Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

TRAFFIC Public Seating

MAS SIN 33721

PRODUCT CODE

70 00 N

Series	Arm	Chair Type
70 : Traffic	00 : No Arms 10 : Arms	N : Without Cushions U : With Cushions

OPTIONS

Without Cushion

With Cushion

With Arms

Without Arms

FINISHES

FRAME

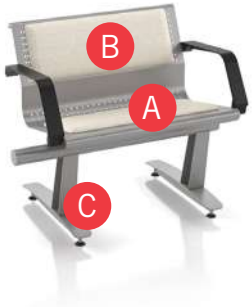
Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

See Spectone Card or specfurniture.com/materials/finishes for a complete list of finish options and colors.

HOW TO ORDER



Specify Model

Ⓐ Specify Fabric - Seat, If Applicable
Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color

Ⓑ Specify Fabric - Back, If Applicable
Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color

Ⓒ Specify Frame Finish

Optional: CAL 133, Moisture Barrier, Floor Mounting Brackets, Connecting Tables

Model	Fabric - Seat	Fabric - Back	Frame Finish
7000U	Momentum, Beeline, Canvas	Momentum, Beeline, Canvas	Silver

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TRAFFIC Public Seating

Perforated Beam without arms

Standard Features

- Available with or without replaceable upholstered cushions
- Available with or without black polyurethane arms
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Levelers
- Can be mounted standard or wall-saving
- Ships KD
- Ships 1/carton 11.5 cu ft/seat

Prices are per seat and include beam and base

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Corner and spacer tables
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Floor mounting brackets, add $51 List / leg. Includes 2 brackets per leg.
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Traffic without arms, without upholstered cushions

N/A COM per single seat

MODEL	LIST
7000N	**837**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.75	seat W	22.0	depth	25.5
total H	31.75	total W	24.75	depth wall-saving	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per seat

7000N
43 lbs/seat

Traffic without arms, with upholstered cushions

0.5 yd COM per single seat and back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
7000U	**858**	**899**	**915**	**942**	**985**	**1019**	**1060**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	19.25	seat W	22.0	depth	25.5
total H	32.0	total W	24.75	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $60 List per seat

7000U
44 lbs/seat

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TRAFFIC Public Seating

Perforated Beam with arms

Standard Features

- Available with or without replaceable upholstered cushions
- Available with or without black polyurethane arms
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Levelers
- Can be mounted standard or wall-saving
- Ships KD
- Ships 1/carton 11.5 cu ft/seat

Prices are per seat and include beam and base

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Corner and spacer tables
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Floor mounting brackets, add $51 List / leg. Includes 2 brackets per leg.
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Traffic with arms, without upholstered cushions

N/A COM per single seat

MODEL	LIST
7010N	**837**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.75	seat W	22.0	depth	25.5
total H	31.75	total W	24.75	depth wall-saving	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per seat

7010N
47 lbs/seat

Traffic with arms and upholstered cushions

0.5 yd COM per single seat and back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
7010U	**858**	**899**	**915**	**942**	**985**	**1019**	**1060**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	19.25	seat W	22.0	arm H	27.25		
total H	32.0	total W	24.75	depth	25.5	depth wall-saving	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $60 List per seat

7010U
48 lbs/seat

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TRAFFIC Public Seating

Bariatric Perforated Beam with arms

Standard Features

- Available with or without replaceable upholstered cushions
- Black polyurethane arms
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Levelers
- Not available as freestanding unit
- Can be mounted standard or wall-saving
- Cannot connect bariatric seats to bariatric seats
- Ships KD
- Ships 1/carton 11.5 cu ft/seat

Prices are per seat and include beam and base

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Corner and spacer tables
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Floor mounting brackets, add $51 List / leg. Includes 2 brackets per leg.
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Bariatric Traffic with arms, without upholstered cushions

N/A COM per single seat

MODEL	COM
7010NG	**1091**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.75	seat W	30.0	arm H	27.25		
total H	31.75	total W	32.75	depth	25.5	depth wall-saving	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per seat

7010NG
47 lbs/seat

Bariatric Traffic with arms and upholstered cushions

0.75 yd COM per single seat and back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
7010UG	**1102**	**1163**	**1184**	**1222**	**1282**	**1327**	**1388**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	19.25	seat W	30.0	arm H	27.25		
total H	32.0	total W	32.75	depth	25.5	depth wall-saving	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $72 List per seat

7010UG
48 lbs/seat

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TRAFFIC Public Seating

Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Standard Features

- Select laminate tops from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.
- Self edge (SE) or PVC Flat (PVF) edge
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Tops utilize NU Green earth friendly core
- Radius table only available in laminate
- 18" height
- Ships KD

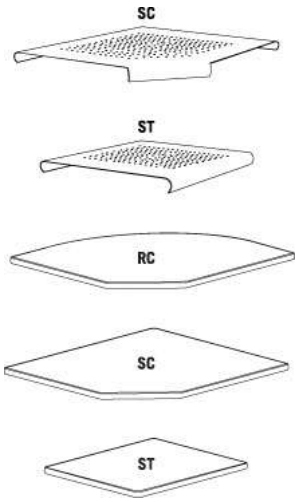
Options

- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Tops in perforated metal
- Veneer and hardwood edges

Radius Corner Tables are recommended for open areas

Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Model	Laminate PVF/SE	Perforated Metal	Weight	Cu.Ft.
70RC 30 x 30 *Radius Corner Table*	**702**	**N/A**	31	3
70SC 30 x 30 *Square Corner Table*	**702**	**899**	32	3
70ST 21 x 21 *Spacer or End Table*	**676**	**761**	21	3



Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

URBAN Public Seating

PRODUCT CODE

14 01 US

Series
14 : Urban

Chair Type
01 : Four Point/Arms
11 : Four Point/No Arms
31 : Sled Base/Arms
41 : Sled BaseNo Arms
02 : Casters/Arms
21 : Stool/Arms
25 : Stool/No Arms
21E : Hip Chair

Upholstery
N/A : DuraSpec Seat/Plastic Back
US : Upholstered Seat/Plastic back
UB : DuraSpec Seat/Upholstered Back
UP : Fully Upholstered

OPTIONS

SEAT

DuraSpec | Upholstered

BACK

Plastic | Upholstered | $ Wood
9 standard stains or stain to match

WALL-SAVING

FINISHES

PLASTIC BACK

Black | Light Grey | White

PLASTIC BACK COVER

Black | Light Grey | White

DURASPEC SEAT

Black | Sterling Grey

FRAME

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

ARMS

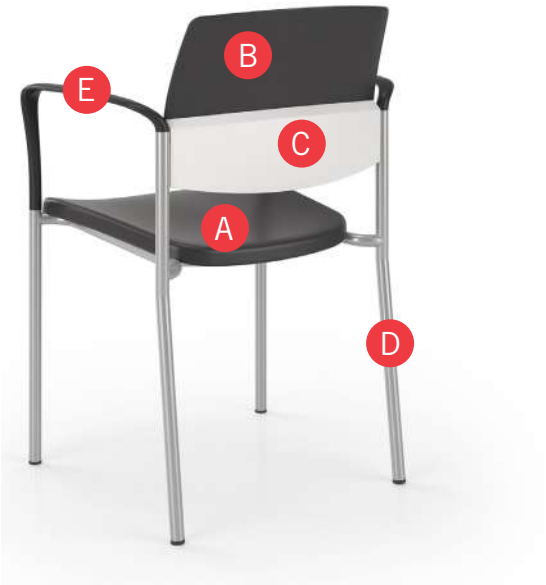
Black | Sterling Grey

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

URBAN Public Seating - POLY SEAT & PLASTIC BACK

MAS SIN 33721

HOW TO ORDER



Specify Model

- A Specify Seat Type and Color
  For DuraSpec Seat: Color
- B Specify Back Type and Color
  For Plastic Back: Color
  For Wood Back: Wood Stain
- C Specify Back Panel Color
- D Specify Frame Finish
- E Specify Polyurethane Arm Color

Optional: Wood Back, Custom Wood Back Design, Wall-saving Frame, Connecting Bars, Connecting Tables, Dolly

Model	Seat Type and Color	Back Type and Color	Back Panel Color	Frame Finish	Polyurethane Arm Color
1401	DuraSpec, Black	Plastic, Black	White	Silver	Black

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

URBAN Public Seating - POLY SEAT & PLASTIC BACK

Four-point and Sled Base

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- DuraSpec Poly seat and Plastic back
- DuraSpec Poly seat available in Black or Sterling Grey
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks up to 8 high with dolly.
- Sled Base does not stack and ships 1 per carton
- Ships 1/carton 11 cu ft, 2-4/carton 22 cu ft

Available on Spec™ 10 Day Program

Options

- Wall-saving frame on Four-point only, add $22 List.
- Specify back in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For Wood Back, specify and add $94 List
- Connecting bars for a structured reconfigurable layout, add $85 List
- Other glides may be available for an upcharge - call Customer Service to inquire

Plastic Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Optional Wood Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Optional
Wall-saving Frame

Urban, DuraSpec Poly Seat & Plastic Back – Four-point

MODEL	Price
1401	**381**
1411	**381**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	27.0	total H	32.5
depth	22.0	total W	24.0	total W (no arms)		20.1	

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

1401
With arms
19 lbs

1411
Without arms
18 lbs

Urban, DuraSpec Poly Seat & Plastic Back – Sled Base

MODEL	Price
1431	**484**
1441	**484**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	27.0	total H	32.5
depth	22.0	total W	24.0	total W (no arms)		20.1	

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

1431
With arms
20 lbs

1441
Without arms
19 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

URBAN Public Seating - POLY SEAT & PLASTIC BACK

Midsize – Four-point

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- DuraSpec Poly seat and Plastic back
- DuraSpec Poly seat available in Black or Sterling Grey
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks up to 4 high with dolly.
- Sled base does not stack
- Ships 1-3/carton 21.24 cu ft

Available on Spec 10 Day Program

Options

- Wall-saving frame on Four-point only, add $22 List.
- Specify back in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For Wood Back, specify and add $94 List
- Connecting bars for a structured reconfigurable layout, add $85 List
- Other glides may be available for an upcharge - call Customer Service to inquire

Plastic Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Optional Wood Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Optional
Wall-saving Frame

Urban, DuraSpec Poly Seat & Plastic Back – Midsize – Four-point

MODEL	Price
1404	**534**
1414	**534**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	27.0	total H	32.5
depth	22.0	total W	27.8	total W (no arms)		24.0	

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

1404
With arms
22 lbs

1414
Without arms
21 lbs

Urban, DuraSpec Poly Seat & Plastic Back – Midsize – Sled Base

MODEL	Price
1434	**636**
1444	**636**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	27.0	total H	32.5
depth	22.0	total W	27.8	total W (no arms)		24.0	

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

1434
With arms
23 lbs

1444
Without arms
22 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

URBAN Public Seating - **POLY SEAT & PLASTIC BACK**

Casters

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- DuraSpec Poly seat and Plastic back
- DuraSpec Poly seat available in Black or Sterling Grey
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks up to 8 high with dolly.
- Ships 1/carton 11 cu ft, 2-4/carton 22 cu ft

Options

- Specify back in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For Wood Back, specify and add $94 List
- Armless and sled base versions not available

Plastic Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Optional Wood Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Urban, DuraSpec Poly Seat & Plastic Back – Casters

MODEL	Price
1402	**523**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	24.0	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

1402
With arms
19 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

URBAN Public Seating - POLY SEAT & PLASTIC BACK

Stools

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- DuraSpec Poly seat and Plastic back
- DuraSpec Poly seat available in Black or Sterling Grey
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Options

- Specify back in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For Wood Back, specify and add $94 List
- Casters, sled base not available
- Other glides may be available for an upcharge - call Customer Service to inquire

Plastic Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Optional Wood Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Urban, DuraSpec Poly Seat & Plastic Back – Stools

MODEL	Price
1421	**511**
1425	**511**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	28.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	37.0	total H	43.5
depth	22.0	total W	24.0	total W (no arms)	20.1		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

1421
With arms
25 lbs

1425
Without arms
24 lbs

Urban, DuraSpec Poly Seat & Plastic Back – Midsize Stools

MODEL	Price
1424	**665**
1426	**665**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	28.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	37.0	total H	43.5
depth	22.0	total W	27.8	total W (no arms)	24.0		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

1424
With arms
27 lbs

1426
Without arms
26 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

URBAN Public Seating - **POLY SEAT & PLASTIC BACK**

Easy Access Hip Single Seater

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- DuraSpec Poly seat and Plastic back
- DuraSpec Poly seat available in Black or Sterling Grey
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

Options

- Specify back in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For Wood Back, specify and add $94 List
- Casters, sled base not available
- Other glides may be available for an upcharge - call Customer Service to inquire

Plastic Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Optional Wood Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Urban, DuraSpec Poly Seat & Plastic Back – Easy Access Hip Single Seater

MODEL **1421E** Price **556**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	33.0
total H	38.5	total W	24.0	depth	32.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

1421E
With arms
31 lbs

Urban, DuraSpec Poly Seat & Plastic Back – Midsize Easy Access Hip Single Seater

MODEL **1424E** Price **709**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	33.0
total H	38.5	total W	27.8	depth	32.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

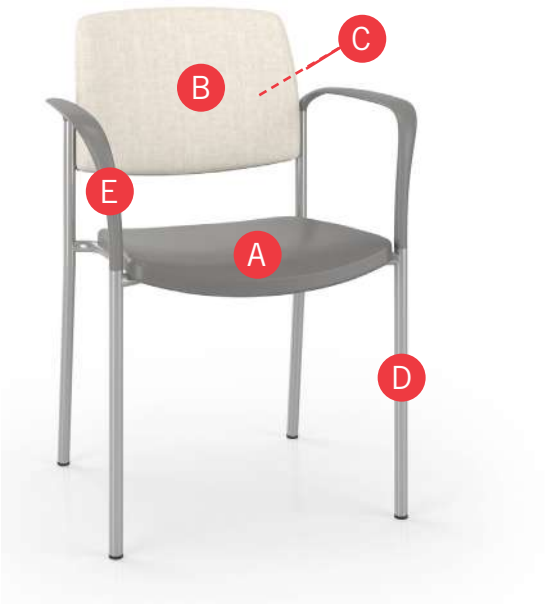
1424E
With arms
33 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

URBAN Public Seating - POLY SEAT & UPHOLSTERED BACK

MAS SIN 33721

HOW TO ORDER



Specify Model

- A Specify Seat Type and Color
  For DuraSpec Seat: Color
- B Specify Back Type and Color
  For Upholstered Back: Fabric Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color
- C Specify Back Panel Color
- D Specify Frame Finish
- E Specify Polyurethane Arm Color

Optional: CAL 133, Moisture Barrier, Wall-saving Frame, Connecting Bars, Connecting Tables, Dolly

Model	Seat Type and Color	Back Type and Color	Back Panel Color	Frame Finish	Polyurethane Arm Color
1401-UB	DuraSpec, Sterling Grey	Momentum, Beeline, Canvas	White (not shown)	Silver	Sterling Grey

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

URBAN Public Seating - POLY SEAT & UPHOLSTERED BACK

Four-point and Sled Base

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- DuraSpec Poly seat and Upholstered back
- DuraSpec Poly seat available in Black or Sterling Grey
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks up to 8 high with dolly.
- Sled Base does not stack and ships 1 per carton
- Ships 1/carton 11 cu ft, 2-4/carton 22 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wall-saving frame on Four-point only, add $22 List,
- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Connecting bars for a structured reconfigurable layout, add $85 List
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Other glides may be available for an upcharge - call Customer Service to inquire

Upholstered Back & Plastic Back Panel

Optional Wall-saving Frame

Urban, DuraSpec Poly Seat & Upholstered Back – Four-point

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1401-UB	**394**	**424**	**434**	**453**	**484**	**504**	**536**
1411-UB	**394**	**424**	**434**	**453**	**484**	**504**	**536**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	27.0	total H	32.5
depth	22.0	total W	24.0	total W (no arms)		20.1	

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

1401-UB
With arms
19 lbs

1411-UB
Without arms
18 lbs

Urban, DuraSpec Poly Seat & Upholstered Back – Sled Base

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1431-UB	**497**	**527**	**537**	**556**	**586**	**607**	**639**
1441-UB	**497**	**527**	**537**	**556**	**586**	**607**	**639**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	27.0	total H	32.5
depth	22.0	total W	24.0	total W (no arms)		20.1	

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lb

1431-UB
With arms
20 lbs

1441-UB
Without arms
19 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

URBAN Public Seating - POLY SEAT & UPHOLSTERED BACK

Midsize – Four-point and Sled Base

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- DuraSpec Poly seat and Upholstered back
- DuraSpec Poly seat available in Black or Sterling Grey
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks up to 4 high with dolly.
- Sled Base does not stack and ships 1 per carton
- Ships 1-3/carton 21.24 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wall-saving frame on Four-point only, add $22 List.
- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Connecting bars for a structured reconfigurable layout, add $85 List
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Other glides may be available for an upcharge - call Customer Service to inquire

Upholstered Back & Plastic Back Panel

Optional Wall-saving Frame

Urban, DuraSpec Poly Seat & Upholstered Back – Midsize – Four-point

COM 0.75 yd
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1404-UB	**556**	**614**	**633**	**673**	**731**	**777**	**836**
1414-UB	**556**	**614**	**633**	**673**	**731**	**777**	**836**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	27.0	total H	32.5
depth	22.0	total W	27.8	total W (no arms)	24.0		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

1404-UB
With arms
22 lbs

1414-UB
Without arms
21 lbs

Urban, DuraSpec Poly Seat & Upholstered Back – Midsize – Sled Base

COM 0.75 yd
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1434-UB	**658**	**717**	**736**	**776**	**834**	**880**	**939**
1444-UB	**658**	**717**	**736**	**776**	**834**	**880**	**939**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	27.0	total H	32.5
depth	22.0	total W	27.8	total W (no arms)	24.0		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

1434-UB
With arms
23 lbs

1444-UB
Without arms
22 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

URBAN Public Seating - **POLY SEAT & UPHOLSTERED BACK**

Casters

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- DuraSpec Poly seat and Upholstered back
- DuraSpec Poly seat available in Black or Sterling Grey
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks up to 8 high with dolly.
- Ships 1/carton 11 cu ft, 2-4/carton 22 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Armless and sled base versions not available

Upholstered Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Urban, DuraSpec Poly Seat & Upholstered Back – Casters

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1402-UB	**537**	**566**	**576**	**596**	**624**	**647**	**677**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	24.0	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

1402-UB
With arms
19 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

URBAN Public Seating - POLY SEAT & UPHOLSTERED BACK

Stools

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- DuraSpec Poly seat and Upholstered back
- DuraSpec Poly seat available in Black or Sterling Grey
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Casters, sled base not available
- Other glides may be available for an upcharge - call Customer Service to inquire

Upholstered Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Urban, DuraSpec Poly Seat & Upholstered Back – Stools

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1421-UB	**526**	**555**	**565**	**584**	**614**	**636**	**667**
1425-UB	**526**	**555**	**565**	**584**	**614**	**636**	**667**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	28.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	37.0	total H	43.5
depth	22.0	total W	24.0	total W (no arms)		20.1	

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

1421-UB
With arms
25 lbs

1425-UB
Without arms
24 lbs

Urban, DuraSpec Poly Seat & Upholstered Back – Midsize Stools

COM 0.75 yd
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1424-UB	**686**	**745**	**763**	**804**	**862**	**907**	**967**
1426-UB	**686**	**745**	**763**	**804**	**862**	**907**	**967**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	28.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	37.0	total H	43.5
depth	22.0	total W	27.8	total W (no arms)		24.0	

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

1424-UB
With arms
27 lbs

1426-UB
Without arms
26 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

URBAN Public Seating - POLY SEAT & UPHOLSTERED BACK

Easy Access Hip Single Seater

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- DuraSpec Poly seat and Upholstered back
- DuraSpec Poly seat available in Black or Sterling Grey
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Casters, sled base not available
- Other glides may be available for an upcharge - call Customer Service to inquire

Upholstered Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Urban, DuraSpec Poly Seat & Upholstered Back – Easy Access Hip Single Seater

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1421E-UB	**570**	**600**	**609**	**630**	**658**	**680**	**711**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	33.0
total H	38.5	total W	24.0	depth	32.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

1421E-UB
With arms
31 lbs

Urban, DuraSpec Poly Seat & Upholstered Back – Midsize Easy Access Hip Single Seater

COM 0.75 yd
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1424E-UB	**731**	**789**	**809**	**849**	**907**	**953**	**1012**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	33.0
total H	38.5	total W	27.8	depth	32.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

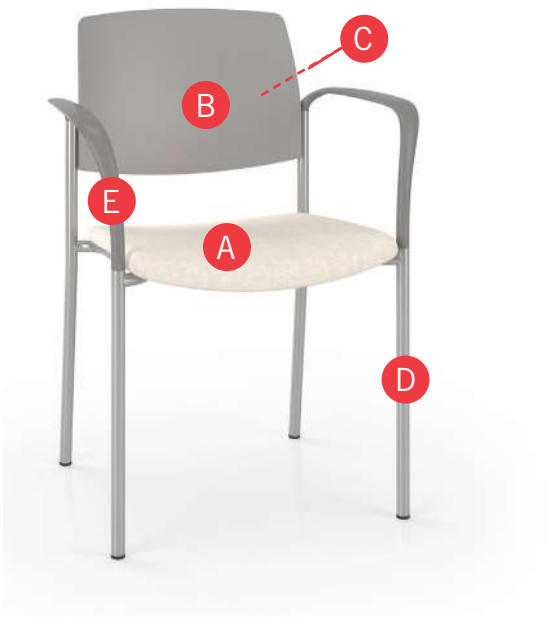
1424E-UB
With arms
33 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

URBAN Public Seating - UPHOLSTERED SEAT & PLASTIC BACK

MAS SIN 33721

HOW TO ORDER



Specify Model

- Ⓐ Specify Seat Type and Color
  For Upholstered Seat: Fabric Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color
- Ⓑ Specify Back Type and Color
  For Plastic Back: Color
  For Wood Back: Wood Stain
- Ⓒ Specify Back Panel Color
- Ⓓ Specify Frame Finish
- Ⓔ Specify Polyurethane Arm Color

Optional: Wood Back, Custom Wood Back Design, Moisture Barrier, Wall-saving Frame, Connecting Bars, Connecting Tables, Dolly

Model	Seat Type and Color	Back Type and Color	Back Panel Color	Frame Finish	Polyurethane Arm Color
1401-US	Momentum, Beeline, Canvas	Plastic, Light Grey	White (not shown)	Silver	Sterling Grey

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

URBAN Public Seating - UPHOLSTERED SEAT & PLASTIC BACK

Four-point and Sled Base

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Upholstered seat and plastic back
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks up to 8 high with dolly.
- Sled Base does not stack and ships 1 per carton
- Ships 1/carton 11 cu ft, 2-4/carton 22 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wall-saving frame on Four-point only, add $22 List
- Specify back in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For Wood Back, specify and add $94 List
- Connecting bars for a structured reconfigurable layout, add $85 List
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Other glides may be available for an upcharge - call Customer Service to inquire

Plastic Back & Back Panel

Optional Wood Back & Plastic Back Panel

Optional Wall-saving Frame

Urban, Upholstered Seat & Plastic Back – Four-point

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1401-US	**407**	**437**	**447**	**467**	**496**	**517**	**548**
1411-US	**407**	**437**	**447**	**467**	**496**	**517**	**548**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	27.0	total H	32.5
depth	22.0	total W	24.0	total W (no arms)		20.1	

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $15 List

1401-US
With arms
19 lbs

1411-US
Without arms
18 lbs

Urban, Upholstered Seat & Plastic Back – Sled Base

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1431-US	**510**	**540**	**549**	**569**	**599**	**620**	**651**
1441-US	**510**	**540**	**549**	**569**	**599**	**620**	**651**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	27.0	total H	32.5
depth	22.0	total W	24.0	total W (no arms)		20.1	

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lb
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $15 List

1431-US
With arms
20 lbs

1441-US
Without arms
19 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

URBAN Public Seating - UPHOLSTERED SEAT & PLASTIC BACK

Midsize – Four-point and Sled Base

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Upholstered seat and plastic back
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks up to 4 high with dolly.
- Sled Base does not stack and ships 1 per carton
- Ships 1-3/carton 21.24 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wall-saving frame on Four-point only, add $22 List
- Specify back in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For Wood Back, specify and add $94 List
- Connecting bars for a structured reconfigurable layout, add $85 List
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Other glides may be available for an upcharge - call Customer Service to inquire

Plastic Back & Back Panel

Optional Wood Back & Plastic Back Panel

Optional Wall-saving Frame

Urban, Upholstered Seat & Plastic Back – Midsize – Four-point

COM 0.75 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1404-US	**516**	**563**	**578**	**609**	**656**	**693**	**742**
1414-US	**516**	**563**	**578**	**609**	**656**	**693**	**742**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	27.0	total H	32.5
depth	22.0	total W	27.8	total W (no arms)		24.0	

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $23 List

1404-US
With arms
22 lbs

1414-US
Without arms
21 lbs

Urban, Upholstered Seat & Plastic Back – Midsize – Sled Base

COM 0.75 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1434-US	**619**	**666**	**681**	**712**	**759**	**796**	**844**
1444-US	**619**	**666**	**681**	**712**	**759**	**796**	**844**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	27.0	total H	32.5
depth	22.0	total W	27.8	total W (no arms)		24.0	

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $23 List

1434-US
With arms
23 lbs

1444-US
Without arms
22 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

URBAN Public Seating - UPHOLSTERED SEAT & PLASTIC BACK

Casters

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Upholstered seat and plastic back
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks up to 8 high with dolly.
- Ships 1/carton 11 cu ft, 2-4/carton 22 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Specify back in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For Wood Back, specify and add $94 List
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Armless and sled base versions not available

Plastic Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Optional Wood Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Urban, Upholstered Seat & Plastic Back – Casters

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1402-US	**549**	**579**	**590**	**608**	**639**	**659**	**691**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	24.0	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $15 List

1402-US
With arms
19 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

URBAN Public Seating - UPHOLSTERED SEAT & PLASTIC BACK

Stools

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Upholstered seat and plastic back
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Specify back in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For Wood Back, specify and add $94 List
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Casters, sled base not available
- Other glides may be available for an upcharge - call Customer Service to inquire

Plastic Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Optional Wood Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Urban, Upholstered Seat & Plastic Back – Stools

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1421-US	**539**	**568**	**578**	**598**	**627**	**649**	**679**
1425-US	**539**	**568**	**578**	**598**	**627**	**649**	**679**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	28.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	37.0	total H	43.5
depth	22.0	total W	24.0	total W (no arms)	20.1		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $15 List

1421-US
With arms
25 lbs

1425-US
Without arms
24 lbs

Urban, Upholstered Seat & Plastic Back – Midsize Stools

COM 0.75 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1424-US	**647**	**693**	**709**	**740**	**787**	**824**	**872**
1426-US	**647**	**693**	**709**	**740**	**787**	**824**	**872**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	28.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	37.0	total H	43.5
depth	22.0	total W	27.8	total W (no arms)	24.0		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $23 List

1424-US
With arms
27 lbs

1426-US
Without arms
26 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

URBAN Public Seating - UPHOLSTERED SEAT & PLASTIC BACK

Easy Access Hip Single Seater

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Upholstered seat and plastic back
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Specify back in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For Wood Back, specify and add $94 List
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Casters, sled base not available
- Other glides may be available for an upcharge - call Customer Service to inquire

Plastic Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Optional Wood Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Urban, Upholstered Seat & Plastic Back – Easy Access Hip Single Seater

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1421E-US	**583**	**613**	**622**	**643**	**672**	**694**	**724**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	33.0
total H	38.5	total W	24.0	depth	32.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $15 List

1421E-US
With arms
31 lbs

Urban, Upholstered Seat & Plastic Back – Midsize Easy Access Hip Single Seater

COM 0.75 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1424E-US	**692**	**738**	**754**	**785**	**832**	**868**	**917**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	33.0
total H	38.5	total W	27.8	depth	32.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $23 List

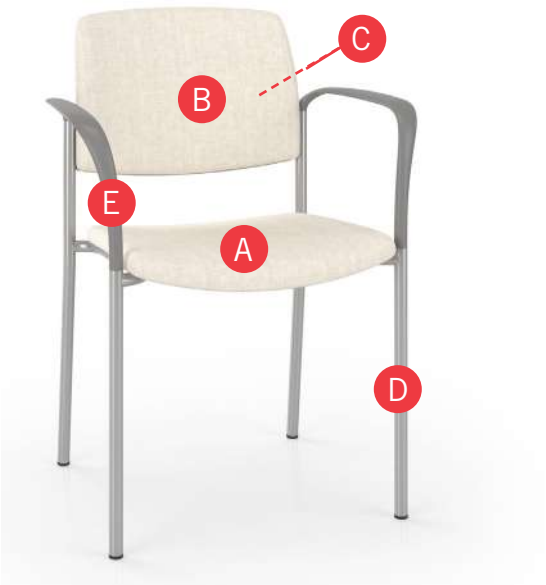
1424E-US
With arms
33 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

URBAN Public Seating - UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK

MAS SIN 33721

HOW TO ORDER



Specify Model

- Ⓐ Specify Seat Type and Color
  For Upholstered Seat: Fabric Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color
- Ⓑ Specify Back Type and Color
  For Upholstered Back: Fabric Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color
- Ⓒ Specify Back Panel Color
- Ⓓ Specify Frame Finish
- Ⓔ Specify Polyurethane Arm Color

Optional: CAL 133, Moisture Barrier, Wall-saving Frame, Connecting Bars, Connecting Tables, Dolly

Model	Seat Type and Color	Back Type and Color	Back Panel Color	Frame Finish	Polyurethane Arm Color
1401-UP	Momentum, Beeline, Canvas	Momentum, Beeline, Canvas	White (not shown)	Silver	Sterling Grey

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

URBAN Public Seating - UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK

Four-point and Sled Base

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Seat and back upholstered
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks up to 8 high with dolly.
- Sled Base does not stack and ships 1 per carton
- Ships 1/carton 11 cu ft, 2-4/carton 22 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5"x 5"

Options

- Wall-saving frame on Four-point only, add $22 List,
- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Connecting bars for a structured reconfigurable layout, add $85 List
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133
- Other glides may be available for an upcharge - call Customer Service to inquire

Upholstered Back & Plastic Back Panel

Optional Wall-saving Frame

Urban, Upholstered Seat & Back – Four-point

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1401-UP	**422**	**479**	**499**	**539**	**598**	**643**	**703**
1411-UP	**422**	**479**	**499**	**539**	**598**	**643**	**703**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	27.0	total H	32.5
depth	22.0	total W	24.0	total W (no arms)	20.1		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $62 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $15 List

1401-UP
With arms
19 lbs

1411-UP
Without arms
18 lbs

Urban, Upholstered Seat & Back – Sled Base

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1431-UP	**525**	**582**	**602**	**642**	**701**	**746**	**806**
1441-UP	**525**	**582**	**602**	**642**	**701**	**746**	**806**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	27.0	total H	32.5
depth	22.0	total W	24.0	total W (no arms)	20.1		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $62 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $15 List

1431-UP
With arms
20 lbs

1441-UP
Without arms
19 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

URBAN Public Seating - UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK

MidSize – Four-point and Sled Base

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Seat and back upholstered
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks up to 4 high with dolly.
- Sled Base does not stack and ships 1 per carton
- Ships 1-3/carton 21.24 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wall-saving frame on Four-point only, add $22 List.
- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Connecting bars for a structured reconfigurable layout, add $85 List
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133
- Other glides may be available for an upcharge - call Customer Service to inquire

Upholstered Back & Plastic Back Panel

Optional Wall-saving Frame

Urban, Upholstered Seat & Back – Midsize – Four-point

COM 1.5 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1404-UP	**537**	**641**	**676**	**747**	**853**	**934**	**1042**
1414-UP	**537**	**641**	**676**	**747**	**853**	**934**	**1042**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	27.0	total H	32.5
depth	22.0	total W	27.8	total W (no arms)		24.0	

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $87 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $23 List

1404-UP
With arms
22 lbs

1414-UP
Without arms
21 lbs

Urban, Upholstered Seat & Back – Midsize – Sled Base

COM 1.5 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1434-UP	**640**	**744**	**779**	**850**	**956**	**1037**	**1145**
1444-UP	**640**	**744**	**779**	**850**	**956**	**1037**	**1145**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	27.0	total H	32.5
depth	22.0	total W	27.8	total W (no arms)		24.0	

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $87 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $23 List

1434-UP
With arms
23 lbs

1444-UP
Without arms
22 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

URBAN Public Seating - UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK

Casters

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Upholstered seat and back
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks up to 8 high with dolly.
- Ships 1/carton 11 cu ft, 2-4/carton 22 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Armless and sled base versions not available
- CAL 133

Upholstered Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Urban, Upholstered Seat & Back – Casters

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1402-UP	**564**	**621**	**642**	**680**	**740**	**784**	**844**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	24.0	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $62 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $15 List

1402-UP
With arms
19 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

URBAN Public Seating - UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK

Stools

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Upholstered seat and back
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5"x 5"

Options

- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Casters, sled base not available
- CAL 133
- Other glides may be available for an upcharge - call Customer Service to inquire

Upholstered Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Urban, Upholstered Seat & Back – Stools

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1421-UP	**552**	**610**	**631**	**670**	**728**	**774**	**833**
1425-UP	**552**	**610**	**631**	**670**	**728**	**774**	**833**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	28.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	37.0	total H	43.5
depth	22.0	total W	24.0	total W (no arms)	20.1		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $62 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $15 List

1421-UP
With arms
25 lbs

1425-UP
Without arms
24 lbs

Urban, Upholstered Seat & Back – Midsize Stools

COM 1.5 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1424-UP	**668**	**772**	**807**	**878**	**984**	**1065**	**1173**
1426-UP	**668**	**772**	**807**	**878**	**984**	**1065**	**1173**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	28.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	37.0	total H	43.5
depth	22.0	total W	27.8	total W (no arms)	24.0		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $87 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $23 List

1424-UP
With arms
27 lbs

1426-UP
Without arms
26 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

URBAN Public Seating - UPHOLSTERED SEAT & BACK

Easy Access Hip Single Seater

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Upholstered seat and back
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Casters, sled base not available
- CAL 133
- Other glides may be available for an upcharge - call Customer Service to inquire

Upholstered Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Urban, Upholstered Seat & Back – Easy Access Hip Single Seater

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1421E-UP	**598**	**655**	**675**	**714**	**774**	**818**	**879**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	33.0
total H	38.5	total W	24.0	depth	32.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $62 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $15 List

1421E-UP
With arms
31 lbs

Urban, Upholstered Seat & Back – Midsize Easy Access Hip Single Seater

COM 1.5 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1424E-UP	**712**	**816**	**852**	**922**	**1029**	**1110**	**1218**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	33.0
total H	38.5	total W	27.8	depth	32.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $87 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $23 List

1424E-UP
With arms
33 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

URBAN Public Seating - **WOOD BACK**

Seat Back Designs

- Backs standard in Natural maple in any of 9 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

Custom Seat Back Cut-out

- A one time set up charge of $279 list applies
- Design should fit within a 5" x 5" space (due to contour of back)
- Shape will be mirrored from the front of the chair

Pick a back design and add the name of the cutout following the model number, e.g. 1401Cityscape

Custom Seat Back Engraving and Vinyl Decals

- For quantities over 25, add an upcharge of $57 List/chair
- For quantities under 25, add an upcharge of $57 List/chair, plus a $279 List set up fee **per order**

Engraving: *Please note that inconsistencies in the wood may show after the engraving is completed. When choosing the raw wood, we take extra care to select backs that are similar in graining and color, however, no guarantee can be made. We recommend that an engraved image be stained a darker color to hide possible inconsistencies.*

Urban – Wood Back Designs

Skyscraper

Cityscape

City Block

Custom Seat Back Cut-out

Custom Seat Back Engraving

Custom Seat Back Vinyl Decals*

** Available up to 4"x4"*
Maximum of 4 colors per decal
Vector based files required

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

URBAN Public Seating - **DOLLY**

MAS SIN 33721

Standard Features

- Black finish only
- 2” black swivel casters
- Standard Dolly stacks 8 chairs
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Options

- Please specify if Dolly is for chairs with wall-saving frame

Urban – Dolly

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
Standard	**1499**	**367**
Midsize 22”	**1499M**	**526**

Dimensions (inches)

Standard		**Midsize**	
height	36.5	height	36.5
width	21.0	width	23.0
depth	31.0	depth	42.0

1499
Standard
18 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

URBAN Public Seating - **CONNECTED**

To order connected Urban Chairs

- Select and price the Urban chair required for your configuration
- Select and price the corner, spacer and end tables required
- Add Urban connecting bars (between chairs only). Do not add connecting bars for tables (they are part of the table)
- Send a drawing with your order or call Spec for assistance

Connecting bars and tables can be retrofitted, allowing you to change configurations later or create new configurations from your present Urban chairs.

Connecting bars can be added to any Urban chair,

Connecting bars and table frame bars are finished in the same color as the color of the chair frames

Connecting bars are fastened to the underside of the Urban chair frame at the front and back

Urban Tables

- Table top is 3/4" thick
- Self Edge, PVC Flat and 2mm edge available. PVC Flat edge and 2 mm Bio edge available in 38 solid colors. 2mm PVC edge available in wood grain to match 9 standard stains.
- Select laminate tops from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.

Urban – Connecting Tables

DESCRIPTION	**Corner Table**	**Spacer Table**	**Mini Spacer Table**	**End Table***	**Connecting Bars**
MODEL	14RC	14ST	14MT	14ET	14CON
DIMENSIONS (inches)	25 x 25	17 x 17	4.5 x 14.5	17 x 17	N/A
PRICE	**354**	**242**	**145**	**252**	**85**

*End table is handed, provide layout

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

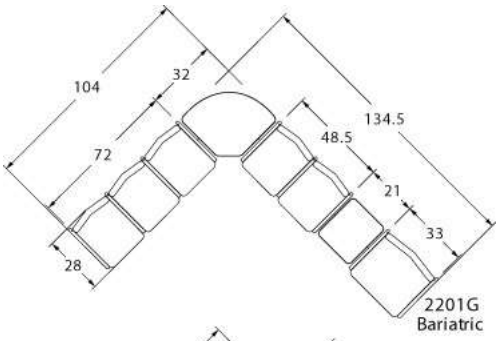
2000 SERIES Lounge Seating

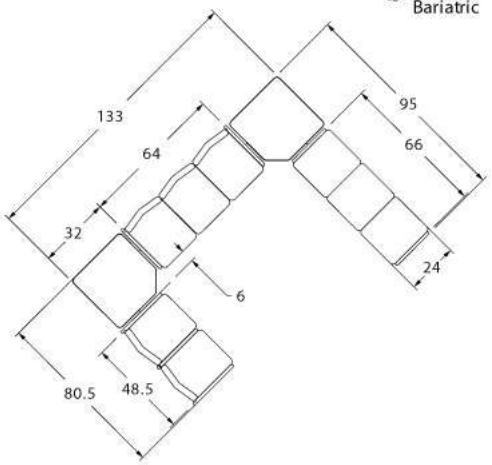
LAYOUTS

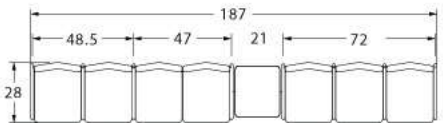
Description

- A popular choice for healthcare and institutional applications, 2000 Series combines great looks and comfort, with durability to meet real life demands.
- Available in one, two or three seaters as freestanding or connected.
- Your layout possibilities are unlimited with spacer, radius and corner tables – for both standard and bariatric seating in virtually any combination.
- Standard seat width is 22". Bariatric separate seat and back is a 30" wide seat and is load tested to 750 lbs. Cannot be connected to other bariatric seats.
- Zipper removable seats and backs are standard on separate seat and back designs.
- All models offer a choice of no center arms or half arm.
- Option of one piece or separate seat and back.
- Standard in 1.5" tube.
- Please send a drawing of the configuration you require with your order.
- Optional floor mounting is available.
- For fabrics you wish railroaded or repeats larger than 5" x 5", please contact the factory with repeat information and yardage requirement will be provided.

LAYOUTS AND DIMENSIONS







Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

2000 SERIES Lounge Seating

PRODUCT CODE

22 0 1 C

Series
22 : 2000 Series

Arm/Other
0 : Outside Arm
1 : Half Arm
3 : Easy Access Hip Chair

Number of Seats
1 : Single Seater
2 : Two Seater
3 : Three Seater

Chair Type
C : One Piece Seat and Back
CS : Seperate Seat and Back
G : Bariatric

OPTIONS

One-Piece Seat and Back

Separate Seat and Back

FINISHES

FRAME

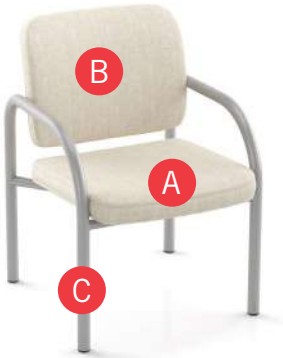
Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

FABRIC

Select fabrics from one of our textile partners

See Spectone Card or specfurniture.com/materials/finishes for a complete list of finish options and colors.

HOW TO ORDER



Specify Model

Ⓐ Specify Fabric - Seat
Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color

Ⓑ Specify Fabric - Back
Manufacturer, Pattern Name, Color

Ⓒ Specify Frame Finish

Optional: CAL 133, Moisture Barrier, Connecting Tables

Model	Fabric - Seat	Fabric - Back	Frame Finish
2201CS	Momentum, Beeline, Canvas	Momentum, Beeline, Canvas	Silver

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

2000 SERIES Lounge Seating

One Piece Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- One piece seat and back
- Fully welded 1.5" frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Connecting tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

One Piece Single Seater with arms – Four-point

COM 1.75 yds
1.75 yd COM per single seat and back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
2201C	**693**	**782**	**812**	**872**	**963**	**1032**	**1123**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26.0
total H	35.0	total W	25.0	depth	26.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $108 List per chair

2201C
38 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

2000 SERIES Lounge Seating

One Piece Two and Three Seaters with outside arms

Standard Features

- One piece seat and back
- Fully welded 1.5" frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 28 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 42 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Connecting tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

One Piece Two Seater with outside arms – Four-point

COM 3.5 yds
1.75 yd COM per single seat and back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
2202C	**1270**	**1452**	**1511**	**1633**	**1813**	**1951**	**2132**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26.0
total H	35.0	total W	47.0	depth	26.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $216 List per two seater

2202C
68 lbs

One Piece Three Seater with outside arms – Four-point

COM 5.25 yds
1.75 yd COM per single seat and back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
2203C	**1869**	**2140**	**2230**	**2411**	**2682**	**2890**	**3161**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26.0
total H	35.0	total W	69.0	depth	26.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $324 List per three seater

2203C
98 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

2000 SERIES Lounge Seating

One Piece Two and Three Seaters with half arms

Standard Features

- One piece seat and back
- Fully welded 1.5" frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 28 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 42 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Connecting tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

One Piece Two Seater with half arms – Four-point

COM 3.5 yds
1.75 yd COM per single seat and back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
2212C	**1383**	**1566**	**1626**	**1745**	**1926**	**2064**	**2243**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26.0
total H	35.0	total W	48.5	depth	26.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $216 List per two seater

2212C
70 lbs

One Piece Three Seater with half arms – Four-point

COM 5.25 yds
1.75 yd COM per single seat and back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
2213C	**2073**	**2346**	**2437**	**2617**	**2890**	**3096**	**3366**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26.0
total H	35.0	total W	72.0	depth	26.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $324 List per three seater

2213C
99 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

2000 SERIES Lounge Seating

One Piece Easy Access Hip Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- One piece seat and back
- Fully welded 1.5" frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- 24" seat height, no seat pitch (level)
- Footrest which assists entering/exiting chair
- Available only as four-point
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

One Piece Easy Access Hip Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
1.75 yd COM per single seat and back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
2231C	**796**	**885**	**915**	**976**	**1066**	**1134**	**1225**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	30.5
total H	38.0	total W	25.0	depth	26.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $108 List per chair

2231C
45 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

2000 SERIES Lounge Seating

Separate Seat and Back Single Seater with arms – Four-point

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Fully welded 1.5" frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Zippered removable covers
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Connecting tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Separate Seat and Back Single Seater with arms – Four-point

COM 1.75 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
2201CS	**895**	**986**	**1018**	**1077**	**1167**	**1237**	**1325**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26.0
total H	35.0	total W	25.0	depth	26.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $108 List per chair

2201CS
38 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

2000 SERIES Lounge Seating

Separate Seat and Back Two and Three Seaters with outside arms – Four-point

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Fully welded 1.5" frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Zippered removable covers
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 28 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 42 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Connecting tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Separate Seat and Back Two Seater with outside arms – Four-point

COM 3.5 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
2202CS	**1604**	**1786**	**1846**	**1966**	**2148**	**2285**	**2465**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26.0
total H	35.0	total W	47.0	depth	26.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $216 List per two seater

2202CS
68 lbs

Separate Seat and Back Three Seater with outside arms – Four-point

COM 5.25 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
2203CS	**2378**	**2648**	**2738**	**2917**	**3190**	**3398**	**3669**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26.0
total H	35.0	total W	69.0	depth	26.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $324 List per three seater

2203CS
98 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

2000 SERIES Lounge Seating

Separate Seat and Back Two and Three Seaters with half arms – Four-point

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Fully welded 1.5" frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Zippered removable covers
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 28 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 42 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Connecting tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Separate Seat and Back Two Seater with half arms – Four-point

COM 3.5 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
2212CS	**1792**	**1972**	**2031**	**2152**	**2334**	**2470**	**2653**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26.0
total H	35.0	total W	48.5	depth	26.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $216 List per two seater

2212CS
70 lbs

Separate Seat and Back Three Seater with half arms – Four-point

COM 5.25 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
2213CS	**2687**	**2958**	**3049**	**3229**	**3500**	**3708**	**3978**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26.0
total H	35.0	total W	72.0	depth	26.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $324 List per three seater

2213CS
99 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

2000 SERIES Lounge Seating

Separate Seat and Back Bariatric Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Fully welded 1.5" frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Zippered removable covers
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Available only as separate seat and back
- Available only as four-point
- Cannot connect bariatric to bariatric seating
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 22 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Connecting tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Separate Seat and Back Bariatric Single Seater with arms

COM 3.0 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat
1.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
2201G	**1147**	**1314**	**1368**	**1478**	**1645**	**1771**	**1936**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	26.0
total H	35.0	total W	33.0	depth	26.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $134 List per chair

2201G
48 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

2000 SERIES Lounge Seating

Separate Seat and Back Easy Access Hip Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Fully welded 1.5" frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Zippered removable covers
- 24" seat height, no seat pitch (level)
- Footrest which assists entering/exiting chair
- Available only as four-point
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Separate Seat and Back Easy Access Hip Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
2231CS	**998**	**1088**	**1120**	**1180**	**1269**	**1340**	**1428**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	30.25
total H	38.0	total W	25.0	depth	26.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $108 List per chair

2231CS
45 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

2000 SERIES Lounge Seating

Freestanding Lounge Tables
Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Standard Features

- Tops in laminate or veneer
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge
- Table tops available with PVC Flat edge (PVF) or Self edge (SE)
- 9 standard hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Tops utilize NU Green earth friendly core

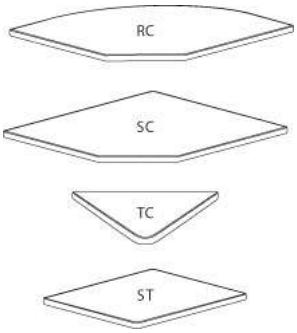
Radius Corner Tables are recommended for open areas

Options

- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Custom size spacer tables for restricted spaces
- Other sizes may be available

Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Model	Laminate PVF/SE	Weight	Cu.Ft.
22RC/23RC 32 x 32 *Radius Corner Table*	**704**	31	2
22SC/23SC 32 x 32 *Square Corner Table*	**704**	32	2
22TC45/23TC45 19 x 23 45 degree *Corner Table*	**542**	26	2
22ST/23ST 21 x 24 *Spacer or End Table*	**542**	21	2



Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

TABLES

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

ACUTE TABLES

PRODUCT CODE

2430 RE T A

Top Size
Width x Length

Top Shape
D : Round
SQ : Square
RE : Rectangle
RT : Racetrack
B : Bullet
H : Halfmoon
TP : Trapezoid
C90 : Radius
CRC90 : Crescent
BT : Boatshape
BTA : Boatshape Arc

Base
X : X-Base
X4 : 4 Column X-Base
T : T-Base
T2 : Double Column T-Base

Series
Acute

OPTIONS

FLIP TOP

CASTERS

FOLDING

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge

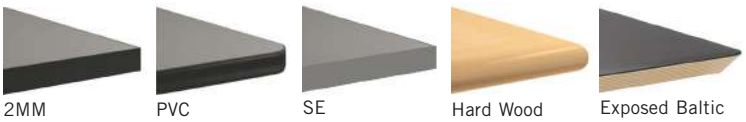
VENEER

Select from one of our 9 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

BASE

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

EDGE



2MM | PVC | SE | Hard Wood | Exposed Baltic Birch Plywood

See Spectone Card or specfurniture.com/materials/finishes for a complete list of finish options and colors.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

ACUTE TABLES

MAS SIN 33721

HOW TO ORDER

Specify Top Size (Width x Length) and Shape

Ⓐ Specify Top Type and Finish
For Laminate Top: Manufacturer, Laminate Name, Laminate Code
For Veneer Top: Wood Stain

Ⓑ Specify Edge Type, (for hardwood: Style), and Finish
PVC/2mm/Self Edge/Exposed Baltic Birch Plywood/Hardwood

Ⓒ Specify Base Style and Finish

Optional: Flip Top, Fold, Modesty Panels, Seam Connectors, Hard Casters, Soft Casters, Adjustable Height, Power and Data Modules, Custom Solutions
Restrictions may apply. See price list tables below for more information.

Top Size and Shape	Top Type and Finish	Edge Type, Style and Finish	Base Style and Finish
24 x 72, Rectangle	Laminate, Arborite, Brown Sugar	Hardwood, HF, Custom Brown Sugar Stain	TA, Silver

EDGE PROFILES

SE

PVF

2MM

PF

PKNR

HB

HF

HBV

HBVR

HBG

HF2

HB2

HKN4

HKNR4

HBG2

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

ACUTE TABLES
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD* (FL)	HARD CASTERS (HC)	SOFT CASTERS (SC)	
Round													
24D	XA	1	520	880	917	1026	1085	1197	154				37
30D	XA	1	624	979	1026	1244	1189	1353	154				47
36D	XA	1	723	1236	1327	1505	1559	1788	154				58
42D	XA	1	1008	1584	1708	1973	1999	2312	154				72
	X4A	1	1204	1780	1904	2169	2195	2508			96	204	87
48D	XA	1	1031	1804	1939	2071	2545	2947	154		96	204	88
	X4A	1	1227	2000	2135	2267	2741	3143			96	204	103
54D	X4A	1	1517	2657	2867	3067	3303	3819					121
60D	X4A	1	1565	2859	3083	3252	3938	4579					140
Square													
24 x 24SQ	XA	1	551	746	783	851	901	1068	154		96	204	37
30 x 30SQ	XA	1	658	800	851	1031	965	1197	154		96	204	47
36 x 36SQ	XA	1	741	964	1026	1236	1244	1444	154		96	204	58
42 x 42SQ	XA	1	1176	1499	1598	1698	1767	2040	310				92
	X4A	1	1218	1541	1640	1740	1809	2082			96	204	87
48 x 48SQ	X4A	1	1372	1655	1760	1807	2185	2538			96	204	103
54 x 54SQ	X4A	1	1520	2144	2308	2498	2602	3059					121
60 x 60SQ	X4A	1	1550	2250	2425	2616	3081	3634					140

*Folding tables available with PVC Flat (PVF) edge only.
[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on square tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

30D-XA

42D-X4A

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 24D - XA - PVF -

MODEL *BASE EDGE* *OPTIONS*

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

spec
MAS SIN 33721

ACUTE TABLES
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD* (FL)	HARD CASTERS (HC)	SOFT CASTERS (SC)	
Rectangle													
24 x 30RE	XA	1	647	779	828	896	949	1080	154				46
	TA	2	758	890	939	1007	1060	1191	310		96	204	54
24 x 36RE	XA	1	647	779	828	896	949	1080	154				46
	TA	2	758	890	939	1007	1060	1191	310		96	204	54
24 x 42RE	TA	2	823	1038	1094	1195	1256	1437	310		96	204	62
24 x 48RE	TA	2	823	1038	1094	1195	1256	1437	310		96	204	62
24 x 54RE	TA	2	884	1197	1267	1383	1470	1692	310		96	204	70
24 x 60RE	TA	2	884	1197	1267	1383	1470	1692	310	297	96	204	70
24 x 66RE	TA	2	1032	1409	1495	1637	1728	2000	310	297	96	204	79
24 x 72RE	TA	2	1032	1409	1495	1637	1728	2000	310	297	96	204	79
30 x 36RE	XA	1	741	896	950	1039	1101	1259	154				52
	TA	2	852	1007	1061	1150	1212	1370	310		96	204	60
30 x 42RE	XA	1	763	1057	1124	1240	1326	1546	154				62
	TA	2	874	1168	1235	1351	1437	1657	310		96	204	70
30 x 48RE	XA	1	763	1057	1124	1240	1326	1546	154				62
	TA	2	874	1168	1235	1351	1437	1657	310		96	204	70
30 x 54RE	TA	2	935	1335	1422	1588	1686	1962	310		96	204	81
30 x 60RE	TA	2	935	1335	1422	1588	1686	1962	310	297	96	204	81
30 x 66RE	TA	2	1111	1436	1542	1709	1805	2110	310	297	96	204	91
30 x 72RE	TA	2	1169	1592	1699	1915	2028	2364	310	297	96	204	91

*Folding tables available with PVC Flat (PVF) edge only.
[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

30D-XA *(shown with round top)*

2448RE-TA

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 2430RE - XA - PVF -
MODEL *BASE EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

ACUTE TABLES
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD* (FL)	HARD CASTERS (HC)	SOFT CASTERS (SC)	
Rectangle													
30 x 78RE	**TA**	2	1397	1772	1899	2150	2282	2668	310	297	96	204	102
30 x 84RE	**TA**	2	1397	1772	1899	2150	2282	2668	310	297	96	204	102
30 x 90RE	**TA**	2	1419	1997	2150	2382	2538	2978		297	96	204	112
30 x 96RE	**TA**	2	1419	1997	2150	2382	2538	2978		297	96	204	112
36 x 42RE	**TA**	2	976	1197	1281	1396	1486	1717	310		96	204	79
36 x 48RE	**TA**	2	1001	1313	1404	1542	1633	1904	310		96	204	79
36 x 60RE	**TA**	2	1100	1534	1644	1820	1931	2269	310	297	96	204	91
36 x 66RE	**TA**	2	1190	1640	1767	1960	2082	2453	310	297	96	204	104
	T2A	2	1394	1844	1971	2164	2286	2657		597	96	204	124
36 x 72RE	**TA**	2	1229	1699	1820	2099	2235	2636	310	297	96	204	104
	T2A	2	1433	1903	2024	2303	2439	2840		597	96	204	124
36 x 78RE	**TA**	2	1570	2073	2231	2474	2632	3105		297	96	204	117
	T2A	2	1774	2277	2435	2678	2836	3309		597	96	204	137
36 x 84RE	**TA**	2	1570	2073	2231	2474	2632	3105		297	96	204	117
	T2A	2	1774	2277	2435	2678	2836	3309		597	96	204	137
36 x 90RE	**TA**	2	1577	2294	2474	2757	2939	3463			96	204	129
	T2A	2	1781	2498	2678	2961	3143	3667		597	96	204	149
36 x 96RE	**TA**	2	1577	2294	2474	2757	2939	3463			96	204	129
	T2A	2	1781	2498	2678	2961	3143	3667		597	96	204	149
42 x 78RE	**T2A**	2	2022	2454	2627	3045	3182	3730		597	96	204	151
42 x 84RE	**T2A**	2	2022	2454	2627	3045	3182	3730		597	96	204	151

*Folding tables available with PVC Flat (PVF) edge only.
[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

2448RE-TA

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3078RE - TA - PVF -

MODEL *BASE EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

ACUTE TABLES
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top					
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	HARD CASTERS (HC)	SOFT CASTERS (SC)	
Racetrack												
36 x 54RT	**TA**	2	1157	1728	1861	2099	2197	2546	310	96	204	91
	T2A	2	1361	1932	2065	2303	2401	2750		96	204	111
36 x 60RT	**TA**	2	1157	1728	1861	2099	2197	2546	310	96	204	91
	T2A	2	1361	1932	2065	2303	2401	2750		96	204	111
36 x 66RT	**TA**	2	1318	1915	2059	2314	2538	2974	310	96	204	104
	T2A	2	1522	2119	2263	2518	2742	3178		96	204	124
36 x 72RT	**TA**	2	1318	1915	2059	2314	2538	2974	310	96	204	104
	T2A	2	1522	2119	2263	2518	2742	3178		96	204	124
36 x 78RT	**TA**	2	1588	2346	2523	2908	2989	3497		96	204	117
	T2A	2	1792	2550	2727	3112	3193	3701		96	204	132
36 x 84RT	**TA**	2	1588	2346	2523	2908	2989	3497		96	204	117
	T2A	2	1792	2550	2727	3112	3193	3701		96	204	132
36 x 90RT	**TA**	2	1592	2603	2814	3245	3346	3925		96	204	129
	T2A	2	1796	2807	3018	3449	3550	4129		96	204	149
36 x 96RT	**TA**	2	1592	2603	2814	3245	3346	3925		96	204	129
	T2A	2	1796	2807	3018	3449	3550	4129		96	204	149
42 x 78RT	**T2A**	2	2037	2754	2971	3407	3512	4096		96	204	166
42 x 84RT	**T2A**	2	2037	2754	2971	3407	3512	4096		96	204	166
48 x 78RT	**T2A**	2	2040	3062	3308	3694	3935	4599		96	204	166
48 x 84RT	**T2A**	2	2040	3062	3308	3694	3935	4599		96	204	166

2448RE-TA *(shown with rectangle top)*

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3654RT - TA - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

ACUTE TABLES
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		FLIP TOP (FT)	HARD CASTERS (HC)	SOFT CASTERS (SC)	
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2				
Bullet												
30 x 54B	**TA**	2	1056	1625	1744	1952	2014	2358	310	96	204	81
30 x 60B	**TA**	2	1056	1625	1744	1952	2014	2358	310	96	204	81
36 x 54B	**TA**	2	1179	2136	2305	2610	2652	3085	310	96	204	91
36 x 60B	**TA**	2	1179	2136	2305	2610	2652	3085	310	96	204	91
36 x 72B	**TA**	2	1317	2375	2562	2888	3077	3621	310	96	204	104
Halfmoon												
24 x 48H	**TA**	2	841	1355	1484	1640	1767	2059	310	96	204	62
30 x 60H	**TA**	2	1056	1821	1998	2174	2394	2811	310	96	204	81
36 x 72H	**TA**	2	1317	2361	2592	2808	3165	3729	310	96	204	104
Trapezoid												
30 x 60TP	**TA**	2	1056	1527	1637	1826	1881	2200	310	96	204	81
36 x 72TP	**TA**	2	1317	1956	2100	2428	2510	2970	310	96	204	104
Radius												
24 x 24	**24RC90**	-	395	717	810	929	952	1140				17
30 x 30	**30RC90**	-	504	948	1066	1195	1263	1515				27
Crescent												
30 x 36	**3036CRC90-TA**	1	805	1491	1578	1646	1864	2103				46
36 x 42	**3642CRC90-TA**	1	1168	1812	1931	2020	2320	2644				59

2448RE-TA *(shown with rectangle top)*

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3054B - TA - PVF -

MODEL *BASE EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

ACUTE TABLES
BOARDROOM

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Rectangle										
42 x 96RE	**T2A**	2	2075	2985	3231	3480	3848	4560		183
48 x 96RE	**T2A**	2	2075	2985	3231	3480	3848	4560		183
48 x 120RE	**T2A**	3	2741	3916	4194	4795	4883	5716		240
48 x 144RE	**T2A**	3	3137	4822	5189	5760	5624	6626		274
48 x 168RE	**T2A**	3	3641	5337	5756	6553	6369	7533		308
60 x 120RE	**T2A**	3	3225	4982	5366	5958	5817	6862		282
60 x 144RE	**T2A**	3	3673	5782	6241	6952	6784	8037		324
60 x 168RE	**T2A**	3	4123	6582	7116	7948	7751	9211		366
Racetrack										
42 x 96RT	**T2A**	2	2095	3124	3375	3978	4404	5163		183
48 x 96RT	**T2A**	2	2095	3124	3375	3978	4404	5163		183
48 x 120RT	**T2A**	3	2768	4400	4727	5558	5523	6410		240
48 x 144RT	**T2A**	3	3167	5200	5601	6631	6392	7468		274
48 x 168RT	**T2A**	3	3673	5884	6352	7496	7274	8521		308
60 x 120RT	**T2A**	3	3214	5254	5660	6704	6657	7770		282
60 x 144RT	**T2A**	3	3713	6254	6757	8047	7746	9090		324
60 x 168RT	**T2A**	3	4348	7113	7697	9123	8847	10405		366

2448RE-TA *(shown with rectangle top)*

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296RE - T2A - PVF
MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

ACUTE TABLES
BOARDROOM

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Boatshape										
42 x 96BT	**T2A**	2	2095	3826	4148	4480	4951	5365		183
48 x 96BT	**T2A**	2	2095	3826	4148	4480	4951	5365		183
48 x 120BT	**T2A**	3	2768	5169	5568	5990	6169	6648		240
48 x 144BT	**T2A**	3	3167	5970	6446	6952	7590	8025		274
48 x 168BT	**T2A**	3	3673	6735	7290	7874	8172	8844		308
60 x 120BT	**T2A**	3	3214	6213	6716	7242	7468	8062		282
60 x 144BT	**T2A**	3	3713	7218	7813	8446	9241	9787		324
60 x 168BT	**T2A**	3	4348	8176	8867	9598	9968	10810		366
Boatshape										
Arc Ends										
42 x 96BTA	**T2A**	2	2271	4377	4701	5035	5503	5917		183
48 x 96BTA	**T2A**	2	2271	4377	4701	5035	5503	5917		183
48 x 120BTA	**T2A**	3	2943	5723	6123	6545	6724	7199		240
48 x 144BTA	**T2A**	3	3343	6521	7001	7507	8141	8579		274
48 x 168BTA	**T2A**	3	3850	7290	7845	8429	8725	9400		308
60 x 120BTA	**T2A**	3	3435	6908	7407	7934	8158	8753		282
60 x 144BTA	**T2A**	3	3932	7907	8506	9137	9933	10476		324
60 x 168BTA	**T2A**	3	4567	8867	9559	10288	10661	11505		366

2448RE-TA *(shown with rectangle top)*

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296BT - T2A - PVF

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

ANNEX TABLES

MAS SIN 33721

PRODUCT CODE

4272 RE ANX 30

- **Top Size** — Depth x Length
- **Top Shape** — RE : Rectangle
- **Series** — Annex
- **Table Height** — 30 : 30"h Sitting; 42 : 42"h Standing

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge

BASE

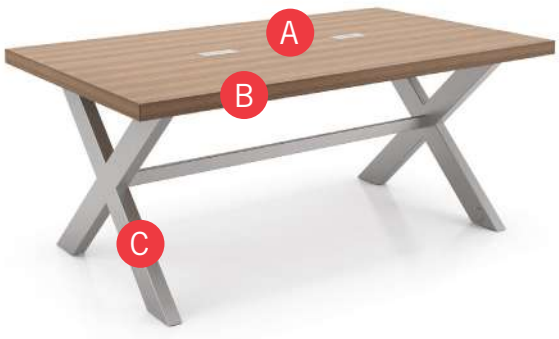
Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

EDGE

2MM SE

See Spectone Card or specfurniture.com/materials/finishes for a complete list of finish options and colors.

HOW TO ORDER



Specify Top Size (Width x Length)

Ⓐ Specify Top Finish
Manufacturer, Laminate Name, Laminate Code

Ⓑ Specify Edge Type and Finish
2mm Bio/2mm PVC Woodgrain/Self Edge

Ⓒ Specify Base Style and Finish

Optional: Power and Data Modules

Top Size	Top Finish	Edge Type and Finish	Base Style and Finish
36 x 72	Laminate, Arborite, Brown Sugar	Self Edge, Laminate, Arborite, Brown Sugar	ANX42, Silver

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

ANNEX TABLES
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES	TOP SPECIFICATIONS	OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*For Laminate Top* **SE 2MM**		
30" high				
36 X 72RE	**ANX30**	3033		115
36 X 84RE	**ANX30**	3279		129
36 X 96RE	**ANX30**	3525		143
42 X 72RE	**ANX30**	3279		129
42 X 84RE	**ANX30**	3566		145
42 X 96RE	**ANX30**	3852		161
42" high				
36 X 72RE	**ANX42**	3163		121
36 X 84RE	**ANX42**	3409		134
36 X 96RE	**ANX42**	3655		148
42 X 72RE	**ANX42**	3409		134
42 X 84RE	**ANX42**	3696		150
42 X 96RE	**ANX42**	3982		166

ANX30

ANX42

STANDARD FEATURES

- 2" built up edge
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Standard with two bases and one stretcher.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Bases are standard with grommets at inside top and inside bottom to feed power through. White grommet will be specified for white bases, black grommet on black bases, and grey grommet for all other Spectone colors.
- Standard 30" or 42" table height, please specify.
- Ships Knocked Down.

OPTIONS

- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.
- Custom color grommets are available at an upcharge, please contact the factory.
- For veneer finishes or 1-3/4" solid wood top, please contact the factory.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3684RE - ANX30 - 2MM

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

ARK TABLES

PRODUCT CODE

2430 RE ARK T

Top Size
Width x Length

Top Shape
D : Round
SQ : Square
RE : Rectangle
RT : Racetrack
B : Bullet
H : Halfmoon
TP : Trapezoid
C90 : Crescent
BT : Boatshape
BTA : Boatshape Arc

Series
Ark

Base
X : X-Base
X4 : 4 Column X-Base
T : T-Base
T2 : Double Column T-Base
C : C-Base
T2D : T2 with Door

OPTIONS

FLIP TOP

CASTERS

FOLDING

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge

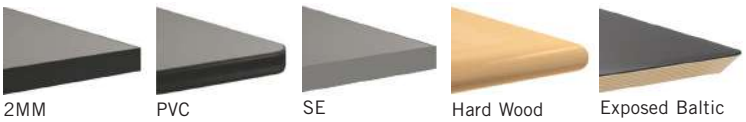
VENEER

Select from one of our 9 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

BASE

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

EDGE



2MM | PVC | SE | Hard Wood | Exposed Baltic Birch Plywood

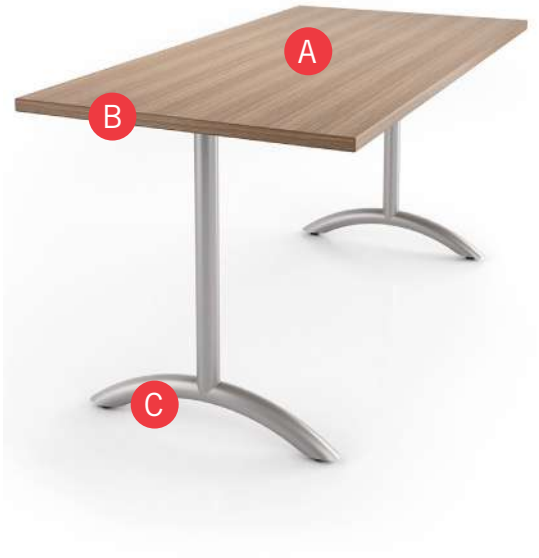
See Spectone Card or specfurniture.com/materials/finishes for a complete list of finish options and colors.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

ARK TABLES

MAS SIN 33721

HOW TO ORDER



Specify Top Size (Width x Length) and Shape

Ⓐ Specify Top Type and Finish
For Laminate Top: Manufacturer, Laminate Name, Laminate Code
For Veneer Top: Wood Stain

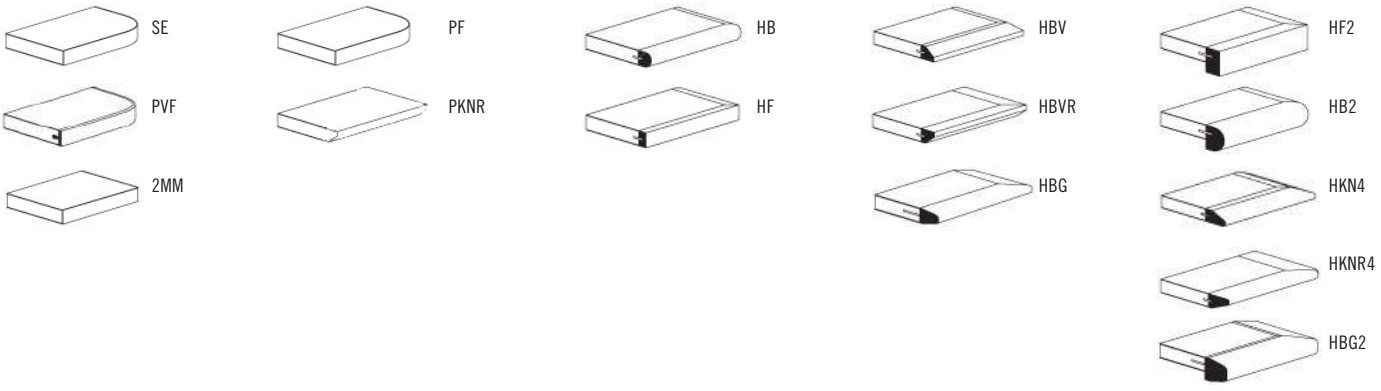
Ⓑ Specify Edge Type, (for hardwood: Style), and Finish
PVC/2mm/Self Edge/Exposed Baltic Birch Plywood/Hardwood

Ⓒ Specify Base Style and Finish

Optional: Flip Top, Fold, Bar Height, Hard Casters, Soft Casters, Wheelbarrow Wheels, Grommets, Seam Connectors, Modesty Panels, Power and Data Modules, Custom Solutions
Restrictions may apply. See price list tables below for more information.

Top Size and Shape	Top Type and Finish	Edge Type, Style and Finish	Base Style and Finish
24 x 72, Rectangle	Laminate, Arborite, Brown Sugar	Hardwood, HF, Custom Brown Sugar Stain	ARKT, Silver

EDGE PROFILES



GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

spec
MAS SIN 33721

ARK TABLES
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	BAR HEIGHT	CASTERS HARD (HC)	CASTERS SOFT (SC)	
Round													
24D	**ARKX**	1	581	941	978	1087	1146	1258	154	31			24
30D	**ARKX**	1	685	1040	1087	1305	1250	1414	154	31			32
36D	**ARKX**	1	784	1297	1388	1566	1620	1849	154	31	96	204	41
42D	**ARKX**	1	1069	1645	1769	2034	2060	2373	154		96	204	51
42D	**ARKX4**	1	1250	1826	1950	2215	2241	2554			96	204	75
48D	**ARKX4**	1	1273	2046	2181	2313	2787	3189			96	204	87
54D	**ARKX4**	1	1563	2703	2913	3113	3349	3865			96	204	101
Square													
24x24 SQ	**ARKX**	1	612	807	844	912	962	1129	154	31	96	204	27
30x30 SQ	**ARKX**	1	719	861	912	1092	1026	1258	154	31	96	204	37
36x36 SQ	**ARKX**	1	802	1025	1087	1297	1305	1505	154	31	96	204	47
42x42 SQ	**ARKX4**	1	1264	1587	1686	1786	1855	2128			96	204	85
48x48 SQ	**ARKX4**	1	1418	1701	1806	1853	2231	2584			96	204	99
54x54 SQ	**ARKX4**	1	1566	2190	2354	2544	2648	3105			96	204	116
Rectangle													
24x30 RE	**ARKX**	1	708	840	889	957	1010	1141	154		96	204	31
24X30 RE	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	814	946	995	1063	1116	1247	310		96	204	39
24x36 RE	**ARKX**	1	708	840	889	957	1010	1141	154		96	204	35
24x36 RE	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	814	946	995	1063	1116	1247	310		96	204	43
24x42 RE	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	879	1094	1150	1251	1312	1493	310		96	204	46
24x48 RE	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	879	1094	1150	1251	1312	1493	310		96	204	50

[1]Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on square and rectangle tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

ARK X

ARK X4

ARK T

ARK C

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Table Carts are available for folding tables. Holds 6 tables.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For table accessories, including grommets, seam connectors and modesty panels, go to table accessory price lists.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 2424SQ - ARKX - 2MM -
MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

ARK TABLES
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top				CASTERS		
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD* (FL)	HARD (HC)	SOFT (SC)	
Rectangle													
24x54 RE	ARKT, ARKC	2	940	1253	1323	1439	1526	1748	310		96	204	53
24x60 RE	ARKT, ARKC	2	940	1253	1323	1439	1526	1748	310	297	96	204	57
24x66 RE	ARKT, ARKC	2	1088	1465	1551	1693	1784	2056	310	297	96	204	61
24x72 RE	ARKT, ARKC	2	1088	1465	1551	1693	1784	2056	310	297	96	204	64
30x36 RE	ARKX	2	802	957	1011	1100	1162	1320	154		96	204	41
30x36 RE	ARKT, ARKC	2	908	1063	1117	1206	1268	1426	310		96	204	49
30x42 RE	ARKT, ARKC	2	930	1224	1291	1407	1493	1713	310		96	204	53
30x48 RE	ARKT, ARKC	2	930	1224	1291	1407	1493	1713	310		96	204	58
30x54 RE	ARKT, ARKC	2	991	1391	1478	1644	1742	2018	310		96	204	62
30x60 RE	ARKT, ARKC	2	991	1391	1478	1644	1742	2018	310	297	96	204	67
30x66 RE	ARKT, ARKC	2	1167	1492	1598	1765	1861	2166	310	297	96	204	71
30x72 RE	ARKT, ARKC	2	1225	1648	1755	1971	2084	2420	310	297	96	204	76
30x78 RE	ARKT, ARKC	2	1453	1828	1955	2206	2338	2724	310	297	96	204	80
30x84 RE	ARKT, ARKC	2	1453	1828	1955	2206	2338	2724	310	297	96	204	85
30x90 RE	ARKT, ARKC	2	1475	2053	2206	2438	2594	3034	310	297	96	204	89
30x96 RE	ARKT, ARKC	2	1475	2053	2206	2438	2594	3034	310	297	96	204	94
36x42 RE	ARKT, ARKC	2	1032	1253	1337	1452	1542	1773	310		96	204	60
36x48 RE	ARKT, ARKC	2	1057	1369	1460	1598	1689	1960	310		96	204	66
36x54 RE	ARKT, ARKC	2	1137	1474	1578	1732	1848	2144	310		96	204	71
36x60 RE	ARKT, ARKC	2	1156	1590	1700	1876	1987	2325	310		96	204	77
36x66 RE	ARKT, ARKC	2	1246	1696	1823	2016	2138	2509	310		96	204	82
36x66 RE	ARKT2	2	1510	1960	2087	2280	2402	2773					100

*Folding tables available with PVC Flat (PVF) edge only.
[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

ARK X

ARK T

ARK C

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Table Carts are available for folding tables. Holds 6 tables.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For table accessories, including grommets, seam connectors and modesty panels, go to table accessory price lists.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3084RE - ARKT - 2MM -
MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

ARK TABLES
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
Rectangle			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD* (FL)	CASTERS HARD (HC)	CASTERS SOFT (SC)	
36x72 RE	ARKT, ARKC	2	1285	1755	1876	2155	2291	2692	310	297	96	204	87
36x72 RE	ARKT2	2	1549	2019	2140	2419	2555	2956					105
36x78 RE	ARKT, ARKC	2	1626	2129	2287	2530	2688	3161	310	297	96	204	93
36x78 RE	ARKT2	2	1890	2393	2551	2794	2952	3425					111
36x84 RE	ARKT, ARKC	2	1626	2129	2287	2530	2688	3161	310	297	96	204	98
36x84 RE	ARKT2	2	1890	2393	2551	2794	2952	3425					116
36x90 RE	ARKT, ARKC	2	1633	2350	2530	2813	2995	3519	310	297	96	204	104
36x90 RE	ARKT2	2	1897	2614	2794	3077	3259	3783					122
36x96 RE	ARKT, ARKC	2	1633	2350	2530	2813	2995	3519	310	297	96	204	109
36x96 RE	ARKT2	2	1897	2614	2794	3077	3259	3783					127
42x78 RE	ARKT2	2	2138	2570	2743	3161	3298	3846					123
42x84 RE	ARKT2	2	2138	2570	2743	3161	3298	3846					130

*Folding tables available with PVC Flat (PVF) edge only.
[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

ARK T

ARK C

ARKT2

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Table Carts are available for folding tables. Holds 6 tables.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For table accessories, including grommets, seam connectors and modesty panels, go to table accessory price lists.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3690RE - ARKT2 - 2MM -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

ARK TABLES
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		FLIP TOP (FT)	CASTERS HARD (HC)	CASTERS SOFT (SC)	
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2				
Racetrack												
36x54 RT	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1213	1784	1917	2155	2253	2602	310	96	204	64
36x54 RT	**ARKT2**	2	1477	2048	2181	2419	2517	2866				82
36x60 RT	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1213	1784	1917	2155	2253	2602	310	96	204	70
36x60 RT	**ARKT2**	2	1477	2048	2181	2419	2517	2866				88
36x66 RT	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1374	1971	2115	2370	2594	3030	310	96	204	75
36x66 RT	**ARKT2**	2	1638	2235	2379	2634	2858	3294				93
36x72 RT	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1374	1971	2115	2370	2594	3030	310	96	204	80
36x72 RT	**ARKT2**	2	1638	2235	2379	2634	2858	3294				98
36x78 RT	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1644	2402	2579	2964	3045	3553	310	96	204	86
36x78 RT	**ARKT2**	2	1908	2666	2843	3228	3309	3817				104
36x84 RT	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1644	2402	2579	2964	3045	3553	310	96	204	91
36x84 RT	**ARKT2**	2	1908	2666	2843	3228	3309	3817				109
36x90 RT	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1648	2659	2870	3301	3402	3981	310	96	204	97
36x90 RT	**ARKT2**	2	1912	2923	3134	3565	3666	4245				115
36x96 RT	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1648	2659	2870	3301	3402	3981	310	96	204	102
36x96 RT	**ARKT2**	2	1912	2923	3134	3565	3666	4245				120
42x78 RT	**ARKT2**	2	2153	2870	3087	3523	3628	4212				114
42x84 RT	**ARKT2**	2	2153	2870	3087	3523	3628	4212				120
48x78 RT	**ARKT2**	2	2156	3178	3424	3810	4051	4715				123
48x84 RT	**ARKT2**	2	2156	3178	3424	3810	4051	4715				130

ARK T

ARK C

ARKT2

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Table Carts are available for folding tables. Holds 6 tables.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For table accessories, including grommets, seam connectors and modesty panels, go to table accessory price lists.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3690RT - ARKT2 - 2MM -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

ARK TABLES
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		FLIP TOP (FT)	CASTERS HARD (HC)	CASTERS SOFT (SC)	
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2				
Bullet												
30x54 B	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1112	1681	1800	2008	2070	2414	310	96	204	60
30x60 B	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1112	1681	1800	2008	2070	2414	310	96	204	64
36x54 B	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1235	2192	2361	2666	2708	3141	310	96	204	68
36x60 B	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1235	2192	2361	2666	2708	3141	310	96	204	73
36x66 B	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1373	2431	2618	2944	3133	3677	310	96	204	78
36x72 B	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1373	2431	2618	2944	3133	3677	310	96	204	84
Halfmoon												
24x48 H	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	897	1411	1540	1696	1823	2115	310	96	204	44
30x60 H	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1112	1877	2054	2230	2450	2867	310	96	204	57
36x72 H	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1373	2417	2648	2864	3221	3785	310	96	204	73
Trapezoid												
30x60 TP	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1112	1583	1693	1882	1937	2256	310	96	204	63
36x72 TP	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1373	2012	2156	2484	2566	3026	310	96	204	82
Crescent (connector)												
30x36 CRC90	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1087	1773	1860	1928	2146	2385				47
36x42 CRC90	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1450	2094	2213	2302	2602	2926				58

ARK T

ARK C

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Table Carts are available for folding tables. Holds 6 tables.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For table accessories, including grommets, seam connectors and modesty panels, go to table accessory price lists.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3672B - ARKT - 2MM -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

ARK TABLES
BOARDROOM

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Rectangle										
42x96 RE	ARKT2	2	2191	3101	3347	3596	3964	4676		141
42x96 RE	ARKT2D	2	3353	4263	4509	4758	5126	5838		149
48x96 RE	ARKT2	2	2191	3101	3347	3596	3964	4676		157
48x96 RE	ARKT2D	2	3353	4263	4509	4758	5126	5838		165
48x120 RE	ARKT2	3	2915	4090	4368	4969	5057	5890		206
48x120 RE	ARKT2D	3	4658	5833	6111	6712	6800	7633		218
48X144 RE	ARKT2	3	3311	4996	5363	5934	5798	6800		235
48x144 RE	ARKT2D	3	5054	6739	7106	7677	7541	8543		247
48x168 RE	ARKT2	3	3815	5511	5930	6727	6543	7707		264
48x168 RE	ARKT2D	3	5558	7254	7673	8470	8286	9450		276
60x120 RE	ARKT2	3	3399	5156	5540	6132	5991	7036		242
60x120 RE	ARKT2D	3	5142	6899	7283	7875	7734	8779		254
60x144 RE	ARKT2	3	3847	5956	6415	7126	6958	8211		278
60x144 RE	ARKT2D	3	5590	7699	8158	8869	8701	9954		290
60x168 RE	ARKT2	3	4297	6756	7290	8122	7925	9385		314
60x168 RE	ARKT2D	3	6040	8499	9033	9865	9668	11128		326

ARKT2

ARKT2D

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For table accessories, including grommets, seam connectors and modesty panels, go to table accessory price lists.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296RE - ARKT2 - 2MM -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

ARK TABLES
BOARDROOM

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Racetrack										
42x96 RT	**ARKT2**	2	2211	3240	3491	4094	4520	5279		132
42x96 RT	**ARKT2D**	2	3373	4402	4653	5256	5682	6441		140
48x96 RT	**ARKT2**	2	2211	3240	3491	4094	4520	5279		144
48x96 RT	**ARKT2D**	2	3373	4402	4653	5256	5682	6441		152
48x120 RT	**ARKT2**	3	2942	4574	4901	5732	5697	6584		194
48x120 RT	**ARKT2D**	3	4685	6317	6644	7475	7440	8327		206
48x144 RT	**ARKT2**	3	3341	5374	5775	6805	6566	7642		223
48x144 RT	**ARKT2D**	3	5084	7117	7518	8548	8309	9385		235
48x168 RT	**ARKT2**	3	3847	6058	6526	7670	7448	8695		251
48x168 RT	**ARKT2D**	3	5590	7801	8269	9413	9191	10438		263
60x120 RT	**ARKT2**	3	3388	5428	5834	6878	6831	7944		223
60x120 RT	**ARKT2D**	3	5131	7171	7577	8621	8574	9687		235
60x144 RT	**ARKT2**	3	3887	6428	6931	8221	7920	9264		259
60x144 RT	**ARKT2D**	3	5630	8171	8674	9964	9663	11007		271
60x168 RT	**ARKT2**	3	4522	7287	7871	9297	9021	10579		295
60x168 RT	**ARKT2D**	3	6265	9030	9614	11040	10764	12322		307

ARKT2

ARKT2D

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For table accessories, including grommets, seam connectors and modesty panels, go to table accessory price lists.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296RT - ARKT2 - 2MM -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

ARK TABLES
BOARDROOM

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Boatshape										
42x96 BT	**ARKT2**	2	2211	3942	4264	4596	5067	5481		132
42x96 BT	**ARKT2D**	2	3373	5104	5426	5758	6229	6643		140
48x96 BT	**ARKT2**	2	2211	3942	4264	4596	5067	5481		147
48x96 BT	**ARKT2D**	2	3373	5104	5426	5758	6229	6643		155
48x120 BT	**ARKT2**	3	2942	5343	5742	6164	6343	6822		194
48x120 BT	**ARKT2D**	3	4685	7086	7485	7907	8086	8565		206
48x144 BT	**ARKT2**	3	3341	6144	6620	7126	7764	8199		221
48x144 BT	**ARKT2D**	3	5084	7887	8363	8869	9507	9942		233
48x168 BT	**ARKT2**	3	3847	6909	7464	8048	8346	9018		247
48x168 BT	**ARKT2D**	3	5590	8652	9207	9791	10089	10761		259
60x120 BT	**ARKT2**	3	3388	6387	6890	7416	7642	8236		230
60x120 BT	**ARKT2D**	3	5131	8130	8633	9159	9385	9979		242
60x144 BT	**ARKT2**	3	3887	7392	7987	8620	9415	9961		264
60x144 BT	**ARKT2D**	3	5630	9135	9730	10363	11158	11704		276
60x168 BT	**ARKT2**	3	4522	8350	9041	9772	10142	10984		298
60x168 BT	**ARKT2D**	3	6265	10093	10784	11515	11885	12727		310

ARKT2

ARKT2D

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For table accessories, including grommets, seam connectors and modesty panels, go to table accessory price lists.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296BT - ARKT2 - 2MM -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

ARK TABLES
BOARDROOM

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Boatshape Arc Ends										
42x96 BTA	ARKT2	2	2387	4493	4817	5151	5619	6033		129
42x96 BTA	ARKT2D	2	3549	5655	5979	6313	6781	7195		137
48x96 BTA	ARKT2	2	2387	4493	4817	5151	5619	6033		144
48x96 BTA	ARKT2D	2	3549	5655	5979	6313	6781	7195		152
48x120 BTA	ARKT2	3	3117	5897	6297	6719	6898	7373		191
48x120 BTA	ARKT2D	3	4860	7640	8040	8462	8641	9116		203
48x144 BTA	ARKT2	3	3517	6695	7175	7681	8315	8753		218
48x144 BTA	ARKT2D	3	5260	8438	8918	9424	10058	10496		230
48x168 BTA	ARKT2	3	4024	7464	8019	8603	8899	9574		245
48x168 BTA	ARKT2D	3	5767	9207	9762	10346	10642	11317		257
60x120 BTA	ARKT2	3	3609	7082	7581	8108	8332	8927		227
60x120 BTA	ARKT2D	3	5352	8825	9324	9851	10075	10670		239
60x144 BTA	ARKT2	3	4106	8081	8680	9311	10107	10650		260
60x144 BTA	ARKT2D	3	5849	9824	10423	11054	11850	12393		272
60x168 BTA	ARKT2	3	4741	9041	9733	10462	10835	11679		295
60x168 BTA	ARKT2D	3	6484	10784	11476	12205	12578	13422		307

ARKT2

ARKT2D

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For table accessories, including grommets, seam connectors and modesty panels, go to table accessory price lists.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296BTA - ARKT2 - 2MM -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

spec OPEN MARKET

PRODUCT CODE

3696 RE ASK

Top Size
Width x Length

Top Shape
RE : Rectangle

Series
Askew

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge

VENEER

Select from one of our 9 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

BASE

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

See Spectone Card or specfurniture.com/materials/finishes for a complete list of finish options and colors.

EDGE

2MM | PVC | SE | Hard Wood | Exposed Baltic Birch Plywood

STANDARD FEATURES

- End bases are 18" inset from the end of the table top, lengthwise.
- End bases skew outward. Center base on tables over 120" in length is symmetrical.
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 30" table height.
- Standard 1" table top.

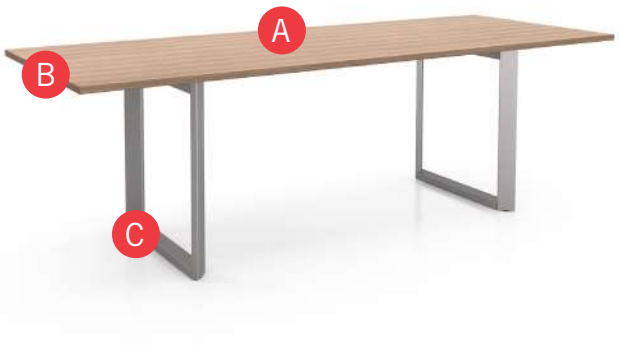
OPTIONS

- For Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.
- Vertical Wire Manager magnetically attaches to any base, add $ List each
- Radius corners.
- Other base heights may be available, please contact Factory.
- 2" built up edge table top available, contact Factory for pricing.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

OPEN MARKET

HOW TO ORDER



Specify Top Size (Width x Length) and Shape

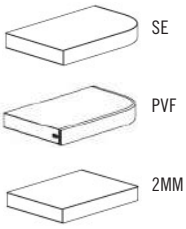
Ⓐ Specify Top Type and Finish
For Laminate Top: Manufacturer, Laminate Name & Code
For Veneer Top: Wood Stain

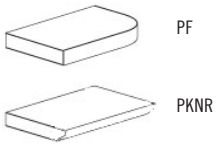
Ⓑ Specify Edge Type, (for hardwood: Style), and Finish
PVC/2mm/Self Edge/Exposed Baltic Birch Plywood/Hardwood

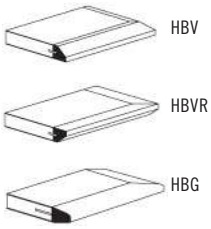
Ⓒ Specify Base Style and Finish
Optional: Power and Data Modules, Wire Management Solutions, Custom Solutions

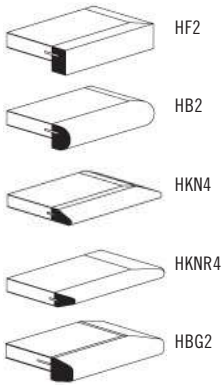
Top Size and Shape	Top Type and Finish	Edge Type and Finish	Base Style and Finish
36 x 96, Rectangle	Laminate, Arborite, Brown Sugar	Hardwood, HF, Custom Brown Sugar Stain	ASK, Silver

EDGE PROFILES









STANDARD FEATURES

- End bases are 18" inset from the end of the table top, lengthwise.
- End bases skew outward. Center base on tables over 120" in length is symmetrical.
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 30" table height.
- Standard 1" table top.

OPTIONS

- For Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.
- Vertical Wire Manager magnetically attaches to any base, add $ List each
- Radius corners.
- Other base heights may be available, please contact Factory.
- 2" built up edge table top available, contact Factory for pricing.

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

spec OPEN MARKET

ASKEW TABLES
BOARDROOM

MODEL	TABLETOPS	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						LBS
	Number of Sections	*Code*	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*		
				SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	
Rectangle										
36 X 96RE	1	**ASK**	2	3309	4026	4206	4489	4671	5195	139
36 X 108RE	1	**ASK**	2	3442	4116	4324	4632	4863	5456	152
36 X 120RE	2	**ASK**	2	3480	4347	4568	4919	5142	5818	165
36 X 144RE	2	**ASK**	3	4830	5770	6011	6571	6841	7644	198
36 X 168RE	2	**ASK**	3	5296	6518	6832	7559	7910	8954	221
36 X 192RE	2	**ASK**	3	5527	6960	7320	7885	8249	9298	245
36 X 216RE	2	**ASK**	3	5793	7141	7557	8172	8634	9820	268
42 X 96RE	1	**ASK**	2	3603	4513	4759	5008	5376	6088	154
42 X 108RE	1	**ASK**	2	3797	4890	5149	5708	5790	6564	168
42 X 120RE	2	**ASK**	2	3920	5095	5374	5974	6062	6895	183
42 X 144RE	2	**ASK**	3	5408	7093	7460	8031	7896	8897	219
42 X 168RE	2	**ASK**	3	5912	7609	8027	8824	8640	9804	246
42 X 192RE	2	**ASK**	3	6235	8444	8952	10089	9701	11094	274
42 X 216RE	2	**ASK**	3	6853	9040	9599	10809	10441	12010	301
48 X 96RE	1	**ASK**	2	3603	4513	4759	5008	5376	6088	168
48 X 108RE	1	**ASK**	2	3818	4911	5170	5728	5810	6585	185
48 X 120RE	2	**ASK**	2	3941	5116	5394	5995	6083	6916	201
48 X 144RE	2	**ASK**	3	5429	7114	7481	8052	7916	8918	241
48 X 168RE	2	**ASK**	3	5933	7629	8048	8845	8661	9825	272
48 X 192RE	2	**ASK**	3	6256	8465	8973	10110	9722	11114	302
48 X 216RE	2	**ASK**	3	6873	9060	9620	10830	10461	**12031**	333

[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on square tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

3696 RE ASK

48144 RE ASK

WIRE MANAGER

STANDARD FEATURES

- End bases are 18" inset from the end of the table top, lengthwise.
- End bases skew outward. Center base on tables over 120" in length is symmetrical.
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 30" table height.
- Standard 1" table top.

OPTIONS

- For Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.
- Vertical Wire Manager magnetically attaches to any base, add $156 List each
- Radius corners.
- Other base heights may be available, please contact Factory.
- 2" built up edge table top available, contact Factory for pricing.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296RE - ASK - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

OPEN MARKET

ASKEW TABLES
BOARDROOM

MODEL	TABLETOPS	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						LBS
	Number of Sections	*Code*	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*		
				SE PVF 2MM	**HF HB**	**HBV HBVR HBG**	**HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2**	**HF HB HBV HBVR HBG**	**HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2**	
Rectangle										
60 X 96RE	1	**ASK**	2	5283	6458	6736	7337	7425	8258	203
60 X 108RE	1	**ASK**	2	5610	7244	7601	8152	8021	8992	223
60 X 120RE	2	**ASK**	2	5767	7524	7908	8500	8359	9404	243
60 X 144RE	2	**ASK**	3	7978	10087	10546	11257	11089	12342	292
60 X 168RE	2	**ASK**	3	8428	10887	11421	12253	12056	13516	330
60 X 192RE	2	**ASK**	3	9059	12007	12646	13644	13409	15163	369
60 X 216RE	2	**ASK**	3	9528	12847	13569	14689	14424	**16394**	407

6096 RE ASK

WIRE MANAGER

STANDARD FEATURES

- End bases are 18" inset from the end of the table top, lengthwise.
- End bases skew outward. Center base on tables over 120" in length is symmetrical.
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 30" table height.
- Standard 1" table top.

OPTIONS

- For Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.
- Vertical Wire Manager magnetically attaches to any base, add $156 List each
- Radius corners.
- Other base heights may be available, please contact Factory.
- 2" built up edge table top available, contact Factory for pricing.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 6096RE - ASK - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

BOARDGAMES TABLES

PRODUCT CODE

4896 BT BG EL - L

Top Size
Width x Length

Top Shape
D : Round
SQ : Square
RE : Rectangle
REA: Rectangle Arc
RT : Racetrack
BT : Boatshape
BTA : Boatshape Arc
EL : Ellipse
VC : Video Conference
VCA : Video Conference Arc

Series
BG : Boardgame
PL : Plinth

Base Shape
DR : Drum
RE : Rectangle
SQ : Square
EL : Ellipse
DDR : D-Drum
HDR : Half Drum

Finish
L : Laminate
V : Veneer

OPTIONS

BASE

Drum

Ellipse

Half Drum

D Drum

Rectangle

Square

Plinth Rectangle

Plinth Square

Plinth Drum

TRIM DETAIL

Aluminum

Wood

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge

VENEER

Select from one of our 9 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

ALUMINUM BASE TRIM

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

EDGE

2MM

PVC

SE

Hard Wood

Exposed Baltic Birch Plywood

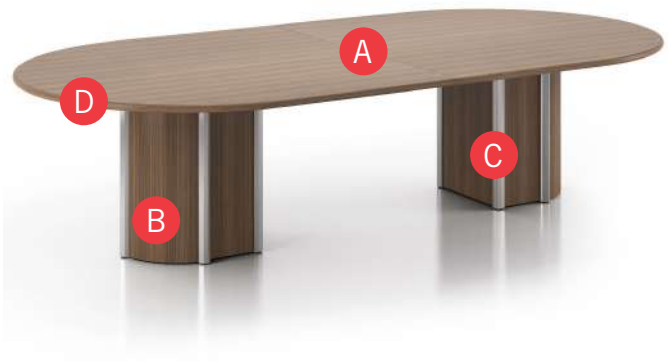
See Spectone Card or specfurniture.com/materials/finishes for a complete list of finish options and colors.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

BOARDGAMES TABLES

MAS SIN 33721

HOW TO ORDER



Specify Top Size (Width x Length) and Shape

Ⓐ Specify Top Type and Finish
For Laminate Top: Manufacturer, Laminate Name, Laminate Code
For Veneer Top: Wood Stain

Ⓑ Specify Edge Type, (for hardwood: Style), and Finish
PVC/2mm/Self Edge/Exposed Baltic Birch Plywood/Hardwood

Ⓒ Specify Base Type and Finish
For Laminate Base: Manufacturer, Laminate Name, Laminate Code
For Veneer Base: Wood Stain

Ⓓ Specify Base Trim Type and Finish
For Aluminum: RAL Color
For Wood: Wood Stain

Optional: Grommets, Power and Data Modules, Custom Solutions

Top Size and Shape	Top Type and Finish	Edge Type and Finish	Base Type and Finish	Base Trim Type and Finish
24 x 72, Racetrack	Laminate, Arborite, Brown Sugar	Hardwood, HF, Custom Brown Sugar Stain	Laminate, Arborite, Brown Sugar	Aluminum, Silver

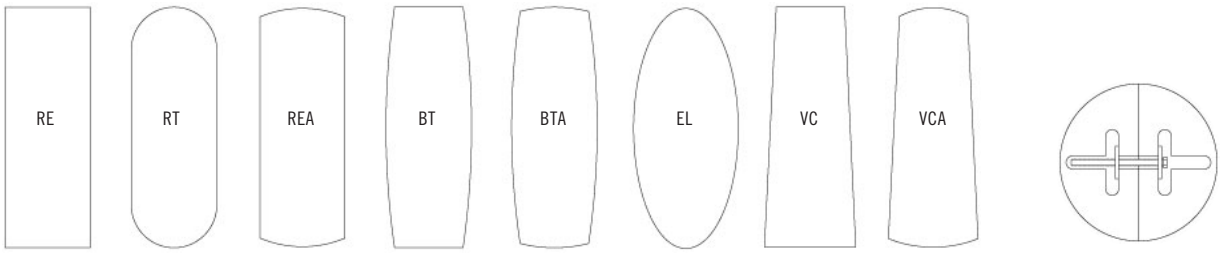
Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

BOARDGAMES TABLES
BOARDROOM

TABLETOP SHAPES

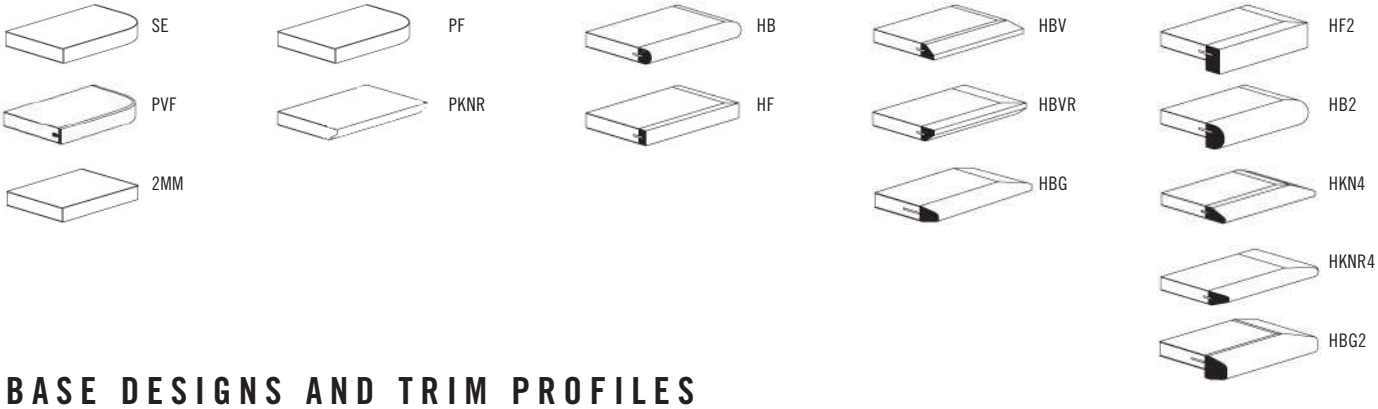
On one piece tabletops, grain direction runs lengthwise.
On tabletops of two or more pieces, grain direction runs from side to side, as standard.



Rectangle | Racetrack | Rectangle Arc Ends | Boatshape | Boatshape Arc Ends | Ellipse | Video Conference | Video Conference Arc Ends

On tables of 2 or more pieces, tops are tight joint fastened

EDGE PROFILES

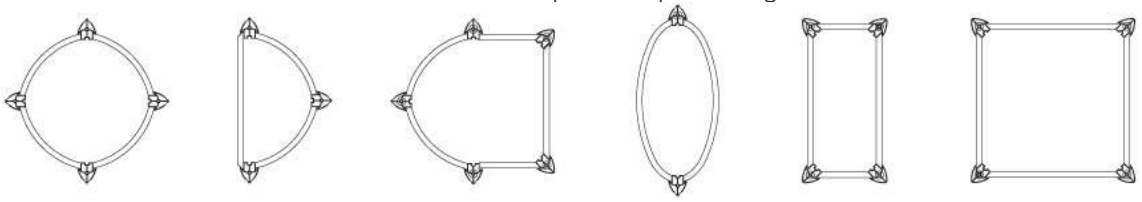


BASE DESIGNS AND TRIM PROFILES

Boardgames - Base Designs

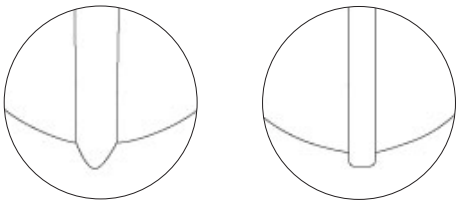
Six different Boardgames bases are available, in laminate or veneer, standard at 22" width. For 30" width options, please contact Spec Customer Service. Each base features trim profiles in your choice of aluminum extrusion or wood. Aluminum extrusion is available in any Spectone color at no upcharge.

Wood trim on base stained in any of Spec's 9 standard stain colors or stain-to-match at no upcharge. The bases are standard with a removable door for wire access and a cutout at the top for wire pass-through.



Drum | Half Drum | D Drum | Ellipse | Rectangle | Square

Boardgames - Base Trim Profiles



Aluminum Extrusion | Wood

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

BOARDGAMES TABLES
BOARDROOM
TABLETOP

MODEL	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						BASES		LBS
	Code	Number of Sections	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		Number of Bases Required	Base width	
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	BGDR BGSQ PLDR PLSQ		
Round											
42	**42D**	1	667	1243	1367	1632	1658	1971	1	22”	110
48	**48D**	1	690	1463	1598	1730	2204	2606	1	22”	126
54	**54D**	1	980	2120	2330	2530	2766	3282	1	22”	146
60	**60D**	1	1028	2322	2546	2715	3401	4042	1	30”	165

BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPES		FINISH	BASE PRICE		LBS
			Aluminum or Wood Trim	22” wide	30” wide	
BGDR-L		**BOARDGAME DRUM**	Laminate	1479	2071	75
BGDR-V			Veneer	1654	2316	75
BGSQ-L		**BOARDGAME SQUARE**	Laminate	977	1368	70
BGSQ-V			Veneer	1151	1611	70
PLDR-L		**PLINTH BASE DRUM**	Laminate	1479	2071	75
PLDR-V			Veneer	1654	2316	75
PLSQ-L		**PLINTH BASE SQUARE**	Laminate	977	1368	70
PLSQ-V			Veneer	1151	1611	70

BGDR

BGSQ

PLSQ

PLDR

For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

BOARDGAMES TABLES
BOARDROOM
TABLETOP

MODEL	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						BASES		LBS
	Code	Number of Sections	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		Number of Bases Required	Base width	
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	BGDR BGSQ PLDR PLSQ		
Square											
36 x 36	**36SQ**	1	400	623	685	895	903	1103	1	22"	98
42 x 42	**42SQ**	1	681	1004	1103	1203	1272	1545	1	22"	112
48 x 48	**48SQ**	1	835	1118	1223	1270	1648	2001	1	22"	128
54 x 54	**54SQ**	1	983	1607	1771	1961	2065	2522	1	22"	146
60 x 60	**60SQ**	1	1013	1713	1888	2079	2544	3097	1	30"	165

[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPES		FINISH	BASE PRICE		LBS
			Aluminum or Wood Trim	*22" wide*	*30" wide*	
BGDR-L		**BOARDGAME DRUM**	Laminate	1479	2071	75
BGDR-V			Veneer	1654	2316	75
BGSQ-L		**BOARDGAME SQUARE**	Laminate	977	1368	70
BGSQ-V			Veneer	1151	1611	70
PLDR-L		**PLINTH BASE DRUM**	Laminate	1479	2071	75
PLDR-V			Veneer	1654	2316	75
PLSQ-L		**PLINTH BASE SQUARE**	Laminate	977	1368	70
PLSQ-V			Veneer	1151	1611	70

BGDR

BGSQ

PLSQ

PLDR

For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

BOARDGAMES TABLES
BOARDROOM
TABLETOP

MODEL	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						BASES			LBS
	Code	Number of Sections	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		Number of Bases Required		Base width	
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	BGEL BGRE BGHDR* PLRE	BGDR BGSQ BGDDR* PLDR PLSQ		
Rectangle												
48 x 96	4896RE	1	1419	2329	2575	2824	3192	3904	2	2	22"	135
48 x 120	48120RE	2	1757	2932	3210	3811	3899	4732	3	2	22"	168
48 x 144	48144RE	2	2153	3838	4205	4776	4640	5642	3	3	22"	202
48 x 168	48168RE	2	2657	4353	4772	5569	5385	6549	3	3	22"	236
48 x 192	48192RE	2	2980	5189	5697	6834	6446	7838	3	3	22"	269
48 x 216	48216RE	2	3597	5784	6344	7554	7185	8755	3	3	22"	303
60 x 120	60120RE	2	2241	3998	4382	4974	4833	5878	3	2	30"	210
60 x 144	60144RE	2	2689	4798	5257	5968	5800	7053	3	3	30"	252
60 x 168	60168RE	2	3139	5598	6132	6964	6767	8227	3	3	30"	294
60 x 192	60192RE	2	3770	6718	7357	8355	8120	9874	3	3	30"	336
60 x 216	60216RE	2	4239	7558	8280	9400	9135	11105	3	3	30"	378

*When specifying Half Drum (BGHDR) or D-Drum (BGDDR) bases where 3 bases are required, the middle base should be specified as a Rectangle base (BGRE).
[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPES		FINISH	BASE PRICE		LBS
			Aluminum or Wood Trim	22" wide	30" wide	
BGDR-L		BOARDGAME DRUM	Laminate	1479	2071	75
BGDR-V			Veneer	1654	2316	75
BGRE-L		BOARDGAME RECTANGLE	Laminate	977	1368	70
BGRE-V			Veneer	1151	1611	70
BGSQ-L		BOARDGAME SQUARE	Laminate	977	1368	70
BGSQ-V			Veneer	1151	1611	70
BGEL-L		BOARDGAME ELLIPSE	Laminate	1046	-	65
BGEL-V			Veneer	1224	-	65
BGDDR-L		BOARDGAME D-DRUM	Laminate	1650	2310	85
BGDDR-V			Veneer	1830	2562	85
BGHDR-L		BOARDGAME HALF DRUM	Laminate	1191	1667	65
BGHDR-V			Veneer	1368	1915	65
PLDR-L		PLINTH BASE DRUM	Laminate	1479	2071	75
PLDR-V			Veneer	1654	2316	75
PLSQ-L		PLINTH BASE SQUARE	Laminate	977	1368	70
PLSQ-V			Veneer	1151	1611	70
PLRE-L		PLINTH BASE RECTANGLE	Laminate	977	1368	70
PLRE-V			Veneer	1151	1611	70

BGDR BGRE BGSQ BGEL BGDDR BGHDR PLDR PLSQ PLRE

For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

BOARDGAMES TABLES
BOARDROOM
TABLETOP

MODEL	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						BASES			LBS
	Code	Number of Sections	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		Number of Bases Required		Base width	
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	BGEL BGRE BGHDR* PLRE	BGDR BGSQ BGDDR* PLDR PLSQ		
Rectangle Arc Ends												
48 x 96	4896REA	1	1439	2468	2719	3322	3748	4507	2	2	22"	135
48 x 120	48120REA	2	1784	3416	3743	4574	4539	5426	3	2	22"	168
48 x 144	48144REA	2	2183	4216	4617	5647	5408	6484	3	3	22"	202
48 x 168	48168REA	2	2689	4900	5368	6512	6290	7537	3	3	22"	236
48 x 192	48192REA	2	2878	5764	6321	7424	7718	8592	3	3	22"	269
48 x 216	48216REA	2	3597	6464	7092	8458	8795	9645	3	3	22"	303
60 x 120	60120REA	2	2230	4270	4676	5720	5673	6786	3	2	30"	210
60 x 144	60144REA	2	2729	5270	5773	7063	6762	8106	3	3	30"	252
60 x 168	60168REA	2	3364	6129	6713	8139	7863	9421	3	3	30"	294
60 x 192	60192REA	2	4035	7354	8057	9768	10160	11307	3	3	30"	336
60 x 216	60216REA	2	4540	8272	9063	10989	11429	12719	3	3	30"	378

*When specifying Half Drum (BGHDR) or D-Drum (BGDDR) bases where 3 bases are required, the middle base should be specified as a Rectangle base (BGRE).

BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPES		FINISH	BASE PRICE		LBS
			Aluminum or Wood Trim	22" wide	30" wide	
BGDR-L		BOARDGAME DRUM	Laminate	1479	2071	75
BGDR-V			Veneer	1654	2316	75
BGRE-L		BOARDGAME RECTANGLE	Laminate	977	1368	70
BGRE-V			Veneer	1151	1611	70
BGSQ-L		BOARDGAME SQUARE	Laminate	977	1368	70
BGSQ-V			Veneer	1151	1611	70
BGEL-L		BOARDGAME ELLIPSE	Laminate	1046	-	65
BGEL-V			Veneer	1224	-	65
BGDDR-L		BOARDGAME D-DRUM	Laminate	1650	2310	85
BGDDR-V			Veneer	1830	2562	85
BGHDR-L		BOARDGAME HALF DRUM	Laminate	1191	1667	65
BGHDR-V			Veneer	1368	1915	65
PLDR-L		PLINTH BASE DRUM	Laminate	1479	2071	75
PLDR-V			Veneer	1654	2316	75
PLSQ-L		PLINTH BASE SQUARE	Laminate	977	1368	70
PLSQ-V			Veneer	1151	1611	70
PLRE-L		PLINTH BASE RECTANGLE	Laminate	977	1368	70
PLRE-V			Veneer	1151	1611	70

BGDR BGRE BGSQ BGEL BGDDR BGHDR PLDR PLSQ PLRE

For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

BOARDGAMES TABLES
BOARDROOM
TABLETOP

MODEL	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						BASES			LBS
	Code	Number of Sections	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		Number of Bases Required		Base width	
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	BGEL BGRE BGHDR* PLRE	BGDR BGSQ BGDDR* PLDR PLSQ		
Racetrack												
48 x 96	4896RT	1	1439	2468	2719	3322	3748	4507	2	2	22"	135
48 x 120	48120RT	2	1784	3416	3743	4574	4539	5426	3	2	22"	168
48 x 144	48144RT	2	2183	4216	4617	5647	5408	6484	3	3	22"	202
48 x 168	48168RT	2	2689	4900	5368	6512	6290	7537	3	3	22"	236
48 x 192	48192RT	2	2878	5764	6321	7424	7718	8592	3	3	22"	269
48 x 216	48216RT	2	3597	6464	7092	8458	8795	9645	3	3	22"	303
60 x 120	60120RT	2	2230	4270	4676	5720	5673	6786	3	2	30"	210
60 x 144	60144RT	2	2729	5270	5773	7063	6762	8106	3	3	30"	252
60 x 168	60168RT	2	3364	6129	6713	8139	7863	9421	3	3	30"	294
60 x 192	60192RT	2	4035	7354	8057	9768	10160	11307	3	3	30"	336
60 x 216	60216RT	2	4540	8272	9063	10989	11429	12719	3	3	30"	378

*When specifying Half Drum (BGHDR) or D-Drum (BGDDR) bases where 3 bases are required, the middle base should be specified as a Rectangle base (BGRE).

BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPES		FINISH	BASE PRICE		LBS
			Aluminum or Wood Trim	22" wide	30" wide	
BGDR-L		BOARDGAME DRUM	Laminate	1479	2071	75
BGDR-V			Veneer	1654	2316	75
BGRE-L		BOARDGAME RECTANGLE	Laminate	977	1368	70
BGRE-V			Veneer	1151	1611	70
BGSQ-L		BOARDGAME SQUARE	Laminate	977	1368	70
BGSQ-V			Veneer	1151	1611	70
BGEL-L		BOARDGAME ELLIPSE	Laminate	1046	-	65
BGEL-V			Veneer	1224	-	65
BGDDR-L		BOARDGAME D-DRUM	Laminate	1650	2310	85
BGDDR-V			Veneer	1830	2562	85
BGHDR-L		BOARDGAME HALF DRUM	Laminate	1191	1667	65
BGHDR-V			Veneer	1368	1915	65
PLDR-L		PLINTH BASE DRUM	Laminate	1479	2071	75
PLDR-V			Veneer	1654	2316	75
PLSQ-L		PLINTH BASE SQUARE	Laminate	977	1368	70
PLSQ-V			Veneer	1151	1611	70
PLRE-L		PLINTH BASE RECTANGLE	Laminate	977	1368	70
PLRE-V			Veneer	1151	1611	70

BGDR BGRE BGSQ BGEL BGDDR BGHDR PLDR PLSQ PLRE

For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

BOARDGAMES TABLES
BOARDROOM
TABLETOP

MODEL	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						BASES			LBS
	Code	Number of Sections	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		Number of Bases Required		Base width	
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	BGEL BGRE BGHDR* PLRE	BGDR BGSQ BGDDR* PLDR PLSQ		
Boatshape												
48 x 96	4896BT	1	1439	3170	3492	3824	4295	4709	2	2	22"	135
48 x 120	48120BT	2	1784	4185	4584	5006	5185	5664	3	2	22"	168
48 x 144	48144BT	2	2183	4986	5462	5968	6606	7041	3	3	22"	202
48 x 168	48168BT	2	2689	5751	6306	6890	7188	7860	3	3	22"	236
48 x 192	48192BT	2	2878	6632	7271	8535	8875	9881	3	3	22"	269
48 x 216	48216BT	2	3597	7432	8153	9726	10115	11091	3	3	22"	303
60 x 120	60120BT	2	2230	5229	5732	6258	6484	7078	3	2	30"	210
60 x 144	60144BT	2	2729	6234	6829	7462	8257	8803	3	3	30"	252
60 x 168	60168BT	2	3364	7192	7883	8614	8984	9826	3	3	30"	294
60 x 192	60192BT	2	4035	8629	9459	10338	10781	11790	3	3	30"	336
60 x 216	60216BT	2	4540	9707	10643	11630	12128	13266	3	3	30"	378

*When specifying Half Drum (BGHDR) or D-Drum (BGDDR) bases where 3 bases are required, the middle base should be specified as a Rectangle base (BGRE).

BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPES		FINISH	BASE PRICE		LBS
			Aluminum or Wood Trim	22" wide	30" wide	
BGDR-L		BOARDGAME DRUM	Laminate	1479	2071	75
BGDR-V			Veneer	1654	2316	75
BGRE-L		BOARDGAME RECTANGLE	Laminate	977	1368	70
BGRE-V			Veneer	1151	1611	70
BGSQ-L		BOARDGAME SQUARE	Laminate	977	1368	70
BGSQ-V			Veneer	1151	1611	70
BGEL-L		BOARDGAME ELLIPSE	Laminate	1046	-	65
BGEL-V			Veneer	1224	-	65
BGDDR-L		BOARDGAME D-DRUM	Laminate	1650	2310	85
BGDDR-V			Veneer	1830	2562	85
BGHDR-L		BOARDGAME HALF DRUM	Laminate	1191	1667	65
BGHDR-V			Veneer	1368	1915	65
PLDR-L		PLINTH BASE DRUM	Laminate	1479	2071	75
PLDR-V			Veneer	1654	2316	75
PLSQ-L		PLINTH BASE SQUARE	Laminate	977	1368	70
PLSQ-V			Veneer	1151	1611	70
PLRE-L		PLINTH BASE RECTANGLE	Laminate	977	1368	70
PLRE-V			Veneer	1151	1611	70

BGDR BGRE BGSQ BGEL BGDDR BGHDR PLDR PLSQ PLRE

For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

BOARDGAMES TABLES
BOARDROOM
TABLETOP

MODEL	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						BASES			LBS
	Code	Number of Sections	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		Number of Bases Required		Base width	
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	BGEL BGRE BGHDR* PLRE	BGDR BGSQ BGDDR* PLDR PLSQ		
Boatshape Arc Ends												
48 x 96	4896BTA	1	1615	3721	4045	4379	4847	5261	2	2	22"	135
48 x 120	48120BTA	2	1959	4739	5139	5561	5740	6215	3	2	22"	168
48 x 144	48144BTA	2	2359	5537	6017	6523	7157	7595	3	3	22"	202
48 x 168	48168BTA	2	2866	6306	6861	7445	7741	8416	3	3	22"	236
48 x 192	48192BTA	2	3166	7295	7997	9390	9765	10869	3	3	22"	269
48 x 216	48216BTA	2	3955	8178	8970	10698	11128	12201	3	3	22"	303
60 x 120	60120BTA	2	2451	5924	6423	6950	7174	7769	3	2	30"	210
60 x 144	60144BTA	2	2948	6923	7522	8153	8949	9492	3	3	30"	252
60 x 168	60168BTA	2	3583	7883	8575	9304	9677	10521	3	3	30"	294
60 x 192	60192BTA	2	4300	9459	10290	11163	11612	12625	3	3	30"	336
60 x 216	60216BTA	2	4840	10643	11577	12560	13062	14201	3	3	30"	378

*When specifying Half Drum (BGHDR) or D-Drum (BGDDR) bases where 3 bases are required, the middle base should be specified as a Rectangle base (BGRE).

BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPES		FINISH	BASE PRICE		LBS
			Aluminum or Wood Trim	22" wide	30" wide	
BGDR-L		BOARDGAME DRUM	Laminate	1479	2071	75
BGDR-V			Veneer	1654	2316	75
BGRE-L		BOARDGAME RECTANGLE	Laminate	977	1368	70
BGRE-V			Veneer	1151	1611	70
BGSQ-L		BOARDGAME SQUARE	Laminate	977	1368	70
BGSQ-V			Veneer	1151	1611	70
BGEL-L		BOARDGAME ELLIPSE	Laminate	1046	-	65
BGEL-V			Veneer	1224	-	65
BGDDR-L		BOARDGAME D-DRUM	Laminate	1650	2310	85
BGDDR-V			Veneer	1830	2562	85
BGHDR-L		BOARDGAME HALF DRUM	Laminate	1191	1667	65
BGHDR-V			Veneer	1368	1915	65
PLDR-L		PLINTH BASE DRUM	Laminate	1479	2071	75
PLDR-V			Veneer	1654	2316	75
PLSQ-L		PLINTH BASE SQUARE	Laminate	977	1368	70
PLSQ-V			Veneer	1151	1611	70
PLRE-L		PLINTH BASE RECTANGLE	Laminate	977	1368	70
PLRE-V			Veneer	1151	1611	70

BGDR BGRE BGSQ BGEL BGDDR BGHDR PLDR PLSQ PLRE

For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

BOARDGAMES TABLES
BOARDROOM
TABLETOP

MODEL	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						BASES			LBS
	Code	Number of Sections	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		Number of Bases Required		Base width	
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	BGEL BGRE BGHDR* PLRE	BGDR BGSQ BGDDR* PLDR PLSQ		
Ellipse												
48 x 96	4896EL	1	1727	3803	4190	4591	5152	5648	2	2	22"	135
48 x 120	48120EL	2	2141	5022	5503	6007	6224	6793	3	2	22"	168
48 x 144	48144EL	2	2619	5983	6555	7164	7927	8451	3	3	22"	202
48 x 168	48168EL	2	3229	6901	7568	8268	8598	9434	3	3	22"	236
48 x 192	48192EL	2	3480	8025	8796	10327	10742	11957	3	3	22"	269
48 x 216	48216EL	2	4351	8995	9866	11768	12239	13421	3	3	22"	303
60 x 120	60120EL	2	2819	6813	7386	7992	8250	8934	3	2	30"	210
60 x 144	60144EL	2	3390	7961	8649	9378	10290	10917	3	3	30"	252
60 x 168	60168EL	2	4120	9067	9862	10701	11130	12097	3	3	30"	294
60 x 192	60192EL	2	4947	10877	11833	12839	13354	14518	3	3	30"	336
60 x 216	60216EL	2	5566	12239	13314	14442	15023	16330	3	3	30"	378

*When specifying Half Drum (BGHDR) or D-Drum (BGDDR) bases where 3 bases are required, the middle base should be specified as a Rectangle base (BGRE).

BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPES		FINISH	BASE PRICE		LBS
			Aluminum or Wood Trim	22" wide	30" wide	
BGDR-L		BOARDGAME DRUM	Laminate	1479	2071	75
BGDR-V			Veneer	1654	2316	75
BGRE-L		BOARDGAME RECTANGLE	Laminate	977	1368	70
BGRE-V			Veneer	1151	1611	70
BGSQ-L		BOARDGAME SQUARE	Laminate	977	1368	70
BGSQ-V			Veneer	1151	1611	70
BGEL-L		BOARDGAME ELLIPSE	Laminate	1046	-	65
BGEL-V			Veneer	1224	-	65
BGDDR-L		BOARDGAME D-DRUM	Laminate	1650	2310	85
BGDDR-V			Veneer	1830	2562	85
BGHDR-L		BOARDGAME HALF DRUM	Laminate	1191	1667	65
BGHDR-V			Veneer	1368	1915	65
PLDR-L		PLINTH BASE DRUM	Laminate	1479	2071	75
PLDR-V			Veneer	1654	2316	75
PLSQ-L		PLINTH BASE SQUARE	Laminate	977	1368	70
PLSQ-V			Veneer	1151	1611	70
PLRE-L		PLINTH BASE RECTANGLE	Laminate	977	1368	70
PLRE-V			Veneer	1151	1611	70

BGDR BGRE BGSQ BGEL BGDDR BGHDR PLDR PLSQ PLRE

For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

BOARDGAMES TABLES
BOARDROOM
TABLETOP

MODEL	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						BASES			LBS
	Code	Number of Sections	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		Number of Bases Required		Base width	
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	BGEL BGRE BGHDR* PLRE	BGDR BGSQ BGDDR* PLDR PLSQ		
Video Conference												
48 x 96	4896VC	1	1439	3170	3492	3824	4295	4709	2	2	22"	135
48 x 120	48120VC	2	1784	4185	4584	5006	5185	5664	3	2	22"	168
48 x 144	48144VC	2	2183	4986	5462	5968	6606	7041	3	3	22"	202
48 x 168	48168VC	2	2689	5751	6306	6890	7167	7860	3	3	22"	236
48 x 192	48192VC	2	2878	6632	7271	8535	8875	9881	3	3	22"	269
48 x 216	48216VC	2	3597	7432	8153	9726	10115	11091	3	3	22"	303
60 x 120	60120VC	2	2230	5229	5732	6258	6484	7078	3	2	30"	210
60 x 144	60144VC	2	2729	6234	6829	7462	8257	8803	3	3	30"	252
60 x 168	60168VC	2	3364	7192	7883	8614	8984	9826	3	3	30"	294
60 x 192	60192VC	2	4035	8629	9459	10338	10781	11790	3	3	30"	336
60 x 216	60216VC	2	4540	9707	10643	11630	12128	13266	3	3	30"	378

*When specifying Half Drum (BGHDR) or D-Drum (BGDDR) bases where 3 bases are required, the middle base should be specified as a Rectangle base (BGRE).

BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPES		FINISH	BASE PRICE		LBS
			Aluminum or Wood Trim	22" wide	30" wide	
BGDR-L		BOARDGAME DRUM	Laminate	1479	2071	75
BGDR-V			Veneer	1654	2316	75
BGRE-L		BOARDGAME RECTANGLE	Laminate	977	1368	70
BGRE-V			Veneer	1151	1611	70
BGSQ-L		BOARDGAME SQUARE	Laminate	977	1368	70
BGSQ-V			Veneer	1151	1611	70
BGEL-L		BOARDGAME ELLIPSE	Laminate	1046	-	65
BGEL-V			Veneer	1224	-	65
BGDDR-L		BOARDGAME D-DRUM	Laminate	1650	2310	85
BGDDR-V			Veneer	1830	2562	85
BGHDR-L		BOARDGAME HALF DRUM	Laminate	1191	1667	65
BGHDR-V			Veneer	1368	1915	65
PLDR-L		PLINTH BASE DRUM	Laminate	1479	2071	75
PLDR-V			Veneer	1654	2316	75
PLSQ-L		PLINTH BASE SQUARE	Laminate	977	1368	70
PLSQ-V			Veneer	1151	1611	70
PLRE-L		PLINTH BASE RECTANGLE	Laminate	977	1368	70
PLRE-V			Veneer	1151	1611	70

BGDR BGRE BGSQ BGEL BGDDR BGHDR PLDR PLSQ PLRE

For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

BOARDGAMES TABLES
BOARDROOM
TABLETOP

MODEL	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						BASES			LBS
	Code	Number of Sections	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		Number of Bases Required		Base width	
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	BGEL BGRE BGHDR* PLRE	BGDR BGSQ BGDDR* PLDR PLSQ		
Video Conference Arc Ends												
48 x 96	4896VCA	1	1615	3721	4045	4379	4847	5261	2	2	22"	135
48 x 120	48120VCA	2	1959	4739	5139	5561	5740	6215	3	2	22"	168
48 x 144	48144VCA	2	2359	5537	6017	6523	7157	7595	3	3	22"	202
48 x 168	48168VCA	2	2866	6306	6861	7445	7741	8416	3	3	22"	236
48 x 192	48192VCA	2	3166	7295	7997	9390	9765	10869	3	3	22"	269
48 x 216	48216VCA	2	3955	8178	8970	10698	11128	12201	3	3	22"	303
60 x 120	60120VCA	2	2451	5924	6423	6950	7174	7769	3	2	30"	210
60 x 144	60144VCA	2	2948	6923	7522	8153	8949	9492	3	3	30"	252
60 x 168	60168VCA	2	3583	7883	8575	9304	9677	10521	3	3	30"	294
60 x 192	60192VCA	2	4300	9459	10290	11163	11612	12625	3	3	30"	336
60 x 216	60216VCA	2	4840	10643	11577	12560	13062	14201	3	3	30"	378

*When specifying Half Drum (BGHDR) or D-Drum (BGDDR) bases where 3 bases are required, the middle base should be specified as a Rectangle base (BGRE).

BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPES		FINISH	BASE PRICE		LBS
			Aluminum or Wood Trim	22" wide	30" wide	
BGDR-L		BOARDGAME DRUM	Laminate	1479	2071	75
BGDR-V			Veneer	1654	2316	75
BGRE-L		BOARDGAME RECTANGLE	Laminate	977	1368	70
BGRE-V			Veneer	1151	1611	70
BGSQ-L		BOARDGAME SQUARE	Laminate	977	1368	70
BGSQ-V			Veneer	1151	1611	70
BGEL-L		BOARDGAME ELLIPSE	Laminate	1046	-	65
BGEL-V			Veneer	1224	-	65
BGDDR-L		BOARDGAME D-DRUM	Laminate	1650	2310	85
BGDDR-V			Veneer	1830	2562	85
BGHDR-L		BOARDGAME HALF DRUM	Laminate	1191	1667	65
BGHDR-V			Veneer	1368	1915	65
PLDR-L		PLINTH BASE DRUM	Laminate	1479	2071	75
PLDR-V			Veneer	1654	2316	75
PLSQ-L		PLINTH BASE SQUARE	Laminate	977	1368	70
PLSQ-V			Veneer	1151	1611	70
PLRE-L		PLINTH BASE RECTANGLE	Laminate	977	1368	70
PLRE-V			Veneer	1151	1611	70

BGDR

BGRE

BGSQ

BGEL

BGDDR

BGHDR

PLDR

PLSQ

PLRE

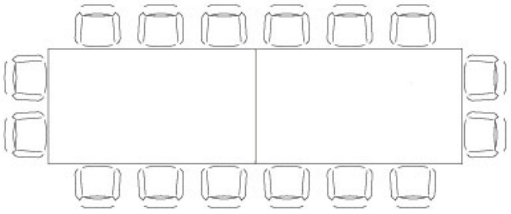
For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

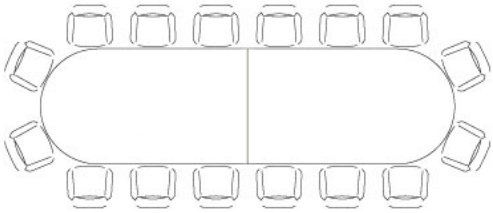
BOARDGAMES TABLES
TABLETOP SECTIONS AND SEATING LAYOUTS

RECTANGLE		
Size / Shape	*Number of Tabletop Sections*	*Number of Chairs (based on 25" wide chairs)*
48 x 96RE	1	8
48 x 120RE	2	10
48 x 144RE	2	10
48 x 168RE	2	12
48 x 192RE	2	14
48 x 216RE	2	14
60 x 120RE	2	10
60 x 144RE	2	12
60 x 168RE	2	12
60 x 192RE	2	14
60 x 216RE	2	16



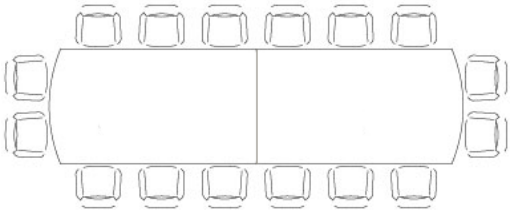
Rectangle 60x216

RACETRACK		
Size / Shape	*Number of Tabletop Sections*	*Number of Chairs (based on 25" wide chairs)*
48 x 96RT	1	8
48 x 120RT	2	10
48 x 144RT	2	10
48 x 168RT	2	12
48 x 192RT	2	14
48 x 216RT	2	14
60 x 120RT	2	10
60 x 144RT	2	12
60 x 168RT	2	12
60 x 192RT	2	14
60 x 216RT	2	16



Racetrack 60x216

RECTANGLE ARC ENDS		
Size / Shape	*Number of Tabletop Sections*	*Number of Chairs (based on 25" wide chairs)*
48 x 96REA	1	8
48 x 120REA	2	10
48 x 144REA	2	10
48 x 168REA	2	12
48 x 192REA	2	14
48 x 216REA	2	14
60 x 120REA	2	10
60 x 144REA	2	12
60 x 168REA	2	12
60 x 192REA	2	14
60 x 216REA	2	16



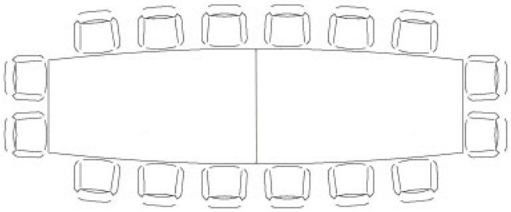
Rectangle Arc Ends 60x216

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

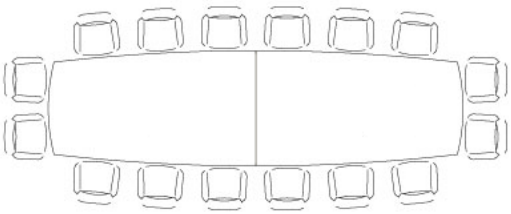
BOARDGAMES TABLES
TABLETOP SECTIONS AND SEATING LAYOUTS

BOATSHAPE		
Size / Shape	*Number of Tabletop Sections*	*Number of Chairs (based on 25" wide chairs)*
48 x 96BT	1	8
48 x 120BT	2	10
48 x 144BT	2	10
48 x 168BT	2	12
48 x 192BT	2	14
48 x 216BT	2	14
60 x 120BT	2	10
60 x 144BT	2	12
60 x 168BT	2	12
60 x 192BT	2	14
60 x 216BT	2	16
	Standard with 12" Taper	



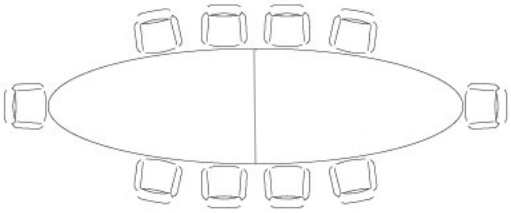
Boatshape 60x216

BOATSHAPE ARC ENDS		
Size / Shape	*Number of Tabletop Sections*	*Number of Chairs (based on 25" wide chairs)*
48 x 96BTA	1	8
48 x 120BTA	2	10
48 x 144BTA	2	10
48 x 168BTA	2	12
48 x 192BTA	2	14
48 x 216BTA	2	14
60 x 120BTA	2	10
60 x 144BTA	2	12
60 x 168BTA	2	12
60 x 192BTA	2	14
60 x 216BTA	2	16



Boatshape Arc Ends 60x216

ELLIPSE		
Size / Shape	*Number of Tabletop Sections*	*Number of Chairs (based on 25" wide chairs)*
48 x 96EL	1	6
48 x 120EL	2	6
48 x 144EL	2	8
48 x 168EL	2	10
48 x 192EL	2	10
48 x 216EL	2	12
60 x 120EL	2	8
60 x 144EL	2	10
60 x 168EL	2	10
60 x 192EL	2	12
60 x 216EL	2	14



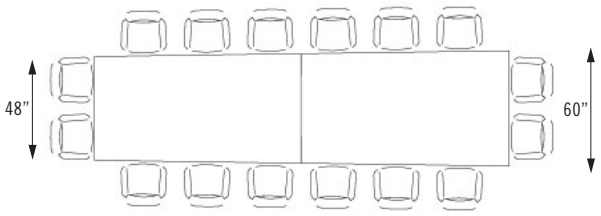
Ellipse 60x216

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

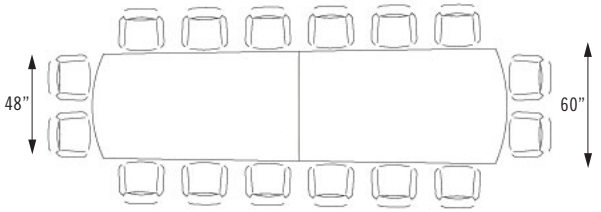
BOARDGAMES TABLES
TABLETOP SECTIONS AND SEATING LAYOUTS

VIDEO CONFERENCE		
Size / Shape	*Number of Tabletop Sections*	*Number of Chairs (based on 25" wide chairs)*
48 x 96VC	1	8
48 x 120VC	2	10
48 x 144VC	2	10
48 x 168VC	2	14
48 x 192VC	2	14
48 x 216VC	2	14
60 x 120VC	2	10
60 x 144VC	2	10
60 x 168VC	2	14
60 x 192VC	2	14
60 x 216VC	2	16
	Standard with 12" Taper	



Video Conference
60x216

VIDEO CONFERENCE ARC		
Size / Shape	*Number of Tabletop Sections*	*Number of Chairs (based on 25" wide chairs)*
48 x 96VCA	1	8
48 x 120VCA	2	10
48 x 144VCA	2	10
48 x 168VCA	2	14
48 x 192VCA	2	14
48 x 216VCA	2	14
60 x 120VCA	2	10
60 x 144VCA	2	10
60 x 168VCA	2	14
60 x 192VCA	2	14
60 x 216VCA	2	16
	Standard with 12" Taper	



Video Conference Arc Ends
60x216

LARGER TABLE SIZES

Boardgames tabletops with a length of 108" to 216" and a width that doesn't exceeds 60", will be made in 2 equal pieces.
Boardgames tabletops with a length of 216" to 324" and a width that doesn't exceed 60", will be made in 3 equal pieces.
All multiple piece tabletops are tight joint fastened. Bases standard in 22" width. 30" width is available, please contact factory for pricing.

WOOD FINISHES AND GRAIN DIRECTION

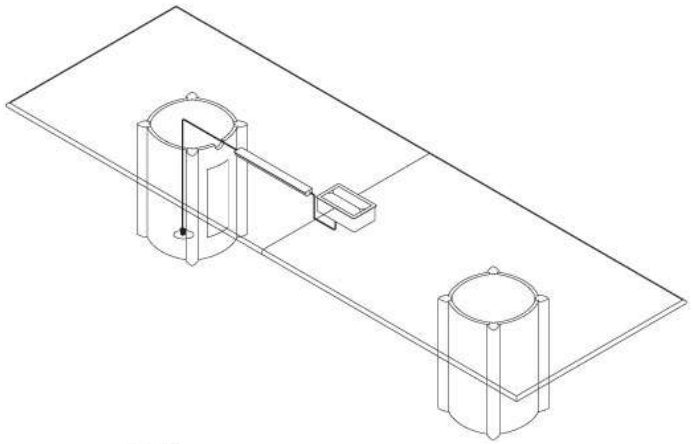
Finishes
Veneers and hardwood edge finishes are available in our 9 standard stains or stain-to-match which is never an upcharge.

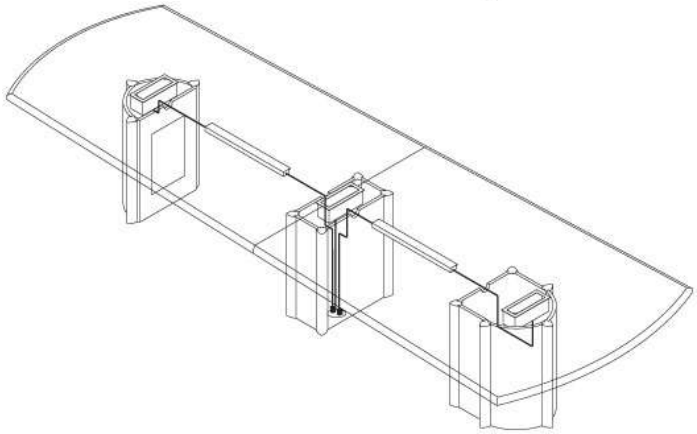
Grain Direction
The grain on a single piece laminate or veneer boardroom tabletop will run lengthwise.
The grain on a 2-piece or more veneer top runs width-wise. The grain on a 2-piece or more laminate top runs length-wise.

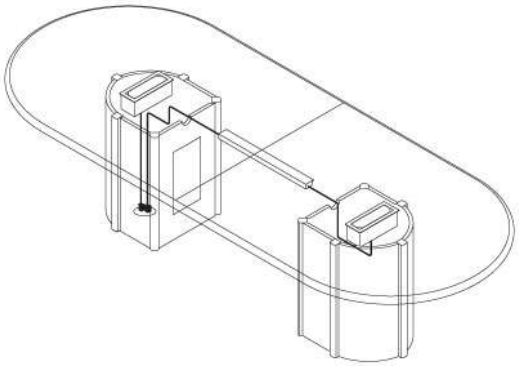
Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

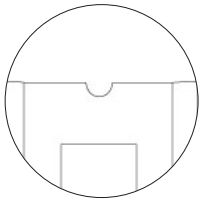
MAS SIN 33721

BOARDGAMES TABLES
POWER AND VOICE/DATA MODULES

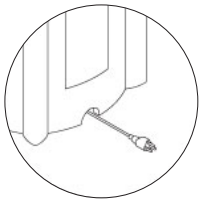




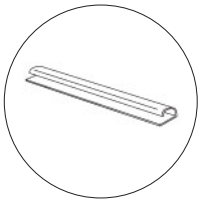




All Boardgames bases are standard with a touch latch removable door and a 3" cutout for wire pass-through at the top

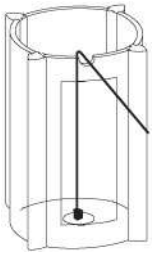


Optional cutout for wire pass-through at the bottom of Boardgames bases must be specified if required

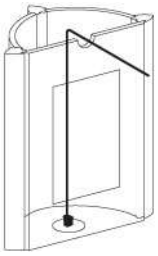


Tops are standard with 24" PVC under table wire manager between bases

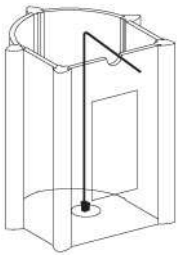
BGDR
Drum



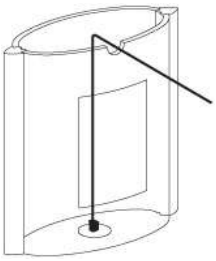
BGHDR
Half Drum



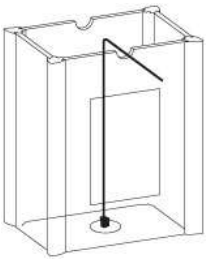
BGDDR
D Drum



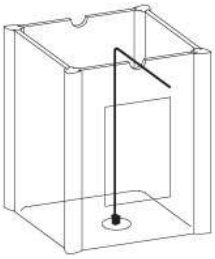
BGEL
Ellipse



BGRE
Rectangle



BGSQ
Square



Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

CONDUCTOR TABLES

PRODUCT CODE

2430 RE C T

Top Size
Width x Length

Top Shape
D : Round
SQ : Square
RE : Rectangle
RT : Racetrack
B : Bullet
H : Halfmoon
TP : Trapezoid
RC90 : Radius *(connector)*
TC90 : Triangle *(connector)*
CRC90 : Crescent *(connector)*
BT : Boatshape
BTA : Boatshape Arc

Series
Conductor

Base
X : X-Base
X4 : 4 Column X-Base
T : T-Base
T2 : Double Column T-Base
T2D : T2 with Door
C : C-Base

OPTIONS

FLIP TOP

CASTERS

FOLDING

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge

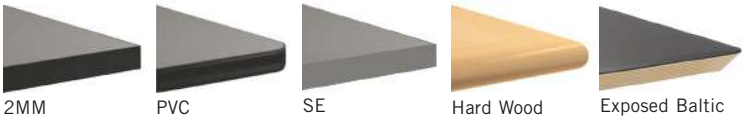
VENEER

Select from one of our 9 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

BASE

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

EDGE



2MM | PVC | SE | Hard Wood | Exposed Baltic Birch Plywood

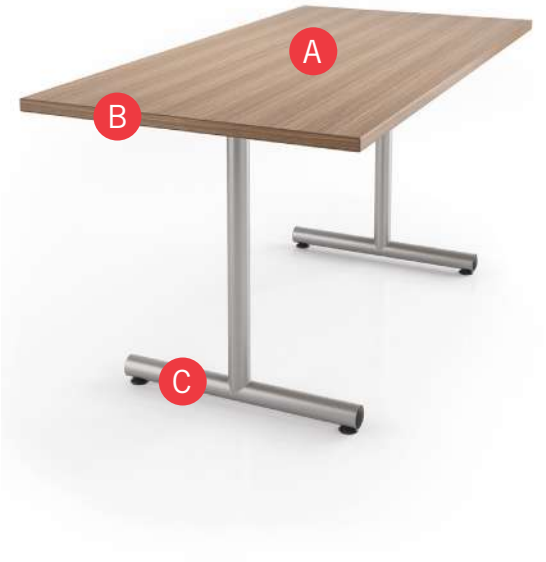
See Spectone Card or specfurniture.com/materials/finishes for a complete list of finish options and colors.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

CONDUCTOR TABLES

MAS SIN 33721

HOW TO ORDER



Specify Top Size (Width x Length) and Shape

Ⓐ Specify Top Type and Finish
For Laminate Top: Manufacturer, Laminate Name, Laminate Code
For Veneer Top: Wood Stain

Ⓑ Specify Edge Type, (for hardwood: Style), and Finish
PVC/2mm/Self Edge/Exposed Baltic Birch Plywood/Hardwood

Ⓒ Specify Base Style and Finish

Optional: Flip Top, Fold, Bar Height, Hard Casters, Soft Casters, Wheelbarrow Wheels, Grommets, Seam Connectors, Modesty Panels, Adjustable Height, Power and Data Modules, Custom Solutions

Restrictions may apply. See price list tables below for more information.

Top Size and Shape	Top Type and Finish	Edge Type, Style and Finish	Base Style and Finish
24 x 72, Rectangle	Laminate, Arborite, Brown Sugar	Hardwood, HF, Custom Brown Sugar Stain	CT, Silver

EDGE PROFILES

SE

PVF

2MM

PF

PKNR

HB

HF

HBV

HBVR

HBG

HF2

HB2

HKN4

HKNR4

HBG2

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

spec
MAS SIN 33721

CONDUCTOR TABLES
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		FLIP TOP (FT)	HARD CASTERS (HC)	SOFT CASTERS (SC)	
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2				
Round												
24D	**CX**	1	611	971	1008	1117	1176	1288	154	96	204	34
30D	**CX**	1	715	1070	1117	1335	1280	1444	154	96	204	44
36D	**CX**	1	814	1327	1418	1596	1650	1879	154	96	204	55
42D	**CX**	1	1099	1675	1799	2064	2090	2403				69
	CX4	1	1253	1829	1953	2218	2244	2557		96	204	77
48D	**CX4**	1	1276	2049	2184	2316	2790	3192		96	204	93
54D	**CX4**	1	1566	2706	2916	3116	3352	3868				111
60D	**CX4**	1	1614	2908	3132	3301	3987	4628				130
Square												
24 x 24SQ	**CX**	1	642	837	874	942	992	1159	154	96	204	34
30 x 30SQ	**CX**	1	749	891	942	1122	1056	1288	154	96	204	44
36 x 36SQ	**CX**	1	832	1055	1117	1327	1335	1535	154	96	204	55
42 x 42SQ	**CX4**	1	1267	1590	1689	1789	1858	2131		96	204	77
48 x 48SQ	**CX4**	1	1421	1704	1809	1856	2234	2587		96	204	93
54 x 54SQ	**CX4**	1	1569	2193	2357	2547	2651	3108				111
60 x 60SQ	**CX4**	1	1599	2299	2474	2665	3130	3683				130

[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on square tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

30D-CX

42D-CX4

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 24D - CX - PVF -

MODEL *BASE EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

CONDUCTOR TABLES
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS					LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD* (FL)	CASTERS HARD (HC)	CASTERS SOFT (SC)	WHEELS (WB)	
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2						
Rectangle														
24 x 30RE	**CX**	1	738	870	919	987	1040	1171	154					43
	CT	2	814	946	995	1063	1116	1247	310		96	204	95	52
24 x 36RE	**CX**	1	738	870	919	987	1040	1171	154					43
	CT	2	814	946	995	1063	1116	1247	310		96	204	95	52
24 x 42RE	**CT**	2	879	1094	1150	1251	1312	1493	310		96	204	95	60
24 x 48RE	**CT**	2	879	1094	1150	1251	1312	1493	310		96	204	95	60
24 x 54RE	**CT**	2	940	1253	1323	1439	1526	1748	310		96	204	95	68
24 x 60RE	**CT**	2	940	1253	1323	1439	1526	1748	310	297	96	204	95	68
24 x 66RE	**CT**	2	1088	1465	1551	1693	1784	2056	310	297	96	204	95	77
24 x 72RE	**CT**	2	1088	1465	1551	1693	1784	2056	310	297	96	204	95	77
30 x 36RE	**CX**	1	832	987	1041	1130	1192	1350	154					49
	CT	2	908	1063	1117	1206	1268	1426	310		96	204	95	58
30 x 42RE	**CT**	2	930	1224	1291	1407	1493	1713	310		96	204	95	68
30 x 48RE	**CT**	2	930	1224	1291	1407	1493	1713	310		96	204	95	68
30 x 54RE	**CT**	2	991	1391	1478	1644	1742	2018	310		96	204	95	79
30 x 60RE	**CT**	2	991	1391	1478	1644	1742	2018	310	297	96	204	95	79
30 x 66RE	**CT**	2	1167	1492	1598	1765	1861	2166	310	297	96	204	95	89
30 x 72RE	**CT**	2	1225	1648	1755	1971	2084	2420	310	297	96	204	95	89
30 x 78RE	**CT**	2	1453	1828	1955	2206	2338	2724	310	297	96	204		100
30 x 84RE	**CT**	2	1453	1828	1955	2206	2338	2724	310	297	96	204		100
30 x 90RE	**CT**	2	1475	2053	2206	2438	2594	3034		297	96	204	95	110
30 x 96RE	**CT**	2	1475	2053	2206	2438	2594	3034		297	96	204	95	110

*Folding tables available with PVC Flat (PVF) edge only.
[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

30D-CX

2448RE-CT

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 2430RE - CX - PVF -

MODEL *BASE EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

CONDUCTOR TABLES
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS					LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD* (FL)	CASTERS HARD (HC)	CASTERS SOFT (SC)	WHEELS (WB)	
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2						
Rectangle														
36 x 42RE	**CT**	2	1032	1253	1337	1452	1542	1773	310		96	204	95	77
36 x 48RE	**CT**	2	1057	1369	1460	1598	1689	1960	310		96	204	95	77
36 x 60RE	**CT**	2	1156	1590	1700	1876	1987	2325	310	297	96	204	95	89
36 x 66RE	**CT**	2	1246	1696	1823	2016	2138	2509		297	96	204	95	102
	CT2	2	1432	1882	2009	2202	2324	2695		597	96	204		112
36 x 72RE	**CT**	2	1285	1755	1876	2155	2291	2692		297	96	204	95	102
	CT2	2	1471	1941	2062	2341	2477	2878		597	96	204		112
36 x 78RE	**CT**	2	1626	2129	2287	2530	2688	3161			96	204	95	115
	CT2	2	1812	2315	2473	2716	2874	3347		597	96	204		125
36 x 84RE	**CT**	2	1626	2129	2287	2530	2688	3161			96	204	95	115
	CT2	2	1812	2315	2473	2716	2874	3347		597	96	204		125
36 x 90RE	**CT**	2	1633	2350	2530	2813	2995	3519			96	204	95	127
	CT2	2	1819	2536	2716	2999	3181	3705		597	96	204		137
36 x 96RE	**CT**	2	1633	2350	2530	2813	2995	3519			96	204	95	127
	CT2	2	1819	2536	2716	2999	3181	3705		597	96	204		137
42 x 78RE	**CT2**	2	2060	2492	2665	3083	3220	3768		597	96	204		139
	CT2D	2	3292	3724	3897	4315	4452	5000						153
42 x 84RE	**CT2**	2	2060	2492	2665	3083	3220	3768		597	96	204		139
	CT2D	2	3292	3724	3897	4315	4452	5000						153

*Folding tables available with PVC Flat (PVF) edge only.
[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

2448RE-CT

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3642RE - CT - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

CONDUCTOR TABLES
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top* SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	*For Veneer Top* HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	CASTERS HARD (HC)	CASTERS SOFT (SC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Racetrack													
36 x 54RT	**CT**	2	1213	1784	1917	2155	2253	2602	310	96	204	95	89
	CT2	2	1399	1970	2103	2341	2439	2788		96	204	95	99
36 x 60RT	**CT**	2	1213	1784	1917	2155	2253	2602	310	96	204	95	89
	CT2	2	1399	1970	2103	2341	2439	2788		96	204	95	99
36 x 66RT	**CT**	2	1374	1971	2115	2370	2594	3030	310	96	204	95	102
	CT2	2	1560	2157	2301	2556	2780	3216		96	204	95	112
36 x 72RT	**CT**	2	1374	1971	2115	2370	2594	3030	310	96	204	95	102
	CT2	2	1560	2157	2301	2556	2780	3216		96	204	95	112
36 x 78RT	**CT**	2	1644	2402	2579	2964	3045	3553		96	204	95	115
	CT2	2	1830	2588	2765	3150	3231	3739		96	204	95	125
36 x 84RT	**CT**	2	1644	2402	2579	2964	3045	3553		96	204	95	115
	CT2	2	1830	2588	2765	3150	3231	3739		96	204	95	125
36 x 90RT	**CT**	2	1648	2659	2870	3301	3402	3981		96	204	95	127
	CT2	2	1834	2845	3056	3487	3588	4167		96	204	95	137
36 x 96RT	**CT**	2	1648	2659	2870	3301	3402	3981		96	204	95	127
	CT2	2	1834	2845	3056	3487	3588	4167		96	204	95	137
42 x 78RT	**CT2**	2	2075	2792	3009	3445	3550	4134		96	204	95	154
	CT2D	2	3307	4024	4241	4677	4782	5366					168
42 x 84RT	**CT2**	2	2075	2792	3009	3445	3550	4134		96	204	95	154
	CT2D	2	3307	4024	4241	4677	4782	5366					168
48 x 78RT	**CT2**	2	2078	3100	3346	3732	3973	4637		96	204	95	154
	CT2D	2	3310	4332	4578	4964	5205	5869					168
48 x 84RT	**CT2**	2	2078	3100	3346	3732	3973	4637		96	204	95	154
	CT2D	2	3310	4332	4578	4964	5205	5869					168

2448RE-CT

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3654RT - CT - PVF -

MODEL *BASE EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

CONDUCTOR TABLES
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		FLIP TOP (FT)	CASTERS HARD (HC)	CASTERS SOFT (SC)	WHEELS (WB)	
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2					
Bullet													
30 x 54B	**CT**	2	1112	1681	1800	2008	2070	2414	310	96	204	95	79
30 x 60B	**CT**	2	1112	1681	1800	2008	2070	2414	310	96	204	95	79
36 x 54B	**CT**	2	1235	2192	2361	2666	2708	3141		96	204	95	89
36 x 60B	**CT**	2	1235	2192	2361	2666	2708	3141		96	204	95	89
36 x 72B	**CT**	2	1373	2431	2618	2944	3133	3677		96	204	95	102
Halfmoon													
24 x 48H	**CC**	2	813	1327	1456	1612	1739	2031		96	204		56
	CT	2	897	1411	1540	1696	1823	2115	310	96	204	95	60
30 x 60H	**CC**	2	1028	1793	1970	2146	2366	2783		96	204		75
	CT	2	1112	1877	2054	2230	2450	2867	310	96	204	95	79
36 x 72H	**CT**	2	1373	2417	2648	2864	3221	3785				95	102
Trapezoid													
30 x 60TP	**CC**	2	1028	1499	1609	1798	1853	2172		96	204		75
	CT	2	1112	1583	1693	1882	1937	2256		96	204		79
36 x 72TP	**CC**	2	1289	1928	2072	2400	2482	2942		96	204		98
	CT	2	1373	2012	2156	2484	2566	3026		96	204		102
Radius (connector)													
24 x 24	**24RC90**	-	395	717	810	929	952	1140					17
30 x 30	**30RC90**	-	504	948	1066	1195	1263	1515					27
Crescent (connector)													
30 x 36	**3036CRC90-CT**	1	833	1519	1606	1674	1892	2131					45
36 x 42	**3642CRC90-CT**	1	1196	1840	1959	2048	2348	2672					58

2448RE-CT

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3054B - CT - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

CONDUCTOR TABLES
TRAINING

	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top PVF 2MM	HF	HKN1	For Veneer Top HF	HKN1	FOLD* (FL)	CASTERS HARD (HC)	SOFT (SC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Rectangle												
18 X 42RE	**CC**	2	750	940	1072	1130	1283		96	204	95	48
18 X 48RE	**CC**	2	750	940	1072	1130	1283		96	204	95	48
18 X 54RE	**CC**	2	795	1010	1167	1228	1409	297	96	204	95	54
18 X 60RE	**CC**	2	795	1010	1167	1228	1409	297	96	204	95	54
18 X 66RE	**CC**	2	856	1169	1355	1442	1664	297	96	204	95	60
18 X 72RE	**CC**	2	856	1169	1355	1442	1664		96	204	95	60
24 X 42RE	**CC**	2	795	1010	1167	1228	1409		96	204	95	56
24 X 48RE	**CC**	2	795	1010	1167	1228	1409		96	204	95	56
24 X 54RE	**CC**	2	856	1169	1355	1442	1664	297	96	204	95	64
24 X 60RE	**CC**	2	856	1169	1355	1442	1664	297	96	204	95	64
24 X 66RE	**CC**	2	1004	1381	1609	1700	1972	297	96	204	95	73
24 X 72RE	**CC**	2	1004	1381	1609	1700	1972		96	204	95	73
30 X 42RE	**CC**	2	846	1140	1323	1409	1629		96	204	95	64
30 X 48RE	**CC**	2	846	1140	1323	1409	1629		96	204	95	64
30 X 54RE	**CC**	2	907	1307	1560	1658	1934	297	96	204	95	75
30 X 60RE	**CC**	2	907	1307	1560	1658	1934	297	96	204	95	75
30 X 66RE	**CC**	2	1083	1408	1681	1777	2082	297	96	204	95	85
30 X 72RE	**CC**	2	1141	1564	1887	2000	2336		96	204	95	85
Radius (connector)												
24, 90°	**24RC90**	-	395	717	929	952	1140					16
30, 90°	**30RC90**	-	504	948	1195	1263	1515					23
24, 30°	**24RC30**	-	361	684	896	918	1107					10
30, 30°	**30RC30**	-	474	917	1164	1232	1486					16
Triangle (connector)												
24, 90°	**24TC90**	-	395	717	929	952	1140					16
30, 90°	**30TC90**	-	504	948	1195	1263	1515					23
24, 30°	**24TC30**	-	361	684	896	918	1107					10
30, 30°	**30TC30**	-	474	917	1164	1232	1486					16

**Folding tables available with PVC Flat (PVF) edge only.*

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.
- Training tables without a wire managmenet trough are provided with inserts to attach a trough later if required.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 1842RE - CC - PVF -

MODEL *BASE EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER TABLES

DWIGHT
COOPER61

BALA
COOPER62

HUNTSVILLE
COOPER64

MIDLAND
COOPER67

PRODUCT CODE

2448 RE - COOPER 64

Top Size	Top Shape	Collection	Series	
Width x Length or Diameter	D : Round SQ : Square RE : Rectangle	Cooper	61 : Dwight 62 : Bala	64 : Huntsville 67 : Midland

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge

VENEER

Select from one of our 9 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

BASE

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

See Spectone Card or specfurniture.com/materials/finishes for a complete list of finish options and colors.

EDGE

2MM

PVC

SE

Hard Wood

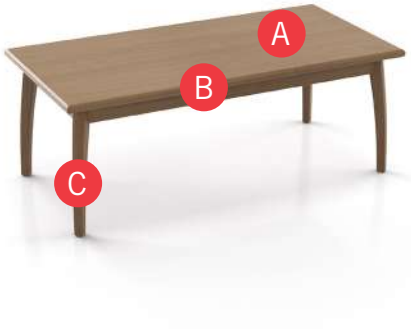
Exposed Baltic Birch Plywood

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

COOPER TABLES

MAS SIN 33721

HOW TO ORDER



Specify Top Size (Width x Length) and Shape

Ⓐ Specify Top Type and Finish
For Laminate Top: Manufacturer, Laminate Name, Laminate Code
For Veneer Top: Wood Stain

Ⓑ Specify Edge Type, (for hardwood: Style), and Finish
PVC/2mm/Self Edge/Exposed Baltic Birch Plywood/Hardwood

Ⓒ Specify Base Style, Wood/Metal Base Finish, Wood Table Skirt Finish
For Wood: Wood Stain
For Metal: RAL Finish

Top Size and Shape	Top Type and Finish	Edge Type and Finish	Base Style, Base Finish, Table Skirt Finish
24 x 48, Rectangle	Laminate, Wilsonart, Studio Teak 7960K-18	Hardwood, HB, Studio Teak Stain	COOPER64, Wood, Studio Teak Stain, Studio Teak Stain

EDGE PROFILES

SE

PF

HB

HBV

HF2

PVF

PKNR

HF

HBG

HKN4

2MM

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

COOPER TABLES
OCCASIONAL AND LOUNGE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBG	HF2 HKN4	HF HB HBV HBG	HF2 HKN4		
Round										
22D	COOPER61	1	799	1159	1196	1305	1364	1476		45
	COOPER62	1	968	1328	1365	1474	1533	1645		43
	COOPER64	1	1056	1416	1453	1562	1621	1733		43
	COOPER67	1	1056	1416	1453	1562	1621	1733		43
Square										
18 x 18SQ	COOPER61	1	627	833	870	938	988	1155		40
	COOPER62	1	802	1008	1045	1113	1163	1330		38
	COOPER64	1	890	1096	1133	1201	1251	1418		38
	COOPER67	1	890	1096	1133	1201	1251	1418		38
24 x 24SQ	COOPER61	1	638	833	870	938	988	1155		47
	COOPER62	1	813	1008	1045	1113	1163	1330		45
	COOPER64	1	901	1096	1133	1201	1251	1418		45
	COOPER67	1	901	1096	1133	1201	1251	1418		45
30 x 30SQ	COOPER61	1	745	887	938	1118	1052	1284		57
	COOPER62	1	920	1062	1113	1293	1227	1459		55
	COOPER64	1	1008	1150	1201	1381	1315	1547		55
	COOPER67	1	1008	1150	1201	1381	1315	1547		55
36 x 36SQ	COOPER61	1	828	1051	1113	1323	1331	1531		68
	COOPER62	1	1003	1226	1288	1498	1506	1706		66
	COOPER64	1	1091	1314	1376	1586	1594	1794		66
	COOPER67	1	1091	1314	1376	1586	1594	1794		66
Rectangle										
24 x 48RE	COOPER61	1	799	1014	1070	1171	1232	1413		64
	COOPER62	1	974	1189	1245	1346	1407	1588		62
	COOPER64	1	1062	1277	1333	1434	1495	1676		62
	COOPER67	1	1062	1277	1333	1434	1495	1676		62

[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on square and rectangle tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

22D-COOPER61

22D-COOPER62

22D-COOPER64

22D-COOPER67

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer, table skirts and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Cooper Dwight table base available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 18".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 22D - COOPER61 - PVF
MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

DANI TABLES

PRODUCT CODE

2430 RE DANI O

Top Size
Width x Length

Top Shape
D : Round
SQ : Square
RE : Rectangle

Series
Dani

Base
N/A : Round Post Leg
O : Oval Post Leg
OM : O with Magazine Shelf

OPTIONS

ROUND LEG

OVAL LEG

MAGAZINE SHELF

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge

VENEER

Select from one of our 9 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

BASE

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

EDGE

2MM | PVC | SE | Hard Wood | Exposed Baltic Birch Plywood

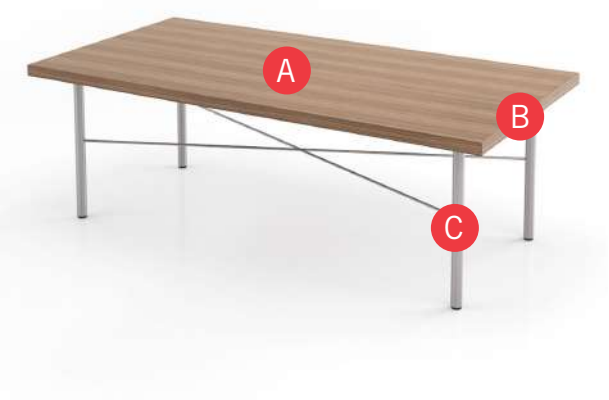
See Spectone Card or specfurniture.com/materials/finishes for a complete list of finish options and colors.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

DANI TABLES

MAS SIN 33721

HOW TO ORDER



Specify Top Size (Width x Length) and Shape

Ⓐ Specify Top Type and Finish
For Laminate Top: Manufacturer, Laminate Name, Laminate Code
For Veneer Top: Wood Stain

Ⓑ Specify Edge Type, (for hardwood: Style), and Finish
PVC/2mm/Self Edge/Exposed Baltic Birch Plywood/Hardwood

Ⓒ Specify Base Style and Finish

Optional: Power and Data Modules, Custom Solutions

Top Size and Shape	Top Type and Finish	Edge Type, Style and Finish	Base Style and Finish
2448, Rectangle	Laminate, Arborite, Brown Sugar	Hardwood, HF, Custom Brown Sugar Stain	DANI18, Silver

EDGE PROFILES

SE

PVF

2MM

PF

PKNR

HB

HF

HBV

HBVR

HBG

HF2

HB2

HKN4

HKNR4

HBG2

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

DANI TABLES
OCCASIONAL AND LOUNGE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Round										
18D	DANI18	1	497	869	906	1015	1074	1186		20
	DANIO18	1	611	983	1020	1129	1188	1300		20
	DANIOM18	1	769	1513	1587	1805	1923	2147		30
24D	DANI18	1	509	869	906	1015	1074	1186		27
	DANIO18	1	623	983	1020	1129	1188	1300		27
	DANIOM18	1	793	1513	1587	1805	1923	2147		37
30D	DANI18	1	613	968	1015	1233	1178	1342		37
	DANIO18	1	727	1082	1129	1347	1292	1456		37
	DANIOM18	1	1001	1711	1805	2241	2131	2459		47
36D	DANI18	1	712	1225	1316	1494	1548	1777		48
	DANIO18	1	826	1339	1430	1608	1662	1891		48
	DANIOM18	1	1199	2225	2407	2763	2871	3329		58
42D	DANI18	1	997	1573	1697	1962	1988	2301		62
	DANIO18	1	1111	1687	1811	2076	2102	2415		62
	DANIOM18	1	1769	2921	3169	3699	3751	4377		72

18D-DANI

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 18".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 18D - DANI - PVF
MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

DANI TABLES
OCCASIONAL AND LOUNGE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Square										
18 x 18SQ	DANI18	1	529	735	772	840	890	1057		20
	DANIO18	1	643	849	886	954	1004	1171		20
	DANIOM18	1	833	1245	1319	1455	1555	1889		30
24 x 24SQ	DANI18	1	540	735	772	840	890	1057		27
	DANIO18	1	654	849	886	954	1004	1171		27
	DANIOM18	1	855	1245	1319	1455	1555	1889		37
30 x 30SQ	DANI18	1	647	789	840	1020	954	1186		37
	DANIO18	1	761	903	954	1134	1068	1300		37
	DANIOM18	1	1069	1353	1455	1815	1683	2147		47
36 x 36SQ	DANI18	1	730	953	1015	1225	1233	1433		48
	DANIO18	1	844	1067	1129	1339	1347	1547		48
	DANIOM18	1	1235	1681	1805	2225	2241	2641		58
Rectangle	DANI18	1	636	768	817	885	938	1069		36
24 x 36RE	DANIO18	1	750	882	931	999	1052	1183		36
	DANIOM18	1	1047	1311	1409	1545	1651	1913		46

[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

18SQ-DANI

18D-DANIO

18D-DANIOM

2436RE-DANI

2436RE-DANIO

2436RE-DANIOM

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 18".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 18SQ - DANI - PVF
MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

spec
MAS SIN 33721

DANI TABLES
OCCASIONAL AND LOUNGE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Rectangle										
24 x 42RE	**DANI18**	1	701	916	972	1073	1134	1315		40
	DANIO18	1	815	1030	1086	1187	1248	1429		40
	DANIOM18	1	1177	1607	1719	1921	2043	2405		50
24 x 48RE	**DANI18**	1	701	916	972	1073	1134	1315		44
	DANIO18	1	815	1030	1086	1187	1248	1429		44
	DANIOM18	1	1177	1607	1719	1921	2043	2405		54
30 x 36RE	**DANI18**	1	730	885	939	1028	1090	1248		42
	DANIO18	1	844	999	1053	1142	1204	1362		42
	DANIOM18	1	1235	1545	1653	1831	1955	2271		52
30 x 42RE	**DANI18**	1	752	1046	1113	1229	1315	1535		47
	DANIO18	1	866	1160	1227	1343	1429	1649		47
	DANIOM18	1	1279	1867	2001	2233	2405	2845		57
30 x 48RE	**DANI18**	1	752	1046	1113	1229	1315	1535		52
	DANIO18	1	866	1160	1227	1343	1429	1649		52
	DANIOM18	1	1279	1867	2001	2233	2405	2845		62

[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

2436RE-DANI

2436RE-DANIO

2436RE-DANIOM

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 18".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 2442RE - DANI - PVF
MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

OPEN MARKET

DOCKER TABLES

PRODUCT CODE

4296 **RE** **DKR** **30**

Top Size
Depth x Length

Top Shape
RE : Rectangle

Series
Docker

Table Height
30 : 30"h Sitting
42 : 42"h Standing

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge

VENEER

Select from one of our 9 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

BASE

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

EDGE

2MM

PVC

SE

Hard Wood

Exposed Baltic Birch Plywood

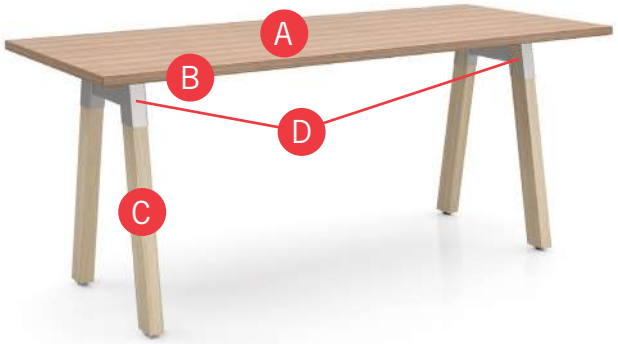
See Spectone Card or specfurniture.com/materials/finishes for a complete list of finish options and colors.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

OPEN MARKET

DOCKER TABLES

HOW TO ORDER



Specify Top Size (Width x Length)

- Ⓐ Specify Top Type and Finish
  For Laminate Top: Manufacturer, Laminate Name & Code
  For Veneer Top: Wood Stain
- Ⓑ Specify Edge Type, (for hardwood: Style), and Finish
  PVC/2mm/Self Edge/Exposed Baltic Birch Plywood/Hardwood
- Ⓒ Specify Base Style and Wood Finish
- Ⓓ Specify Base Metal Finish

Optional: Casters, Power and Data Modules

Top Size	Top Type and Finish	Edge Type and Finish	Base Style, Wood Finish	Base Metal Finish
36 x 72	Laminate, Arborite, Brown Sugar	Self Edge, Laminate, Arborite, Brown Sugar	DKR30, Natural Wood	Silver

EDGE PROFILES

SE

PVF

2MM

PF

PKNR

HB

HF

HBV

HBVR

HBG

HF2

HB2

HKN4

HKNR4

HBG2

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

OPEN MARKET

DOCKER TABLES
COLLABORATIVE - 30" HIGH

MODEL	BASES	TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS		LBS
	Code	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		Footrail (each)	Casters (includes Stretcher)	
		SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2			
30" high										
24 X 72RE	DKR30	2992	3369	3455	3597	3688	3960	440	830	88
24 X 84RE	DKR30	3113	3532	3636	3784	3898	4200	440	830	95
24 X 96RE	DKR30	3136	3663	3784	3967	4097	4449	440	830	103
30 X 72RE	DKR30	3129	3552	3659	3875	3988	4324	440	830	99
30 X 84RE	DKR30	3357	3732	3859	4110	4242	4628	440	830	108
30 X 96RE	DKR30	3379	3957	4110	4342	4498	4938	440	830	117
36 X 72RE	DKR30	3189	3659	3780	4059	4195	4596	440	830	113
36 X 84RE	DKR30	3530	4033	4191	4434	4592	5065	440	830	124
36 X 96RE	DKR30	3537	4254	4434	4717	4899	5423	440	830	134
42 X 72RE	DKR30	3485	3938	4096	4338	4494	4967	440	830	124
42 X 84RE	DKR30	3778	4210	4383	4801	4938	5486	440	830	136
42 X 96RE	DKR30	3831	4741	4987	5236	5604	6316	440	830	149

[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

DKR30

DKR30
WITH OPTIONAL CASTERS

OPTIONAL INTEGRATED
VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Standard in Solid Maple wood legs.
- Wood base components available in natural wood and 9 standard wood stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Metal base components available in any Spectone color.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Ships Knocked Down.

OPTIONS

- 4 locking casters standard in Grey, stretcher included
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.
- Footrail can be placed centered, on the left, right, or both sides of the table. On 24"w tables one footrest is recommended, centered.
- Integrated vertical wire manager is available on inside right leg only, add $260 List each.
- For 1-3/4" solid wood top, please contact Factory.
- Chroming is available, please contact Factory.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3684RE - DKR30 - 2MM
MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

spec OPEN MARKET

DOCKER TABLES
COLLABORATIVE - 36" HIGH

MODEL	BASES	TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS		LBS
	Code	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		Footrail (each)	Casters (includes Stretcher)	
		SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2			
36" high										
24 X 72RE	**DKR36**	3616	3993	4079	4221	4312	4584	440	830	102
24 X 84RE	**DKR36**	3737	4156	4260	4408	4522	4824	440	830	109
24 X 96RE	**DKR36**	3760	4287	4408	4591	4721	5073	440	830	117
30 X 72RE	**DKR36**	3753	4176	4283	4499	4612	4948	440	830	113
30 X 84RE	**DKR36**	3981	4356	4483	4734	4866	5252	440	830	122
30 X 96RE	**DKR36**	4003	4581	4734	4966	5122	5562	440	830	131
36 X 72RE	**DKR36**	3813	4283	4404	4683	4819	5220	440	830	128
36 X 84RE	**DKR36**	4154	4657	4815	5058	5216	5689	440	830	139
36 X 96RE	**DKR36**	4161	4878	5058	5341	5523	6047	440	830	149
42 X 72RE	**DKR36**	4109	4562	4720	4962	5118	5591	440	830	139
42 X 84RE	**DKR36**	4402	4834	5007	5425	5562	6110	440	830	151
42 X 96RE	**DKR36**	4455	5365	5611	5860	6228	6940	440	830	164

[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

DKR36

OPTIONAL INTEGRATED VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER

STANDARD FEATURES

- Standard with a lower crossmember on each leg
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Standard in Solid Maple wood legs.
- Wood base components available in natural wood and 9 standard wood stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Metal base components available in any Spectone color.
- Ships Knocked Down.

OPTIONS

- 4 locking casters standard in Grey, stretcher included
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.
- Footrail can be placed centered, on the left, right, or both sides of the table. On 24"w tables one footrest is recommended, centered.
- Integrated vertical wire manager is available on inside right leg only, add $260 List each.
- For 1-3/4" solid wood top, please contact Factory.
- Chroming is available, please contact Factory.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3684RE - DKR36 - 2MM
MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

spec OPEN MARKET

DOCKER TABLES
COLLABORATIVE - 42" HIGH

MODEL	BASES	TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS		LBS
	Code	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		Footrail (each)	Casters (includes Stretcher)	
		SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2			
42" high										
24 X 72RE	**DKR42**	3616	3993	4079	4221	4312	4584	440	830	102
24 X 84RE	**DKR42**	3737	4156	4260	4408	4522	4824	440	830	109
24 X 96RE	**DKR42**	3760	4287	4408	4591	4721	5073	440	830	117
30 X 72RE	**DKR42**	3753	4176	4283	4499	4612	4948	440	830	113
30 X 84RE	**DKR42**	3981	4356	4483	4734	4866	5252	440	830	122
30 X 96RE	**DKR42**	4003	4581	4734	4966	5122	5562	440	830	131
36 X 72RE	**DKR42**	3813	4283	4404	4683	4819	5220	440	830	128
36 X 84RE	**DKR42**	4154	4657	4815	5058	5216	5689	440	830	139
36 X 96RE	**DKR42**	4161	4878	5058	5341	5523	6047	440	830	149
42 X 72RE	**DKR42**	4109	4562	4720	4962	5118	5591	440	830	139
42 X 84RE	**DKR42**	4402	4834	5007	5425	5562	6110	440	830	151
42 X 96RE	**DKR42**	4455	5365	5611	5860	6228	6940	440	830	164

[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

DKR42

DKR42
WITH OPTIONAL CASTERS

OPTIONAL INTEGRATED
VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER

STANDARD FEATURES

- Standard with a lower crossmember on each leg
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Standard in Solid Maple wood legs.
- Wood base components available in natural wood and 9 standard wood stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Metal base components available in any Spectone color.
- Ships Knocked Down.

OPTIONS

- 4 locking casters standard in Grey, stretcher included
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.
- Footrail can be placed centered, on the left, right, or both sides of the table. On 24"w tables one footrest is recommended, centered.
- Integrated vertical wire manager is available on inside right leg only, add $260 List each.
- For 1-3/4" solid wood top, please contact Factory.
- Chroming is available, please contact Factory.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3684RE - DKR42 - 2MM
MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

DRUM, CUBE & OVAL TABLES

PRODUCT CODE

3036 [ ] OVAL

Top Size
Width x Length

Shape
D : Round
SQ : Square
N/A : Oval

Series
CUBE : Square Cube
DRUM : Round Drum
OVAL : Oval Drum

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge

VENEER

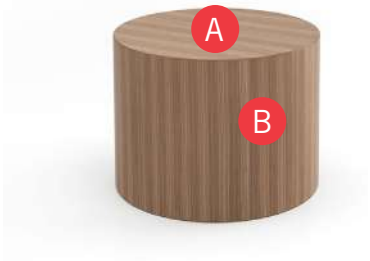
Select from one of our 9 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

EDGE

SE

See Spectone Card or specfurniture.com/materials/finishes for a complete list of finish options and colors.

HOW TO ORDER



Specify Size and Shape

A Specify Top Finish
For Laminate Top: Manufacturer, Laminate Name, Laminate Code
For Veneer Top: Wood Stain

B Specify Side Finish
For Laminate Side: Manufacturer, Laminate Name, Laminate Code
For Veneer Side: Wood Stain

Optional: 2" Kickplate, Power and Data Modules, Custom Solutions

Top Size and Shape	Top Type and Finish	Edge Type and Finish
30D, Round	Laminate, Arborite, Brown Sugar	Laminate, Arborite, Brown Sugar

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

DRUM, CUBE & OVAL TABLES
OCCASIONAL AND LOUNGE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS		OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*Laminate* **SE**	*Veneer* **SE**	*Kickplate* **KP**	
Round						
18D	**DRM**	1	787	829	51	19
24D	**DRM**	1	832	878	51	29
30D	**DRM**	1	1045	1093	51	40
36D	**DRM**	1	1185	1234	51	51
42D	**DRM**	1	1314	1400	51	63
Square						
18 x 18SQ	**CUBE**	1	598	829	51	35
24 x 24SQ	**CUBE**	1	631	877	51	56
30 x 30SQ	**CUBE**	1	792	967	51	69
36 x 36SQ	**CUBE**	1	921	1507	51	90
Oval						
30 x 36	**OVAL**	1	1743	1815	75	52
30 x 42	**OVAL**	1	1930	2059	75	60
30 x 48	**OVAL**	1	2449	2579	75	72

DRM

CUBE

OVAL

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Other sizes are available. Contact the factory for pricing.
- Standard heights: 16", 18", 20" and 22". Please specify when ordering
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- 2" kickplate, standard in Brushed Natural Aluminum, HOMAPAL® 441.
- For a mousehole cutout, please contact factory.
- For solid surface tops, please contact factory.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 18D - DRM - SE

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

DRUM BASE TABLES

PRODUCT CODE

4896 RE DR - L

Top Size
Width x Length

Top Shape
D : Round
SQ : Square
RE : Rectangle
RT : Racetrack
BT : Boatshape
BTA : Boatshape Arc

Series
DR : Drum
HDR : Half Drum
DDR : D-Drum

Finish
L : Laminate
V : Veneer

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge

VENEER

Select from one of our 9 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

EDGE

2MM | PVC | SE | Hard Wood | Exposed Baltic Birch Plywood

See Spectone Card or specfurniture.com/materials/finishes for a complete list of finish options and colors.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

DRUM BASE TABLES

MAS SIN 33721

HOW TO ORDER

Specify Top Size (Width x Length) and Shape

Ⓐ Specify Top Type and Finish
For Laminate Top: Manufacturer, Laminate Name, Laminate Code
For Veneer Top: Wood Stain

Ⓑ Specify Edge Type, (for hardwood: Style), and Finish
PVC/2mm/Self Edge/Exposed Baltic Birch Plywood/Hardwood

Ⓒ Specify Base Style and Finish
For Laminate Top: Manufacturer, Laminate Name, Laminate Code
For Veneer Top: Wood Stain

Optional: Power and Data Modules, Custom Solutions

Top Size and Shape	Top Type and Finish	Edge Type and Finish	Base Style and Finish
36 x 72, Racetrack	Veneer, Wild Cherry Stain	Hardwood, HB, Wild Cherry Stain	HDR, Veneer, Wild Cherry Stain

EDGE PROFILES

SE

PVF

2MM

PF

PKNR

HB

HF

HBV

HBVR

HBG

HF2

HB2

HKN4

HKNR4

HBG2

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

DRUM BASES TABLES
BOARDROOM AND CONFERENCE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Round										
42D	**DR-L**	1	1713	2289	2413	2678	2704	3017		102
	DR-V	1	1891	2467	2591	2856	2882	3195		102
48D	**DR-L**	1	1736	2509	2644	2776	3250	3652		118
	DR-V	1	1914	2687	2822	2954	3428	3830		118
54D	**DR-L**	1	2026	3166	3376	3576	3812	4328		136
	DR-V	1	2204	3344	3554	3754	3990	4506		136
60D	**DR-L**	1	2074	3368	3592	3761	4447	5088		155
	DR-V	1	2252	3546	3770	3939	4625	5266		155
Square										
36 x 36SQ	**DR-L**	1	1446	1669	1731	1941	1949	2149		88
	DR-V	1	1624	1847	1909	2119	2127	2327		88
42 x 42SQ	**DR-L**	1	1727	2050	2149	2249	2318	2591		102
	DR-V	1	1905	2228	2327	2427	2496	2769		102
48 x 48SQ	**DR-L**	1	1881	2164	2269	2316	2694	3047		118
	DR-V	1	2059	2342	2447	2494	2872	3225		118
54 x 54SQ	**DR-L**	1	2029	2653	2817	3007	3111	3568		136
	DR-V	1	2207	2831	2995	3185	3289	3746		136
60 x 60SQ	**DR-L**	1	2059	2759	2934	3125	3590	4143		155
	DR-V	1	2237	2937	3112	3303	3768	4321		155

[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on square tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

4296RT-DR-L

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 42D - DR-L - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

spec

MAS SIN 33721

DRUM BASES TABLES
BOARDROOM AND CONFERENCE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Rectangle										
36 x 66RE	**HDR-L**	2	2830	3280	3407	3600	3722	4093		176
	HDR-V	2	3186	3636	3763	3956	4078	4449		176
36 x 72RE	**HDR-L**	2	2869	3339	3460	3739	3875	4276		176
	HDR-V	2	3225	3695	3816	4095	4231	4632		176
36 x 78RE	**HDR-L**	2	3210	3713	3871	4114	4272	4745		189
	HDR-V	2	3566	4069	4227	4470	4628	5101		189
36 x 84RE	**HDR-L**	2	3210	3713	3871	4114	4272	4745		189
	HDR-V	2	3566	4069	4227	4470	4628	5101		189
36 x 90RE	**HDR-L**	2	3217	3934	4114	4397	4579	5103		201
	HDR-V	2	3573	4290	4470	4753	4935	5459		201
36 x 96RE	**HDR-L**	2	3217	3934	4114	4397	4579	5103		201
	HDR-V	2	3573	4290	4470	4753	4935	5459		201
42 x 78RE	**HDR-L**	2	3458	3890	4063	4481	4618	5166		203
	HDR-V	2	3814	4246	4419	4837	4974	5522		203
42 x 84RE	**HDR-L**	2	3458	3890	4063	4481	4618	5166		203
	HDR-V	2	3814	4246	4419	4837	4974	5522		203
42 x 96RE	**HDR-L**	2	3511	4421	4667	4916	5284	5996		235
	HDR-V	2	3867	4777	5023	5272	5640	6352		235

[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

4296RT-HDR-L

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3666RE - HDR-L - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

DRUM BASES TABLES
BOARDROOM AND CONFERENCE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Rectangle										
48 x 96RE	**HDR-L**	2	3511	4421	4667	4916	5284	5996		235
	HDR-V	2	3867	4777	5023	5272	5640	6352		235
48 x 120RE	**DR-L**	2	3849	5024	5302	5903	5991	6824		268
	DR-V	2	4205	5380	5658	6259	6347	7180		268
	DDR-L	2	4127	5302	5580	6181	6269	7102		284
	DDR-V	2	4481	5656	5934	6535	6623	7456		284
48 X 144RE	**DR-L**	3	5291	6976	7343	7914	7778	8780		302
	DR-V	3	5825	7510	7877	8448	8312	9314		302
	DDR-L	3	5708	7393	7760	8331	8195	9197		318
	DDR-V	3	6239	7924	8291	8862	8726	9728		318
48 X 168RE	**DR-L**	3	5795	7491	7910	8707	8523	9687		386
	DR-V	3	6329	8025	8444	9241	9057	10221		386
	DDR-L	3	6077	7773	8192	8989	8805	9969		410
	DDR-V	3	6608	8304	8723	9520	9336	10500		410

[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

4296RT-HDR-L

4296RT-DR-L

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 4896RE - HDR-L - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

DRUM BASES TABLES
BOARDROOM AND CONFERENCE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Rectangle										
60 x 120RE	DR-L	2	4333	6090	6474	7066	6925	7970		310
	DR-V	2	4689	6446	6830	7422	7281	8326		310
	DDR-L	2	4611	6368	6752	7344	7203	8248		326
	DDR-V	2	4965	6722	7106	7698	7557	8602		326
60 X 144RE	DR-L	3	5827	7936	8395	9106	8938	10191		352
	DR-V	3	6361	8470	8929	9640	9472	10725		352
	DDR-L	3	6244	8353	8812	9523	9355	10608		368
	DDR-V	3	6775	8884	9343	10054	9886	11139		368
60 X 168RE	DR-L	3	6277	8736	9270	10102	9905	11365		444
	DR-V	3	6811	9270	9804	10636	10439	11899		444
	DDR-L	3	6559	9018	9552	10384	10187	11647		468
	DDR-V	3	7090	9549	10083	10915	10718	12178		468

4296RT-DR-L

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 60120RE - DR-L - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

DRUM BASES TABLES
BOARDROOM AND CONFERENCE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Racetrack										
36 x 54RT	**HDR-L**	2	2797	3368	3501	3739	3837	4186		163
	HDR-V	2	3153	3724	3857	4095	4193	4542		163
36 x 60RT	**HDR-L**	2	2797	3368	3501	3739	3837	4186		163
	HDR-V	2	3153	3724	3857	4095	4193	4542		163
36 x 66RT	**HDR-L**	2	2958	3555	3699	3954	4178	4614		176
	HDR-V	2	3314	3911	4055	4310	4534	4970		176
36 x 72RT	**HDR-L**	2	2958	3555	3699	3954	4178	4614		176
	HDR-V	2	3314	3911	4055	4310	4534	4970		176
36 x 78RT	**HDR-L**	2	3228	3986	4163	4548	4629	5137		189
	HDR-V	2	3584	4342	4519	4904	4985	5493		189
36 x 84RT	**HDR-L**	2	3228	3986	4163	4548	4629	5137		189
	HDR-V	2	3584	4342	4519	4904	4985	5493		189
36 x 90RT	**HDR-L**	2	3232	4243	4454	4885	4986	5565		201
	HDR-V	2	3588	4599	4810	5241	5342	5921		201
36 x 96RT	**HDR-L**	2	3232	4243	4454	4885	4986	5565		201
	HDR-V	2	3588	4599	4810	5241	5342	5921		201
42 x 78RT	**HDR-L**	2	3473	4190	4407	4843	4948	5532		218
	HDR-V	2	3829	4546	4763	5199	5304	5888		218
42 x 84RT	**HDR-L**	2	3473	4190	4407	4843	4948	5532		218
	HDR-V	2	3829	4546	4763	5199	5304	5888		218
42 x 96RT	**HDR-L**	2	3531	4560	4811	5414	5840	6599		235
	HDR-V	2	3887	4916	5167	5770	6196	6955		235

4296RT-HDR-L

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3654RT - HDR-L - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

DRUM BASES TABLES
BOARDROOM AND CONFERENCE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Racetrack										
48 x 78RT	**HDR-L**	2	3476	4498	4744	5130	5371	6035		218
	HDR-V	2	3832	4854	5100	5486	5727	6391		218
48 x 84RT	**DR-L**	2	3476	4498	4744	5130	5371	6035		218
	DR-V	2	3832	4854	5100	5486	5727	6391		218
48 x 96RT	**DDR-L**	2	3531	4560	4811	5414	5840	6599		235
	DDR-V	2	3887	4916	5167	5770	6196	6955		235
48 x 120RT	**DR-L**	2	3876	5508	5835	6666	6631	7518		268
	DR-V	2	4232	5864	6191	7022	6987	7874		268
	DDR-L	2	4154	5786	6113	6944	6909	7796		284
	DDR-V	2	4508	6140	6467	7298	7263	8150		284
48 x 144RT	**DR-L**	3	5321	7354	7755	8785	8546	9622		302
	DR-V	3	5855	7888	8289	9319	9080	10156		302
	DDR-L	3	5738	7771	8172	9202	8963	10039		318
	DDR-V	3	6269	8302	8703	9733	9494	10570		318
48 x 168RT	**DR-L**	3	5827	8038	8506	9650	9428	10675		386
	DR-V	3	6361	8572	9040	10184	9962	11209		386
	DDR-L	3	6109	8320	8788	9932	9710	10957		410
	DDR-V	3	6640	8851	9319	10463	10241	11488		410

4296RT-HDR-L

4296RT-DR-L

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 4878RT - HDR-L - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

DRUM BASES TABLES
BOARDROOM AND CONFERENCE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Racetrack										
60 x 120RT	DR-L	2	4322	6362	6768	7812	7765	8878		310
	DR-V	2	4678	6718	7124	8168	8121	9234		310
	DDR-L	2	4600	6640	7046	8090	8043	9156		326
	DDR-V	2	4954	6994	7400	8444	8397	9510		326
60 x 144RT	DR-L	3	5867	8408	8911	10201	9900	11244		352
	DR-V	3	6401	8942	9445	10735	10434	11778		352
	DDR-L	3	6284	8825	9328	10618	10317	11661		368
	DDR-V	3	6815	9356	9859	11149	10848	12192		368
60 x 168RT	DR-L	3	6502	9267	9851	11277	11001	12559		444
	DR-V	3	7036	9801	10385	11811	11535	13093		444
	DDR-L	3	6784	9549	10133	11559	11283	12841		468
	DDR-V	3	7315	10080	10664	12090	11814	13372		468

4296RT-DR-L

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 60120RT - DR-L - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

DRUM BASES TABLES
BOARDROOM AND CONFERENCE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Boatshape										
42 x 96BT	**HDR-L**	2	3531	5262	5584	5916	6387	6801		235
	HDR-V	2	3887	5618	5940	6272	6743	7157		235
48 x 96BT	**HDR-L**	2	3531	5262	5584	5916	6387	6801		235
	HDR-V	2	3887	5618	5940	6272	6743	7157		235
48 x 120BT	**DR-L**	2	3876	6277	6676	7098	7277	7756		268
	DR-V	2	4232	6633	7032	7454	7633	8112		268
	DDR-L	2	4154	6555	6954	7376	7555	8034		284
	DDR-V	2	4508	6909	7308	7730	7909	8388		284
48 x 144BT	**DR-L**	3	5321	8124	8600	9106	9744	10179		302
	DR-V	3	5855	8658	9134	9640	10278	10713		302
	DDR-L	3	5738	8541	9017	9523	10161	10596		318
	DDR-V	3	6269	9072	9548	10054	10692	11127		318
48 x 168BT	**DR-L**	3	5827	8889	9444	10028	10326	10998		386
	DR-V	3	6361	9423	9978	10562	10860	11532		386
	DDR-L	3	6109	9171	9726	10310	10608	11280		410
	DDR-V	3	6640	9702	10257	10841	11139	11811		410

4296RT-HDR-L

4296RT-DR-L

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296BT - HDR-L - PVF

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

DRUM BASES TABLES
BOARDROOM AND CONFERENCE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Boatshape										
60 x 120BT	DR-L	2	4322	7321	7824	8350	8576	9170		310
	DR-V	2	4678	7677	8180	8706	8932	9526		310
	DDR-L	2	4600	7599	8102	8628	8854	9448		326
	DDR-V	2	4954	7953	8456	8982	9208	9802		326
60 x 144BT	DR-L	3	5867	9372	9967	10600	11395	11941		352
	DR-V	3	6401	9906	10501	11134	11929	12475		352
	DDR-L	3	6284	9789	10384	11017	11812	12358		368
	DDR-V	3	6815	10320	10915	11548	12343	12889		368
60 x 168BT	DR-L	3	6502	10330	11021	11752	12122	12964		444
	DR-V	3	7036	10864	11555	12286	12656	13498		444
	DDR-L	3	6784	10612	11303	12034	12404	13246		468
	DDR-V	3	7315	11143	11834	12565	12935	13777		468

4296RT-DR-L

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 60120BT - DR-L - PVF
MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

DRUM BASES TABLES
BOARDROOM AND CONFERENCE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Boatshape										
Arc Ends										
42 x 96BTA	**HDR-L**	2	3707	5813	6137	6471	6939	7353		235
	HDR-V	2	4063	6169	6493	6827	7295	7709		235
48 x 96BTA	**HDR-L**	2	3707	5813	6137	6471	6939	7353		235
	HDR-V	2	4063	6169	6493	6827	7295	7709		235
48 x 120BTA	**DR-L**	2	4051	6831	7231	7653	7832	8307		268
	DR-V	2	4407	7187	7587	8009	8188	8663		268
	DDR-L	2	4329	7109	7509	7931	8110	8585		284
	DDR-V	2	4683	7463	7863	8285	8464	8939		284
48 x 144BTA	**DR-L**	3	5497	8675	9155	9661	10295	10733		302
	DR-V	3	6031	9209	9689	10195	10829	11267		302
	DDR-L	3	5914	9092	9572	10078	10712	11150		318
	DDR-V	3	6445	9623	10103	10609	11243	11681		318
48 x 168BTA	**DR-L**	3	6004	9444	9999	10583	10879	11554		386
	DR-V	3	6538	9978	10533	11117	11413	12088		386
	DDR-L	3	6286	9726	10281	10865	11161	11836		410
	DDR-V	3	6817	10257	10812	11396	11692	12367		410

4296RT-HDR-L

4296RT-DR-L

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296BTA - HDR-L - PVF

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

DRUM BASES TABLES
BOARDROOM AND CONFERENCE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Boatshape										
Arc Ends										
60 x 120BTA	**DR-L**	2	4543	8016	8515	9042	9266	9861		310
	DR-V	2	4899	8372	8871	9398	9622	10217		310
	DDR-L	2	4821	8294	8793	9320	9544	10139		326
	DDR-V	2	5175	8648	9147	9674	9898	10493		326
60 x 144BTA	**DR-L**	3	6086	10061	10660	11291	12087	12630		352
	DR-V	3	6620	10595	11194	11825	12621	13164		352
	DDR-L	3	6503	10478	11077	11708	12504	13047		368
	DDR-V	3	7034	11009	11608	12239	13035	13578		368
60 x 168BTA	**DR-L**	3	6721	11021	11713	12442	12815	13659		444
	DR-V	3	7255	11555	12247	12976	13349	14193		444
	DDR-L	3	7003	11303	11995	12724	13097	13941		468
	DDR-V	3	7534	11834	12526	13255	13628	14472		468

4296RT-DR-L

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 60120BTA - DR-L - PVF
MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

ENDZONE TABLES

PRODUCT CODE

2472 END EP 30

Top Size
Width x Length

Series
EndZone

Base
EP: 2" End Panels
PL: 8" Plinth Bases

Height
30: 30" High Tables
36: 36" High Tables
42: 42" High Tables

OPTIONS

END PANEL

2" End Panel

8" Plinth Bases

VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER

FOOT REST

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge
Veneer may be available. Call Factory.

See Spectone Card or specfurniture.com/materials/finishes for a complete list of finish options and colors.

UNDERSURFACE SUPPORT TROUGH

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

EDGE

2MM

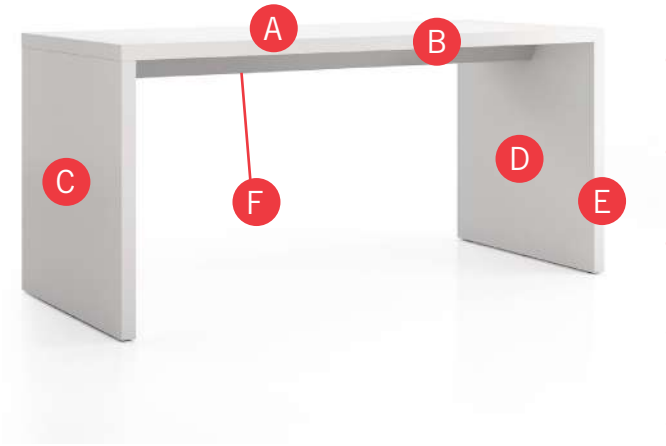
SE

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

ENDZONE TABLES

MAS SIN 33721

HOW TO ORDER



Specify Top Size (Width x Length) and Base Style

A Specify Top Surface
For Laminate: Manufacturer, Laminate Name, Laminate Code

B Specify Top Edge Type and Finish[1]
2mm Bio/2mm PVC Woodgrain/Self Edge

C Specify End Panel Outside Surface
For Laminate: Manufacturer, Laminate Name, Laminate Code

D Specify End Panel Inside Surface[2]
For Laminate: Manufacturer, Laminate Name, Laminate Code

E Specify End Panel Edge Type and Finish[1]
2mm Bio/2mm PVC Woodgrain/Self Edge

F Specify Undersurface Support Trough Color

Optional: Power and Data Modules with Rectangular Vertical Wire Manager, Foot Rest, Two Different Laminate Colors

[1] We recommend 2MM edge
[2] For different laminates between outside and inside surfaces, call factory for pricing

Top Size and Base Style	Top Surface	Top Edge Type and Finish	End Panel Outside Surface	End Panel Inside Surface	End Panel Edge Type and Color	Trough Color
36 x 72, ENDEP42	Laminate, Wilsonart, Designer White, D354-60	2mm Bio, RAL 9016	Laminate, Wilsonart, Designer White, D354-60	Laminate, Wilsonart, Designer White, D354-60	2mm Bio, RAL 9016	RAL 9016

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

spec
MAS SIN 33721

ENDZONE TABLES - 2" END PANELS
30" HIGH

SIZE	MODEL			LIST	OPTIONS		LBS
Depth x Length	*Code*	*# Legs*	*# Top Sections*	*Laminate* SE 2MM	VERTICAL WIRE MGR (EACH) *Add*	FOOT REST (PER SIDE) *Add*	
24" DEPTH							
24 x 72	**2472ENDEP30**	2	1	3175	191	511	163
24 x 84	**2484ENDEP30**	2	1	3384	191	511	174
24 x 96	**2496ENDEP30**	2	1	3473	191	511	186
24 x 108	**24108ENDEP30**	2	1	5073	191	511	221
24 x 120	**24120ENDEP30**	2	1	5364	191	511	236
24 x 144	**24144ENDEP30**	3	2	5476	191	1022	277
24 x 168	**24168ENDEP30**	3	2	5998	191	1022	300
24 x 192	**24192ENDEP30**	3	2	8310	191	1022	365
24 x 216	**24216ENDEP30**	3	2	9548	191	1022	394
30" DEPTH							
30 x 72	**3072ENDEP30**	2	1	3349	191	511	194
30 x 84	**3084ENDEP30**	2	1	3697	191	511	207
30 x 96	**3096ENDEP30**	2	1	3782	191	511	220
30 x 108	**30108ENDEP30**	2	1	5233	191	511	257
30 x 120	**30120ENDEP30**	2	1	5524	191	511	273
30 x 144	**30144ENDEP30**	3	2	5822	191	1022	328
30 x 168	**30168ENDEP30**	3	2	6625	191	1022	355
30 x 192	**30192ENDEP30**	3	2	8929	191	1022	423
30 x 216	**30216ENDEP30**	3	2	9867	191	1022	455

ENDEP

On tables with 3 legs, center leg is 18" Deep

Optional Vertical Wire Manager

STANDARD FEATURES

- 2" built up edge
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 2mm Bio edge available in 38 solid colors
- 2mm PVC edge available in wood grain to match 9 standard stains
- 30"height
- Undersurface Support Trough
- Recessed Glides
- Ships Knocked Down

OPTIONS

- Power Access Door, Cove and Villa power modules available, see the end of EndZone tables section
- Rectangular Vertical Wire Manager
- For Solid Core laminate or veneer, call factory for pricing
- Footrest only available in chrome
- For two different laminate colors, call factory for pricing
- Industrial grade locking casters are available Call factory for pricing

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Size
2. Select Base Style
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish
7. Select Metal Finish

Example: 3072- ENDEP - 30 - 2MM -

DEPTH x LENGTH *BASE* *HEIGHT* *EDGE*

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

spec
MAS SIN 33721

ENDZONE TABLES - 2" END PANELS
30" HIGH

SIZE	MODEL			LIST	OPTIONS		LBS
Depth x Length	*Code*	*# Legs*	*# Top Sections*	*Laminate* SE 2MM	VERTICAL WIRE MGR (EACH) *Add*	FOOT REST (PER SIDE) *Add*	
36" DEPTH							
36 x 72	**3672ENDEP30**	2	1	3426	191	511	225
36 x 84	**3684ENDEP30**	2	1	3918	191	511	240
36 x 96	**3696ENDEP30**	2	1	3981	191	511	255
36 x 108	**36108ENDEP30**	2	1	5349	191	511	293
36 x 120	**36120ENDEP30**	2	1	5640	191	511	310
36 x 144	**36144ENDEP30**	3	2	5977	191	1022	379
36 x 168	**36168ENDEP30**	3	2	7066	191	1022	409
36 x 192	**36192ENDEP30**	3	2	9331	191	1022	480
36 x 216	**36216ENDEP30**	3	2	10067	191	1022	515
42" DEPTH							
42 x 72	**4272ENDEP30**	2	1	3803	191	511	256
42 x 84	**4284ENDEP30**	2	1	4232	191	511	272
42 x 96	**4296ENDEP30**	2	1	4358	191	511	289
42 x 108	**42108ENDEP30**	2	1	5833	191	511	328
42 x 120	**42120ENDEP30**	2	1	6124	191	511	348
42 x 144	**42144ENDEP30**	3	2	6732	191	1023	430
42 x 168	**42168ENDEP30**	3	2	7694	191	1023	463
42 x 192	**42192ENDEP30**	3	2	10081	191	1023	538
42 x 216	**42216ENDEP30**	3	2	11066	191	1023	576

ENDEP

On tables with 3 legs, center leg is 18" Deep

Optional Vertical Wire Manager

STANDARD FEATURES

- 2" built up edge
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 2mm Bio edge available in 38 solid colors
- 2mm PVC edge available in wood grain to match 9 standard stains
- 30"height
- Undersurface Support Trough
- Recessed Glides
- Ships Knocked Down

OPTIONS

- Power Access Door, Cove and Villa power modules available, see the end of EndZone tables section
- Rectangular Vertical Wire Manager
- For Solid Core laminate or veneer, call factory for pricing
- Footrest only available in chrome
- For two different laminate colors, call factory for pricing
- Industrial grade locking casters are available Call factory for pricing

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Size
2. Select Base Style
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish
7. Select Metal Finish

Example: 3072- ENDEP - 30 - 2MM -

DEPTH x LENGTH *BASE* *HEIGHT* *EDGE*

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

spec
MAS SIN 33721

ENDZONE TABLES - 2" END PANELS
36" HIGH

SIZE	MODEL			LIST	OPTIONS		LBS
Depth x Length	*Code*	*# Legs*	*# Top Sections*	*Laminate* SE 2MM	VERTICAL WIRE MGR (EACH) *Add*	FOOT REST (PER SIDE) *Add*	
24" DEPTH							
24 x 72	**2472ENDEP36**	2	1	3343	191	511	167
24 x 84	**2484ENDEP36**	2	1	3552	191	511	179
24 x 96	**2496ENDEP36**	2	1	3641	191	511	191
24 x 108	**24108ENDEP36**	2	1	5241	191	511	227
24 x 120	**24120ENDEP36**	2	1	5532	191	511	241
24 x 144	**24144ENDEP36**	3	2	5728	191	1022	284
24 x 168	**24168ENDEP36**	3	2	6250	191	1022	308
24 x 192	**24192ENDEP36**	3	2	8562	191	1022	374
24 x 216	**24216ENDEP36**	3	2	9800	191	1022	404
30" DEPTH							
30 x 72	**3072ENDEP36**	2	1	3517	191	511	198
30 x 84	**3084ENDEP36**	2	1	3865	191	511	212
30 x 96	**3096ENDEP36**	2	1	3950	191	511	226
30 x 108	**30108ENDEP36**	2	1	5401	191	511	263
30 x 120	**30120ENDEP36**	2	1	5692	191	511	280
30 x 144	**30144ENDEP36**	3	2	6074	191	1022	336
30 x 168	**30168ENDEP36**	3	2	6877	191	1022	363
30 x 192	**30192ENDEP36**	3	2	9181	191	1022	433
30 x 216	**30216ENDEP36**	3	2	10119	191	1022	466

ENDEP

On tables with 3 legs, center leg is 18" Deep

Optional Vertical Wire Manager

STANDARD FEATURES

- 2" built up edge
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 2mm Bio edge available in 38 solid colors
- 2mm PVC edge available in wood grain to match 9 standard stains
- 36"height
- Undersurface Support Trough
- Recessed Glides
- Ships Knocked Down

OPTIONS

- Power Access Door, Cove and Villa power modules available, see the end of EndZone tables section
- Rectangular Vertical Wire Manager
- For Solid Core laminate or veneer, call factory for pricing
- Footrest only available in chrome
- For two different laminate colors, call factory for pricing
- Industrial grade locking casters are available Call factory for pricing

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Size
2. Select Base Style
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish
7. Select Metal Finish

Example: 3072- ENDEP - 30 - 2MM -

DEPTH x LENGTH *BASE* *HEIGHT* *EDGE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

ENDZONE TABLES - 2" END PANELS
36" HIGH

SIZE	MODEL			LIST	OPTIONS		LBS
Depth x Length	*Code*	*# Legs*	*# Top Sections*	*Laminate* SE 2MM	VERTICAL WIRE MGR (EACH) *Add*	FOOT REST (PER SIDE) *Add*	
36" DEPTH							
36 x 72	**3672ENDEP36**	2	1	3594	191	511	230
36 x 84	**3684ENDEP36**	2	1	4086	191	511	245
36 x 96	**3696ENDEP36**	2	1	4149	191	511	261
36 x 108	**36108ENDEP36**	2	1	5517	191	511	300
36 x 120	**36120ENDEP36**	2	1	5808	191	511	318
36 x 144	**36144ENDEP36**	3	2	6229	191	1022	388
36 x 168	**36168ENDEP36**	3	2	7318	191	1022	419
36 x 192	**36192ENDEP36**	3	2	9583	191	1022	492
36 x 216	**36216ENDEP36**	3	2	10319	191	1022	528
42" DEPTH							
42 x 72	**4272ENDEP36**	2	1	3971	191	511	262
42 x 84	**4284ENDEP36**	2	1	4400	191	511	279
42 x 96	**4296ENDEP36**	2	1	4526	191	511	296
42 x 108	**42108ENDEP36**	2	1	6001	191	511	336
42 x 120	**42120ENDEP36**	2	1	6292	191	511	356
42 x 144	**42144ENDEP36**	3	2	6984	191	1022	441
42 x 168	**42168ENDEP36**	3	2	7946	191	1022	475
42 x 192	**42192ENDEP36**	3	2	10333	191	1022	551
42 x 216	**42216ENDEP36**	3	2	11318	191	1022	590

ENDEP

On tables with 3 legs, center leg is 18" Deep

Optional Vertical Wire Manager

STANDARD FEATURES

- 2" built up edge
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 2mm Bio edge available in 38 solid colors
- 2mm PVC edge available in wood grain to match 9 standard stains
- 36"height
- Undersurface Support Trough
- Recessed Glides
- Ships Knocked Down

OPTIONS

- Power Access Door, Cove and Villa power modules available, see the end of EndZone tables section
- Rectangular Vertical Wire Manager
- For Solid Core laminate or veneer, call factory for pricing
- Footrest only available in chrome
- For two different laminate colors, call factory for pricing
- Industrial grade locking casters are available Call factory for pricing

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Size
2. Select Base Style
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish
7. Select Metal Finish

Example: 3072- ENDEP - 30 - 2MM -

DEPTH x LENGTH *BASE* *HEIGHT* *EDGE*

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

ENDZONE TABLES - 2" END PANELS
42" HIGH

SIZE	MODEL			LIST	OPTIONS		LBS
Depth x Length	*Code*	*# Legs*	*# Top Sections*	*Laminate* SE 2MM	VERTICAL WIRE MGR (EACH) *Add*	FOOT REST (PER SIDE) *Add*	
24" DEPTH							
24 x 72	**2472ENDEP42**	2	1	3343	191	511	171
24 x 84	**2484ENDEP42**	2	1	3552	191	511	183
24 x 96	**2496ENDEP42**	2	1	3641	191	511	196
24 x 108	**24108ENDEP42**	2	1	5241	191	511	232
24 x 120	**24120ENDEP42**	2	1	5532	191	511	247
24 x 144	**24144ENDEP42**	3	2	5728	191	1022	291
24 x 168	**24168ENDEP42**	3	2	6250	191	1022	315
24 x 192	**24192ENDEP42**	3	2	8562	191	1022	383
24 x 216	**24216ENDEP42**	3	2	9800	191	1022	414
30" DEPTH							
30 x 72	**3072ENDEP42**	2	1	3517	191	511	203
30 x 84	**3084ENDEP42**	2	1	3865	191	511	217
30 x 96	**3096ENDEP42**	2	1	3950	191	511	231
30 x 108	**30108ENDEP42**	2	1	5401	191	511	270
30 x 120	**30120ENDEP42**	2	1	5692	191	511	287
30 x 144	**30144ENDEP42**	3	2	6074	191	1022	344
30 x 168	**30168ENDEP42**	3	2	6877	191	1022	372
30 x 192	**30192ENDEP42**	3	2	9181	191	1022	444
30 x 216	**30216ENDEP42**	3	2	10119	191	1022	477

ENDEP

On tables with 3 legs, center leg is 18" Deep

Optional Vertical Wire Manager

STANDARD FEATURES

- 2" built up edge
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 2mm Bio edge available in 38 solid colors
- 2mm PVC edge available in wood grain to match 9 standard stains
- 42" height
- Undersurface Support Trough
- Recessed Glides
- Ships Knocked Down

OPTIONS

- Power Access Door, Cove and Villa power modules available, see the end of EndZone tables section
- Rectangular Vertical Wire Manager
- For Solid Core laminate or veneer, call factory for pricing
- Footrest only available in chrome
- For two different laminate colors, call factory for pricing
- Industrial grade locking casters are available Call factory for pricing

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Size
2. Select Base Style
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish
7. Select Metal Finish

Example: 3072- ENDEP - 30 - 2MM -

DEPTH x LENGTH *BASE* *HEIGHT* *EDGE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

ENDZONE TABLES - 2" END PANELS
42" HIGH

SIZE	MODEL			LIST	OPTIONS		LBS
Depth x Length	*Code*	*# Legs*	*# Top Sections*	*Laminate* **SE 2MM**	**VERTICAL WIRE MGR (EACH)** *Add*	**FOOT REST (PER SIDE)** *Add*	
36" DEPTH							
36 x 72	**3672ENDEP42**	2	1	3594	191	511	236
36 x 84	**3684ENDEP42**	2	1	4086	191	511	252
36 x 96	**3696ENDEP42**	2	1	4149	191	511	267
36 x 108	**36108ENDEP42**	2	1	5517	191	511	307
36 x 120	**36120ENDEP42**	2	1	5808	191	511	326
36 x 144	**36144ENDEP42**	3	2	6229	191	1022	398
36 x 168	**36168ENDEP42**	3	2	7318	191	1022	430
36 x 192	**36192ENDEP42**	3	2	9583	191	1022	504
36 x 216	**36216ENDEP42**	3	2	10319	191	1022	541
42" DEPTH							
42 x 72	**4272ENDEP42**	2	1	3971	191	511	268
42 x 84	**4284ENDEP42**	2	1	4400	191	511	286
42 x 96	**4296ENDEP42**	2	1	4526	191	511	303
42 x 108	**42108ENDEP42**	2	1	6001	191	511	345
42 x 120	**42120ENDEP42**	2	1	6292	191	511	365
42 x 144	**42144ENDEP42**	3	2	6984	191	1022	452
42 x 168	**42168ENDEP42**	3	2	7946	191	1022	487
42 x 192	**42192ENDEP42**	3	2	10333	191	1022	565
42 x 216	**42216ENDEP42**	3	2	11318	191	1022	605

ENDEP

On tables with 3 legs, center leg is 18" Deep

Optional Vertical Wire Manager

STANDARD FEATURES

- 2" built up edge
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 2mm Bio edge available in 38 solid colors
- 2mm PVC edge available in wood grain to match 9 standard stains
- 42" height
- Undersurface Support Trough
- Recessed Glides
- Ships Knocked Down

OPTIONS

- Power Access Door, Cove and Villa power modules available, see the end of EndZone tables section
- Rectangular Vertical Wire Manager
- For Solid Core laminate or veneer, call factory for pricing
- Footrest only available in chrome
- For two different laminate colors, call factory for pricing
- Industrial grade locking casters are available Call factory for pricing

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Size
2. Select Base Style
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish
7. Select Metal Finish

Example: 3072- ENDEP - 30 - 2MM -

DEPTH x LENGTH *BASE* *HEIGHT* *EDGE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

ENDZONE TABLES - 8" PLINTH BASES
30" HIGH

SIZE	MODEL			LIST	OPTIONS	LBS
Depth x Length	*Code*	*# Legs*	*# Top Sections*	*Laminate* **SE 2MM**	**FOOT REST (PER SIDE)** *Add*	
24" DEPTH						
24 x 72	**2472ENDPL30**	2	1	3311	511	176
24 x 84	**2484ENDPL30**	2	1	3520	511	187
24 x 96	**2496ENDPL30**	2	1	3609	511	199
24 x 108	**24108ENDPL30**	2	1	5209	511	234
24 x 120	**24120ENDPL30**	2	1	5500	511	249
24 x 144	**24144ENDPL30**	3	2	5680	1022	296
24 x 168	**24168ENDPL30**	3	2	6202	1022	320
24 x 192	**24192ENDPL30**	3	2	8514	1022	385
24 x 216	**24216ENDPL30**	3	2	9752	1022	413
30" DEPTH						
30 x 72	**3072ENDPL30**	2	1	3485	511	210
30 x 84	**3084ENDPL30**	2	1	3833	511	223
30 x 96	**3096ENDPL30**	2	1	3918	511	237
30 x 108	**30108ENDPL30**	2	1	5369	511	273
30 x 120	**30120ENDPL30**	2	1	5660	511	289
30 x 144	**30144ENDPL30**	3	2	6026	1022	352
30 x 168	**30168ENDPL30**	3	2	6829	1022	379
30 x 192	**30192ENDPL30**	3	2	9133	1022	447
30 x 216	**30216ENDPL30**	3	2	10071	1022	479

ENDPL

On tables with 3 legs, center leg is 18" Deep

STANDARD FEATURES

- 2" built up edge
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 2mm Bio edge available in 38 solid colors
- 2mm PVC edge available in wood grain to match 9 standard stains
- 30" height
- Undersurface Support Trough
- Recessed Glides
- Ships Knocked Down

OPTIONS

- Specify power modules for EndZone. Power Access Door, Cove and Villa power modules available, see the end of EndZone tables section
- Rectangular Vertical Wire Manager
- For Solid Core laminate or veneer, call factory for pricing
- Foot Rest only available in chrome
- For two different laminate colors, call factory for pricing

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Size
2. Select Base Style
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish
7. Select Metal Finish

Example: 3072- ENDEP - 30 - 2MM -

DEPTH x LENGTH *BASE* *HEIGHT* *EDGE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

ENDZONE TABLES - 8" PLINTH BASES
30" HIGH

SIZE	MODEL			LIST	OPTIONS	LBS
Depth x Length	*Code*	*# Legs*	*# Top Sections*	*Laminate* **SE 2MM**	**FOOT REST (PER SIDE)** *Add*	
36" DEPTH						
36 x 72	**3672ENDPL30**	2	1	3562	511	244
36 x 84	**3684ENDPL30**	2	1	4054	511	259
36 x 96	**3696ENDPL30**	2	1	4117	511	274
36 x 108	**36108ENDPL30**	2	1	5485	511	312
36 x 120	**36120ENDPL30**	2	1	5776	511	330
36 x 144	**36144ENDPL30**	3	2	6181	1022	408
36 x 168	**36168ENDPL30**	3	2	7270	1022	438
36 x 192	**36192ENDPL30**	3	2	9535	1022	509
36 x 216	**36216ENDPL30**	3	2	10271	1022	544
42" DEPTH						
42 x 72	**4272ENDPL30**	2	1	3939	511	278
42 x 84	**4284ENDPL30**	2	1	4368	511	295
42 x 96	**4296ENDPL30**	2	1	4494	511	311
42 x 108	**42108ENDPL30**	2	1	5969	511	351
42 x 120	**42120ENDPL30**	2	1	6260	511	370
42 x 144	**42144ENDPL30**	3	2	6936	1022	464
42 x 168	**42168ENDPL30**	3	2	7898	1022	497
42 x 192	**42192ENDPL30**	3	2	10285	1022	572
42 x 216	**42216ENDPL30**	3	2	11270	1022	610

ENDPL

On tables with 3 legs, center leg is 18" Deep

STANDARD FEATURES

- 2" built up edge
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 2mm Bio edge available in 38 solid colors
- 2mm PVC edge available in wood grain to match 9 standard stains
- 30" height
- Undersurface Support Trough
- Recessed Glides
- Ships Knocked Down

OPTIONS

- Specify power modules for EndZone. Power Access Door, Cove and Villa power modules available, see the end of EndZone tables section
- Rectangular Vertical Wire Manager
- For Solid Core laminate or veneer, call factory for pricing
- Foot Rest only available in chrome
- For two different laminate colors, call factory for pricing

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Size
2. Select Base Style
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish
7. Select Metal Finish

Example: 3072- ENDEP - 30 - 2MM -

DEPTH x LENGTH *BASE* *HEIGHT* *EDGE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

ENDZONE TABLES - 8" PLINTH BASES
36" HIGH

SIZE	MODEL			LIST	OPTIONS	LBS
Depth x Length	*Code*	*# Legs*	*# Top Sections*	*Laminate* **SE 2MM**	**FOOT REST (PER SIDE)** *Add*	
24" DEPTH						
24 x 72	**2472ENDPL36**	2	1	3495	511	180
24 x 84	**2484ENDPL36**	2	1	3704	511	192
24 x 96	**2496ENDPL36**	2	1	3793	511	204
24 x 108	**24108ENDPL36**	2	1	5393	511	240
24 x 120	**24120ENDPL36**	2	1	5684	511	255
24 x 144	**24144ENDPL36**	3	2	5956	1022	304
24 x 168	**24168ENDPL36**	3	2	6478	1022	328
24 x 192	**24192ENDPL36**	3	2	8790	1022	394
24 x 216	**24216ENDPL36**	3	2	10028	1022	424
30" DEPTH						
30 x 72	**3072ENDPL36**	2	1	3669	511	215
30 x 84	**3084ENDPL36**	2	1	4017	511	229
30 x 96	**3096ENDPL36**	2	1	4102	511	242
30 x 108	**30108ENDPL36**	2	1	5553	511	280
30 x 120	**30120ENDPL36**	2	1	5844	511	296
30 x 144	**30144ENDPL36**	3	2	6302	1022	361
30 x 168	**30168ENDPL36**	3	2	7105	1022	388
30 x 192	**30192ENDPL36**	3	2	9409	1022	458
30 x 216	**30216ENDPL36**	3	2	10347	1022	491

ENDPL

On tables with 3 legs, center leg is 18" Deep

STANDARD FEATURES

- 2" built up edge
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 2mm Bio edge available in 38 solid colors
- 2mm PVC edge available in wood grain to match 9 standard stains
- 36" height
- Undersurface Support Trough
- Recessed Glides
- Ships Knocked Down

OPTIONS

- Specify power modules for EndZone. Power Access Door, Cove and Villa power modules available, see the end of EndZone tables section
- Rectangular Vertical Wire Manager
- For Solid Core laminate or veneer, call factory for pricing
- Foot Rest only available in chrome
- For two different laminate colors, call factory for pricing

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Size
2. Select Base Style
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish
7. Select Metal Finish

Example: 3072- ENDEP - 30 - 2MM -

DEPTH x LENGTH *BASE* *HEIGHT* *EDGE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

ENDZONE TABLES - 8" PLINTH BASES
36" HIGH

SIZE	MODEL			LIST	OPTIONS	LBS
Depth x Length	*Code*	*# Legs*	*# Top Sections*	*Laminate* **SE 2MM**	**FOOT REST (PER SIDE)** *Add*	
36" DEPTH						
36 x 72	**3672ENDPL36**	2	1	3746	511	250
36 x 84	**3684ENDPL36**	2	1	4238	511	265
36 x 96	**3696ENDPL36**	2	1	4301	511	281
36 x 108	**36108ENDPL36**	2	1	5669	511	320
36 x 120	**36120ENDPL36**	2	1	5960	511	338
36 x 144	**36144ENDPL36**	3	2	6457	1022	418
36 x 168	**36168ENDPL36**	3	2	7546	1022	449
36 x 192	**36192ENDPL36**	3	2	9811	1022	522
36 x 216	**36216ENDPL36**	3	2	10547	1022	558
42" DEPTH						
42 x 72	**4272ENDPL36**	2	1	4123	511	285
42 x 84	**4284ENDPL36**	2	1	4552	511	302
42 x 96	**4296ENDPL36**	2	1	4678	511	319
42 x 108	**42108ENDPL36**	2	1	6153	511	360
42 x 120	**42120ENDPL36**	2	1	6444	511	379
42 x 144	**42144ENDPL36**	3	2	7212	1022	476
42 x 168	**42168ENDPL36**	3	2	8174	1022	509
42 x 192	**42192ENDPL36**	3	2	10561	1022	586
42 x 216	**42216ENDPL36**	3	2	11546	1022	625

ENDPL

On tables with 3 legs, center leg is 18" Deep

STANDARD FEATURES

- 2" built up edge
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 2mm Bio edge available in 38 solid colors
- 2mm PVC edge available in wood grain to match 9 standard stains
- 36" height
- Undersurface Support Trough
- Recessed Glides
- Ships Knocked Down

OPTIONS

- Specify power modules for EndZone. Power Access Door, Cove and Villa power modules available, see the end of EndZone tables section
- Rectangular Vertical Wire Manager
- For Solid Core laminate or veneer, call factory for pricing
- Foot Rest only available in chrome
- For two different laminate colors, call factory for pricing

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Size
2. Select Base Style
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish
7. Select Metal Finish

Example: 3072- ENDEP - 30 - 2MM -

DEPTH x LENGTH *BASE* *HEIGHT* *EDGE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

ENDZONE TABLES - 8" PLINTH BASES
42" HIGH

SIZE	MODEL			LIST	OPTIONS	LBS
Depth x Length	*Code*	*# Legs*	*# Top Sections*	*Laminate* **SE 2MM**	**FOOT REST (PER SIDE)** *Add*	
24" DEPTH						
24 x 72	**2472ENDPL42**	2	1	3495	511	184
24 x 84	**2484ENDPL42**	2	1	3704	511	197
24 x 96	**2496ENDPL42**	2	1	3793	511	209
24 x 108	**24108ENDPL42**	2	1	5393	511	246
24 x 120	**24120ENDPL42**	2	1	5684	511	261
24 x 144	**24144ENDPL42**	3	2	5956	1022	311
24 x 168	**24168ENDPL42**	3	2	6478	1022	336
24 x 192	**24192ENDPL42**	3	2	8790	1022	404
24 x 216	**24216ENDPL42**	3	2	10028	1022	434
30" DEPTH						
30 x 72	**3072ENDPL42**	2	1	3669	511	220
30 x 84	**3084ENDPL42**	2	1	4017	511	234
30 x 96	**3096ENDPL42**	2	1	4102	511	248
30 x 108	**30108ENDPL42**	2	1	5553	511	287
30 x 120	**30120ENDPL42**	2	1	5844	511	304
30 x 144	**30144ENDPL42**	3	2	6302	1022	370
30 x 168	**30168ENDPL42**	3	2	7105	1022	398
30 x 192	**30192ENDPL42**	3	2	9409	1022	469
30 x 216	**30216ENDPL42**	3	2	10347	1022	503

ENDPL

On tables with 3 legs, center leg is 18" Deep

STANDARD FEATURES

- 2" built up edge
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- mm Bio edge available in 38 solid colors
- 2mm PVC edge available in wood grain to match 9 standard stains
- 42" height
- Undersurface Support Trough
- Recessed Glides
- Ships Knocked Down

OPTIONS

- Specify power modules for EndZone. Power Access Door, Cove and Villa power modules available, see the end of EndZone tables section
- Rectangular Vertical Wire Manager
- For Solid Core laminate or veneer, call factory for pricing
- Foot Rest only available in chrome
- For two different laminate colors, call factory for pricing

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Size
2. Select Base Style
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish
7. Select Metal Finish

Example: 3072- ENDEP - 30 - 2MM -

DEPTH x LENGTH *BASE* *HEIGHT* *EDGE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

ENDZONE TABLES - 8" PLINTH BASES
42" HIGH

SIZE	MODEL			LIST	OPTIONS	LBS
Depth x Length	*Code*	*# Legs*	*# Top Sections*	*Laminate* SE 2MM	FOOT REST (PER SIDE) *Add*	
36" DEPTH						
36 x 72	**3672ENDPL42**	2	1	3746	511	256
36 x 84	**3684ENDPL42**	2	1	4238	511	272
36 x 96	**3696ENDPL42**	2	1	4301	511	288
36 x 108	**36108ENDPL42**	2	1	5669	511	328
36 x 120	**36120ENDPL42**	2	1	5960	511	346
36 x 144	**36144ENDPL42**	3	2	6457	1022	429
36 x 168	**36168ENDPL42**	3	2	7546	1022	460
36 x 192	**36192ENDPL42**	3	2	9811	1022	535
36 x 216	**36216ENDPL42**	3	2	10547	1022	572
42" DEPTH						
42 x 72	**4272ENDPL42**	2	1	4123	511	292
42 x 84	**4284ENDPL42**	2	1	4552	511	310
42 x 96	**4296ENDPL42**	2	1	4678	511	327
42 x 108	**42108ENDPL42**	2	1	6153	511	369
42 x 120	**42120ENDPL42**	2	1	6444	511	389
42 x 144	**42144ENDPL42**	3	2	7212	1022	487
42 x 168	**42168ENDPL42**	3	2	8174	1022	522
42 x 192	**42192ENDPL42**	3	2	10561	1022	600
42 x 216	**42216ENDPL42**	3	2	11546	1022	640

ENDPL

On tables with 3 legs, center leg is 18" Deep

STANDARD FEATURES

- 2" built up edge
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 2mm Bio edge available in 38 solid colors
- 2mm PVC edge available in wood grain to match 9 standard stains
- 42" height
- Undersurface Support Trough
- Recessed Glides
- Ships Knocked Down

OPTIONS

- Specify power modules for EndZone. Power Access Door, Cove and Villa power modules available, see the end of EndZone tables section
- Rectangular Vertical Wire Manager
- For Solid Core laminate or veneer, call factory for pricing
- Foot Rest only available in chrome
- For two different laminate colors, call factory for pricing

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Size
2. Select Base Style
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish
7. Select Metal Finish

Example: 3072- ENDEP - 30 - 2MM -

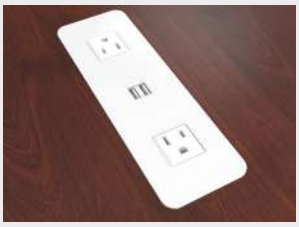
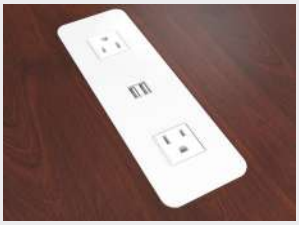
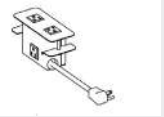
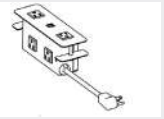
DEPTH x LENGTH *BASE* *HEIGHT* *EDGE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

ENDZONE TABLES
POWER & COMMUNICATION

Cove Power Modules

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
		Cove, Clamp Mounted		
	COVC2P2U-B	Cove, 2 power, 2 USB, **Black**	419	
	COVC2P2U-S	Cove, 2 power, 2 USB, **Silver Pearl**	419	
	COVC2P2U-W	Cove, 2 power, 2 USB, **Gloss White**	419	
		Clamp mount method works well for desks, benches, tables and casegoods. Cord is 108" long. USB is for charging only.		
		Cove, Screw Mounted	419	
	COVS2P2U-B	Cove, 2 power, 2 USB, **Black**	419	
	COVS2P2U-S	Cove, 2 power, 2 USB, **Silver Pearl**	419	
	COVS2P2U-W	Cove, 2 power, 2 USB, **Gloss White**		
		Screw mount method is best suited to installations where the back of the unit has limited or no access. Cord is 108" long. USB is for charging only.		
		**Cove, Clamp Mounted, 1 Convenience Outlet**		
	COVC2PC-B	Cove, 2 power, 1 Convenience Outlet, **Black**	303	
	COVC2PC-S	Cove, 2 power, 1 Convenience Outlet, **Silver Pearl**	303	
	COVC2PC-W	Cove, 2 power, 1 Convenience Outlet, **Gloss White**	303	
		Clamp mount method works well for desks, benches, tables and casegoods. Cord is 108" long.		
		**Cove, Clamp Mounted, 2 Convenience Outlets**		
	COVC2P2U2C-B	Cove, 2 power, 2 USB, 2 Convenience Outlets, **Black**	535	
	COVC2P2U2C-S	Cove, 2 power, 2 USB, 2 Convenience Outlets, **Silver Pearl**	535	
	COVC2P2U2C-W	Cove, 2 power, 2 USB, 2 Convenience Outlets, **Gloss White**	535	
		Clamp mount method works well for desks, benches, tables and casegoods. Cord is 108" long. USB is for charging only.		

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

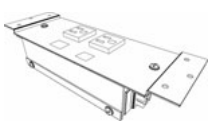
ENDZONE TABLES
POWER & COMMUNICATION

Villa Power Modules, Daisylink™ Single Kit

TABLE SIZE	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
36"L TABLE	VILLS2P2D-36B	36" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Black**	384	
	VILLS2P2D-36S	36" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Silver**	384	
	VILLS2P2D-36W	36" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **White**	384	
42"L TABLE	VILLS2P2D-42B	42" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Black**	384	
	VILLS2P2D-42S	42" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Silver**	384	
	VILLS2P2D-42W	42" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **White**	384	
48"L TABLE	VILLS2P2D-48B	48" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Black**	384	
	VILLS2P2D-48S	48" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Silver**	384	
	VILLS2P2D-48W	48" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **White**	384	
60"L TABLE	VILLS2P2D-60B	60" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Black**	384	
	VILLS2P2D-60S	60" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Silver**	384	
	VILLS2P2D-60W	60" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **White**	384	
72"L TABLE	VILLS2P2D-72B	72" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Black**	384	
	VILLS2P2D-72S	72" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Silver**	384	
	VILLS2P2D-72W	72" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **White**	384	
		2 Data Caps are included. RJ45 Data Jacks are not included.		
36"L TABLE	VILLS2P2U2RJ-36B	36" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **Black**	638	
	VILLS2P2U2RJ-36S	36" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **Silver**	638	
	VILLS2P2U2RJ-36W	36" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **White**	638	
42"L TABLE	VILLS2P2U2RJ-42B	42" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **Black**	638	
	VILLS2P2U2RJ-42S	42" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **Silver**	638	
	VILLS2P2U2RJ-42W	42" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **White**	638	
48"L TABLE	VILLS2P2U2RJ-48B	48" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **Black**	638	
	VILLS2P2U2RJ-48S	48" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **Silver**	638	
	VILLS2P2U2RJ-48W	48" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **White**	638	
60"L TABLE	VILLS2P2U2RJ-60B	60" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **Black**	638	
	VILLS2P2U2RJ-60S	60" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **Silver**	638	
	VILLS2P2U2RJ-60W	60" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **White**	638	
72"L TABLE	VILLS2P2U2RJ-72B	72" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **Black**	638	
	VILLS2P2U2RJ-72S	72" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **Silver**	638	
	VILLS2P2U2RJ-72W	72" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **White**	638	
	VRJ45	Single RJ45 Cat6, **Black**	58	
	VHDMI-KEY	HDMI F/F Keystone Jack, **Black**	61	

SINGLE KIT INCLUDES:

Villa Power Base



Villa Flush Lid

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

spec
MAS SIN 33721

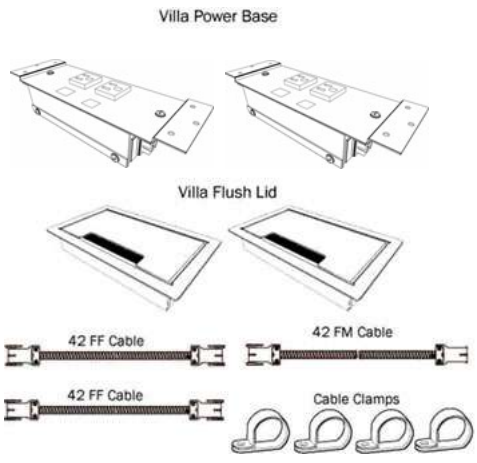
ENDZONE TABLES
POWER & COMMUNICATION

Villa Power Modules, Daisylink™ Double Kit

TABLE SIZE	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
60"L TABLE	VILLD2P2D-60B	60" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Black**	724	
	VILLD2P2D-60S	60" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Silver**	724	
	VILLD2P2D-60W	60" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **White**	724	
72"L TABLE	VILLD2P2D-72B	72" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Black**	724	
	VILLD2P2D-72S	72" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Silver**	724	
	VILLD2P2D-72W	72" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **White**	724	
84"L TABLE	VILLD2P2D-84B	84" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Black**	724	
	VILLD2P2D-84S	84" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Silver**	724	
	VILLD2P2D-84W	84" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **White**	724	
96"L TABLE	VILLD2P2D-96B	96" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Black**	724	
	VILLD2P2D-96S	96" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Silver**	724	
	VILLD2P2D-96W	96" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **White**	724	
		2 Data Caps are included. RJ45 Data Jacks are not included.		
60"L TABLE	VILLD2P2U2RJ-60B	60" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **Black**	1123	
	VILLD2P2U2RJ-60S	60" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **Silver**	1123	
	VILLD2P2U2RJ-60W	60" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **White**	1123	
72"L TABLE	VILLD2P2U2RJ-72B	72" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **Black**	1123	
	VILLD2P2U2RJ-72S	72" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **Silver**	1123	
	VILLD2P2U2RJ-72W	72" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **White**	1123	
84"L TABLE	VILLD2P2U2RJ-84B	84" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **Black**	1123	
	VILLD2P2U2RJ-84S	84" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **Silver**	1123	
	VILLD2P2U2RJ-84W	84" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **White**	1123	
96"L TABLE	VILLD2P2U2RJ-96B	96" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **Black**	1123	
	VILLD2P2U2RJ-96S	96" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **Silver**	1123	
	VILLD2P2U2RJ-96W	96" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **White**	1123	
	VRJ45	Single RJ45 Cat6, **Black**	58	
	VHDMI-KEY	HDMI F/F Keystone Jack, **Black**	61	

Specify double kit when two Villas are in one single table

DOUBLE KIT INCLUDES



Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

ENDZONE TABLES
POWER & COMMUNICATION

Villa Power Modules, Corded

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
VILLCDKO-36B	Corded Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, 36” cord, **Black**	295	
VILLCDKO-36S	Corded Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, 36” cord, **Silver**	295	
VILLCDKO-72B	Corded Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, 72” cord, **Black**	295	
VILLCDKO-72S	Corded Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, 72” cord, **Silver**	295	
VILLCDKO-108B	Corded Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, 108” cord, **Black**	295	
VILLCDKO-108S	Corded Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, 108 cord, **Silver**	295	
VILLCUDKO-72B	Corded Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP charging ports, 2 data ports, 72” cord, **Black**	442	
VILLCUDKO-72S	Corded Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP charging ports, 2 data ports, 72” cord, **Silver**	442	
	2 Data Caps are included. RJ45 Data Jacks are not included.		
VRJ45	Single RJ45 Cat6, **Black**	58	
VHDMI-KEY	HDMI F/F Keystone Jack, **Black**	61	

Villa Power Modules, Options

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
VILLPOWERFEED	Multi-Circuit Hardwired Power Infeed UL Listed & CSA Certitied	182	
VILLQDINSERT	Insert for floor box and wall outlet applications. Fits standard Decora© opening. UL Listed & CSA Certified	94	
VILLFEEDPLUG	Single Circuit Power Infeed with 72” Molded Plug Required for non-sequenced power applications. UL Listed	205	
VILL42FFL-72	Female/Female Interconnecting Cable UL Listed & CSA Certified	134	
VILLDAISYT	Daisy-T Power Manager	140	

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

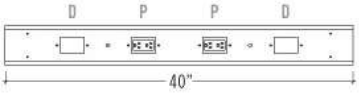
MAS SIN 33721

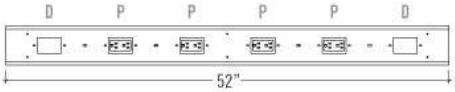
ENDZONE TABLES
POWER & COMMUNICATION

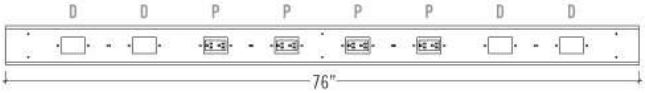
Power Access Door

TOP LENGTH	MODEL	DESCRIPTION		LIST	
Table Top Length		*# of doors*	*Length of Door(s)*	*Upcharge per table*	
72”	AD40	1	40”	567	
84”	AD52	1	52”	713	
96”	AD76	1	76”	756	
108”	-	-	-		
120”	-	-	-		
144”	AD40-2	2	40”	1134	
168”	AD52-2	2	52”	1426	
192”	-	-	-		
216”	-	-	-		

Number of Duplexes and Data & Communication Cutouts







EndZone Power Access Door comes standard with 2 or 4 Duplexes (depending on size of table) and 2 communication cutouts. Specify data (below) separately.

Units in data plates must equal 3. Plates can be made up of items that equal 1 unit each for a total of 3 units or a combination of items that total 3 units.

OPTION 11 - $ 138 List
15 Pin VGA
(1 Unit)
Front: 15 Pin Female
Back: 15 Pin Female

OPTION 14 - No Charge
Blank
(1 Unit)

OPTION 22 - $ 193 List
USB 2.0 Performance
(1 Unit)
Front: Type A & A (F/F)
Back: Type A & A (F/F)

OPTION 23 - $133 List
HDMI-A/V Connector
(1 Unit)
Front: Female
Back: Female

OPTION 28 - $ 60 List
RJ 45 (cat. 6) X 2
(1 Unit)

OPTION 29 - $ 36 List
RJ 45 (cat. 6) X 1
(1 Unit)

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

FACTORY TABLE

MAS SIN 33721

PRODUCT CODE

4272 RE FCT 30

- **Top Size** — Depth x Length
- **Top Shape** — RE : Rectangle
- **Series** — Factory
- **Table Height**
  - 30 : 30”h Sitting
  - 36 : 36”h Bar
  - 42 : 42”h Standing

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge

BASE

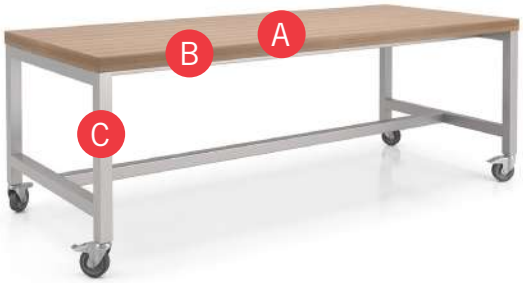
Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

EDGE

2MM SE

See Spectone Card or specfurniture.com/materials/finishes for a complete list of finish options and colors.

HOW TO ORDER



Specify Top Size (Width x Length)

- A Specify Top Finish
  Manufacturer, Laminate Name, Laminate Code
- B Specify Edge Type and Finish
  2mm Bio/2mm PVC Woodgrain/Self Edge
- C Specify Base Style and Finish

Optional: Casters, Footrest, Power and Data Modules, 1-3/4” Solid Wood Top, Vertical Wire Manager

Top Size	Top Finish	Edge Type and Finish	Base Style and Finish	Option specified
36 x 84	Laminate, Arborite, Brown Sugar	Self Edge, Laminate, Arborite, Brown Sugar	FCT30, Silver	Casters

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

spec
MAS SIN 33721

FACTORY TABLE
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES	TOP SPECIFICATIONS	OPTIONS		LBS
	Code	*For Laminate Top* **SE 2MM**	*Casters*[1]	*Footrest*	
30" high					
36 X 72RE	**FCT30**	3343	404		156
36 X 84RE	**FCT30**	3589	404		174
36 X 96RE	**FCT30**	3835	404		192
42 X 72RE	**FCT30**	3589	404		172
42 X 84RE	**FCT30**	3876	404		191
42 X 96RE	**FCT30**	4162	404		211
36" high					
36 X 72RE	**FCT36**	3478	404	581	160
36 X 84RE	**FCT36**	3724	404	581	178
36 X 96RE	**FCT36**	3970	404	581	196
42 X 72RE	**FCT36**	3724	404	581	175
42 X 84RE	**FCT36**	4011	404	581	195
42 X 96RE	**FCT36**	4297	404	581	215
42" high					
36 X 72RE	**FCT42**	3478	404	581	164
36 X 84RE	**FCT42**	3724	404	581	182
36 X 96RE	**FCT42**	3970	404	581	200
42 X 72RE	**FCT42**	3724	404	581	179
42 X 84RE	**FCT42**	4011	404	581	199
42 X 96RE	**FCT42**	4297	404	581	219

[1] For four (4) casters

FCT30

FCT42

FCT42 WITH OPTIONAL FOOTREST

WIRE MANAGER

STANDARD FEATURES

- 2" built up edge
- 2" square leg
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Standard with two bases and one bottom stretcher.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 30", 36", or 42" table height, please specify.
- Ships Knocked Down.

OPTIONS

- 4 casters standard in Grey
- Footrest on both sides
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.
- Vertical Wire Manager magnetically attaches to any base, add $156 List each
- For veneer finishes or 1-3/4" solid wood top, please contact the factory.
- Chroming is available, please contact the factory.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3684RE - FCT30 - 2MM

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

FITT TABLES

MAS SIN 33721

PRODUCT CODE

3030 D FX4

- **Size** — Width x Length or diameter
- **Top Shape** — D : Round; SQ : Square
- **Series** — Fitt

OPTIONS

CASTERS

CAFE HEIGHT

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge

BASE

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

EDGE

2MM PVC SE

Check out our website for a complete list of edge profiles.

See Spectone Card or specfurniture.com/materials/finishes for a complete list of finish options and colors.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

FITT TABLES

MAS SIN 33721

HOW TO ORDER

Specify Top Size (Width x Length) and Shape

Ⓐ Specify Top Finish
Manufacturer, Laminate Name, Laminate Code

Ⓑ Specify Edge Type and Finish
PVC Flat/2mm Bio/2mm PVC Woodgrain/Self Edge

Ⓒ Specify Base Style and Finish

Optional: Hard Casters, Soft Casters, Grommets, Power and Data Modules

Restrictions may apply. See price list tables below for more information.

Top Size and Shape	Top Finish	Edge Type and Finish	Base Style and Finish
30D, Round	Laminate, Arborite, Brown Sugar	Self Edge, Laminate, Arborite, Brown Sugar	FX4, Silver

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

FITT TABLES
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS	OPTIONS		LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top* PVF 2MM SE	CASTERS HARD (HC)	SOFT (SC)	
Round						
30D	**FX4**	1	602	96	204	38
	FX4 CAFE HEIGHT	1	673			40
36D	**FX4**	1	686	96	204	46
	FX4 CAFE HEIGHT	1	757			48
42D	**FX4**	1	741	96	204	56
	FX4 CAFE HEIGHT	1	812			58
48D	**FX4**	1	897	96	204	85
54D	**FX4**	1	964	96	204	98
60D	**FX4**	1	1038	96	204	113
Square						
30 x 30SQ	**FX4**	1	636	96	204	38
	FX4 CAFE HEIGHT	1	707			40
36 x 36SQ	**FX4**	1	692	96	204	46
	FX4 CAFE HEIGHT	1	763			48
42 x 42SQ	**FX4**	1	842	96	204	73
48 x 48SQ	**FX4**	1	902	96	204	85
54 x 54SQ	**FX4**	1	971	96	204	98
60 x 60SQ	**FX4**	1	1047	96	204	113

42D-FX4

30D-FX4 CAFE HEIGHT

STANDARD FEATURES

- Fitt is a lightweight multiuse table designed for light use contract applications.
- Tops are constructed from 0.75" particle board core with laminate surface and backer.
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Standard table height is 29". Café height is 39".
- Base available in any Spectone color.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.
- Base span increases with size of top.
- Casters are not self-leveling.

OPTIONS

- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 30D - FX4 - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

HALF ROUND TABLES

PRODUCT CODE

2430 RE T HR

Top Size
Width x Length

Top Shape
D : Round
SQ : Square
RE : Rectangle
RT : Racetrack
B : Bullet
H : Halfmoon
TP : Trapezoid
C90 : Radius *(connector)*
CRC90 : Crescent
BT : Boatshape
BTA : Boatshape Arc

Base
X : X-Base
X4 : 4 Column X-Base
T : T-Base
T2 : Double Column T-Base

Series
Half Round

OPTIONS

FLIP TOP

CASTERS

FOLDING

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge

VENEER

Select from one of our 9 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

BASE

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

EDGE

2MM

PVC

SE

Hard Wood

Exposed Baltic Birch Plywood

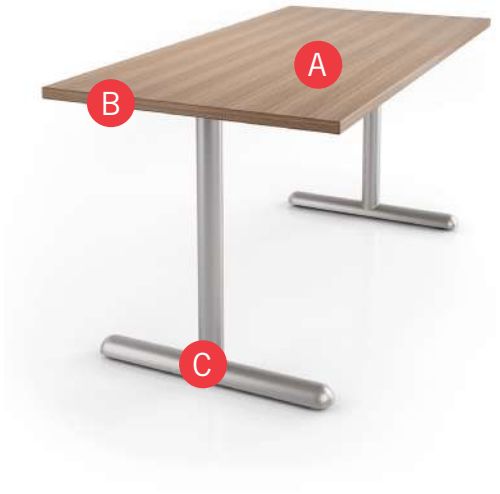
See Spectone Card or specfurniture.com/materials/finishes for a complete list of finish options and colors.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

HALF ROUND TABLES

MAS SIN 33721

HOW TO ORDER



Specify Top Size (Width x Length) and Shape

Ⓐ Specify Top Type and Finish
For Laminate Top: Manufacturer, Laminate Name, Laminate Code
For Veneer Top: Wood Stain

Ⓑ Specify Edge Type, (for hardwood: Style), and Finish
PVC/2mm/Self Edge/Exposed Baltic Birch Plywood/Hardwood

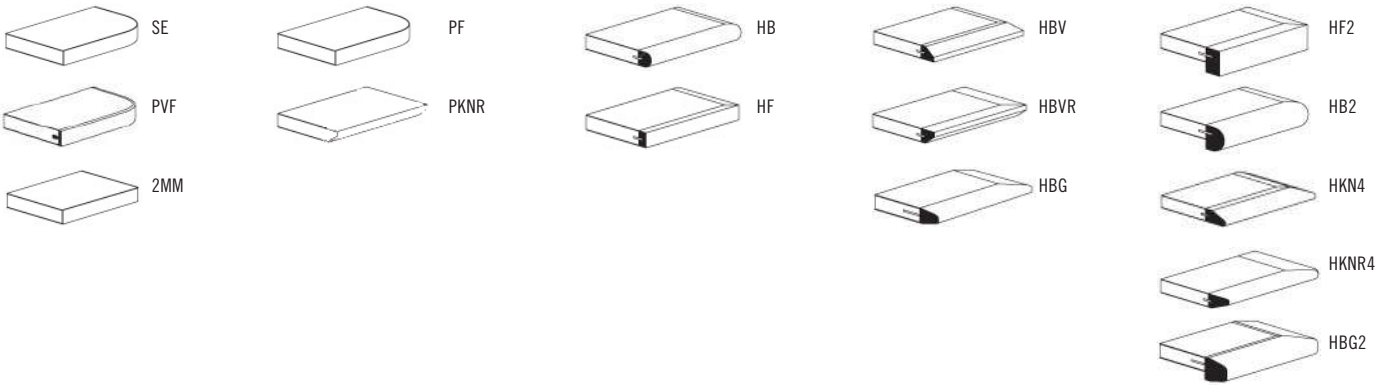
Ⓒ Specify Base Style and Finish

Optional: Flip Top, Fold, Hard Casters, Soft Casters, Wheelbarrow Wheels, Grommets, Seam Connectors, Modesty Panels, Adjustable Height, Power and Data Modules, Custom Solutions

Restrictions may apply. See price list tables below for more information.

Top Size and Shape	Top Type and Finish	Edge Type and Finish	Base Style and Finish
36 x 48, Rectangle	Laminate, Arborite, Brown Sugar	Hardwood, HF, Custom Brown Sugar Stain	THR, Silver

EDGE PROFILES



Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

HALF ROUND TABLES
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*		FLIP TOP (FT)	CASTERS HARD (HC)	CASTERS SOFT (SC)	
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2				
Round												
24D	**XHR**	1	681	1041	1078	1187	1246	1358	154	96	204	47
30D	**XHR**	1	785	1140	1187	1405	1350	1514	154	96	204	57
36D	**XHR**	1	884	1397	1488	1666	1720	1949	154	96	204	68
42D	**XHR**	1	1169	1745	1869	2134	2160	2473	154	96	204	82
	X4HR	1	1453	2029	2153	2418	2444	2757		96	204	94
48D	**XHR**	1	1192	1965	2100	2232	2706	3108	154	96	204	98
	X4HR	1	1476	2249	2384	2516	2990	3392		96	204	110
54D	**X4HR**	1	1766	2906	3116	3316	3552	4068				128
60D	**X4HR**	1	1814	3108	3332	3501	4187	4828				147
Square												
24 x 24SQ	**XHR**	1	712	907	944	1012	1062	1229	154	96	204	47
30 x 30SQ	**XHR**	1	819	961	1012	1192	1126	1358	154	96	204	57
36 x 36SQ	**XHR**	1	902	1125	1187	1397	1405	1605	154	96	204	68
42 x 42SQ	**XHR**	1	1336	1659	1758	1858	1927	2200	310			82
	X4HR	1	1467	1790	1889	1989	2058	2331		96	204	94
48 x 48SQ	**X4HR**	1	1621	1904	2009	2056	2434	2787		96	204	110
54 x 54SQ	**X4HR**	1	1769	2393	2557	2747	2851	3308				128
60 x 60SQ	**X4HR**	1	1799	2499	2674	2865	3330	3883				147

[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on square tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

30D-XHR

42D-X4HR

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 24D - XHR - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

HALF ROUND TABLES
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS					LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD* (FL)	CASTERS HARD (HC)	CASTERS SOFT (SC)	WHEELS (WB)	
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2						
Rectangle														
24 x 30RE	**XHR**	1	808	940	989	1057	1110	1241	154					56
	THR	2	922	1054	1103	1171	1224	1355	310		96	204	95	58
24 x 36RE	**XHR**	1	808	940	989	1057	1110	1241	154					56
	THR	2	922	1054	1103	1171	1224	1355	310		96	204	95	58
24 x 42RE	**THR**	2	987	1202	1258	1359	1420	1601	310		96	204	95	66
24 x 48RE	**THR**	2	987	1202	1258	1359	1420	1601	310		96	204	95	66
24 x 54RE	**THR**	2	1048	1361	1431	1547	1634	1856	310		96	204	95	74
24 x 60RE	**THR**	2	1048	1361	1431	1547	1634	1856	310	297	96	204	95	74
24 x 66RE	**THR**	2	1196	1573	1659	1801	1892	2164	310	297	96	204	95	83
24 x 72RE	**THR**	2	1196	1573	1659	1801	1892	2164	310	297	96	204	95	83
30 x 36RE	**XHR**	1	902	1057	1111	1200	1262	1420	154					62
	THR	2	1016	1171	1225	1314	1376	1534	310		96	204	95	64
30 x 42RE	**XHR**	1	924	1218	1285	1401	1487	1707	154					72
	THR	2	1038	1332	1399	1515	1601	1821	310		96	204	95	74
30 x 48RE	**XHR**	1	924	1218	1285	1401	1487	1707	154					72
	THR	2	1038	1332	1399	1515	1601	1821	310		96	204	95	74
30 x 54RE	**THR**	2	1099	1499	1586	1752	1850	2126	310		96	204	95	85
30 x 60RE	**THR**	2	1099	1499	1586	1752	1850	2126	310	297	96	204	95	85
30 x 66RE	**THR**	2	1275	1600	1706	1873	1969	2274	310	297	96	204	95	95
30 x 72RE	**THR**	2	1333	1756	1863	2079	2192	2528	310	297	96	204	95	95

*Folding tables available with PVC Flat (PVF) edge only.
[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on square tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

30D-XHR

2448RE-THR

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 2430RE - XHR - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

HALF ROUND TABLES
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS					LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD* (FL)	CASTERS HARD (HC)	CASTERS SOFT (SC)	WHEELS (WB)	
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2						
Rectangle														
30 x 78RE	**THR**	2	1561	1936	2063	2314	2446	2832	310	297	96	204		106
30 x 84RE	**THR**	2	1561	1936	2063	2314	2446	2832	310	297	96	204		106
30 x 90RE	**THR**	2	1583	2161	2314	2546	2702	3142		297	96	204	95	116
30 x 96RE	**THR**	2	1583	2161	2314	2546	2702	3142		297	96	204	95	116
36 x 42RE	**THR**	2	1140	1361	1445	1560	1650	1881	310		96	204	95	83
36 x 48RE	**THR**	2	1165	1477	1568	1706	1797	2068	310		96	204	95	83
36 x 60RE	**THR**	2	1264	1698	1808	1984	2095	2433	310	297	96	204	95	95
36 x 66RE	**THR**	2	1354	1804	1931	2124	2246	2617	310	297	96	204	95	108
	T2HR	2	1610	2060	2187	2380	2502	2873		597	96	204		134
36 x 72RE	**THR**	2	1393	1863	1984	2263	2399	2800	310	297	96	204	95	108
	T2HR	2	1649	2119	2240	2519	2655	3056		597	96	204		134
36 x 78RE	**THR**	2	1734	2237	2395	2638	2796	3269		297	96	204	95	121
	T2HR	2	1990	2493	2651	2894	3052	3525		597	96	204		147
36 x 84RE	**THR**	2	1734	2237	2395	2638	2796	3269		297	96	204	95	121
	T2HR	2	1990	2493	2651	2894	3052	3525		597	96	204		147
36 x 90RE	**THR**	2	1741	2458	2638	2921	3103	3627			96	204	95	133
	T2HR	2	1997	2714	2894	3177	3359	3883		597	96	204		159
36 x 96RE	**THR**	2	1741	2458	2638	2921	3103	3627			96	204	95	133
	T2HR	2	1997	2714	2894	3177	3359	3883		597	96	204		159
42 x 78RE	**T2HR**	2	2238	2670	2843	3261	3398	3946		597	96	204		161
42 x 84RE	**T2HR**	2	2238	2670	2843	3261	3398	3946		597	96	204		161

*Folding tables available with PVC Flat (PVF) edge only.
[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on square tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

2448RE-THR

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3078RE - THR - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

HALF ROUND TABLES
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		FLIP TOP (FT)	CASTERS HARD (HC)	CASTERS SOFT (SC)	WHEELS (WB)	
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2					
Racetrack													
36 x 54RT	**THR**	2	1321	1892	2025	2263	2361	2710	310	96	204	95	95
	T2HR	2	1577	2148	2281	2519	2617	2966		96	204	95	121
36 x 60RT	**THR**	2	1321	1892	2025	2263	2361	2710	310	96	204	95	95
	T2HR	2	1577	2148	2281	2519	2617	2966		96	204	95	121
36 x 66RT	**THR**	2	1482	2079	2223	2478	2702	3138	310	96	204	95	108
	T2HR	2	1738	2335	2479	2734	2958	3394		96	204	95	134
36 x 72RT	**THR**	2	1482	2079	2223	2478	2702	3138	310	96	204	95	108
	T2HR	2	1738	2335	2479	2734	2958	3394		96	204	95	134
36 x 78RT	**THR**	2	1752	2510	2687	3072	3153	3661		96	204	95	121
	T2HR	2	2008	2766	2943	3328	3409	3917		96	204	95	147
36 x 84RT	**THR**	2	1752	2510	2687	3072	3153	3661		96	204	95	121
	T2HR	2	2008	2766	2943	3328	3409	3917		96	204	95	147
36 x 90RT	**THR**	2	1756	2767	2978	3409	3510	4089		96	204	95	133
	T2HR	2	2012	3023	3234	3665	3766	4345		96	204	95	159
36 x 96RT	**THR**	2	1756	2767	2978	3409	3510	4089		96	204	95	133
	T2HR	2	2012	3023	3234	3665	3766	4345		96	204	95	159
42 x 78RT	**T2HR**	2	2253	2970	3187	3623	3728	4312		96	204	95	176
42 x 84RT	**T2HR**	2	2253	2970	3187	3623	3728	4312		96	204	95	176
48 x 78RT	**T2HR**	2	2256	3278	3524	3910	4151	4815		96	204	95	176
48 x 84RT	**T2HR**	2	2256	3278	3524	3910	4151	4815		96	204	95	176

2448RE-THR

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3654RT - THR - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

spec
MAS SIN 33721

HALF ROUND TABLES
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		FLIP TOP (FT)	CASTERS HARD (HC)	CASTERS SOFT (SC)	WHEELS (WB)	
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2					
Bullet													
30 x 54B	**THR**	2	1220	1789	1908	2116	2178	2522		96	204	95	85
30 x 60B	**THR**	2	1220	1789	1908	2116	2178	2522		96	204	95	85
36 x 54B	**THR**	2	1343	2300	2469	2774	2816	3249	310	96	204	95	95
36 x 60B	**THR**	2	1343	2300	2469	2774	2816	3249	310	96	204	95	95
36 x 72B	**THR**	2	1481	2539	2726	3052	3241	3785	310	96	204	95	108
Halfmoon													
24 x 48H	**THR**	2	1005	1519	1648	1804	1931	2223	310	96	204	95	66
30 x 60H	**THR**	2	1220	1985	2162	2338	2558	2975	310	96	204	95	85
36 x 72H	**THR**	2	1481	2525	2756	2972	3329	3893	310	96	204	95	108
Trapezoid													
30 x 60TP	**THR**	2	1220	1691	1801	1990	2045	2364	310	96	204	95	85
36 x 72TP	**THR**	2	1481	2120	2264	2592	2674	3134	310	96	204	95	108
Radius (connector)													
24 x 24	**24RC90**	-	395	717	810	929	952	1140					17
30 x 30	**30RC90**	-	504	948	1066	1195	1263	1515					27
Crescent													
30 x 36	**3036CRC90-THR**	1	887	1573	1660	1728	1946	2185					48
36 x 42	**3642CRC90-THR**	1	1250	1894	2013	2102	2402	2726					61

2448RE-THR

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3054B - THR - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

HALF ROUND TABLES
BOARDROOM

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Rectangle										
42 x 96RE	**T2HR**	2	2291	3201	3447	3696	4064	4776		193
48 x 96RE	**T2HR**	2	2291	3201	3447	3696	4064	4776		193
48 x 120RE	**T2HR**	3	3065	4240	4518	5119	5207	6040		255
48 x 144RE	**T2HR**	3	3461	5146	5513	6084	5948	6950		289
48 x 168RE	**T2HR**	3	3965	5661	6080	6877	6693	7857		323
60 x 120RE	**T2HR**	3	3549	5306	5690	6282	6141	7186		297
60 x 144RE	**T2HR**	3	3997	6106	6565	7276	7108	8361		339
60 x 168RE	**T2HR**	3	4447	6906	7440	8272	8075	9535		381
Racetrack										
42 x 96RT	**T2HR**	2	2311	3340	3591	4194	4620	5379		193
48 x 96RT	**T2HR**	2	2311	3340	3591	4194	4620	5379		193
48 x 120RT	**T2HR**	3	3092	4724	5051	5882	5847	6734		255
48 x 144RT	**T2HR**	3	3491	5524	5925	6955	6716	7792		289
48 x 168RT	**T2HR**	3	3997	6208	6676	7820	7598	8845		323
60 x 120RT	**T2HR**	3	3538	5578	5984	7028	6981	8094		297
60 x 144RT	**T2HR**	3	4037	6578	7081	8371	8070	9414		339
60 x 168RT	**T2HR**	3	4672	7437	8021	9447	9171	10729		381

[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on rectangle tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

4296BTA-T2HR

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296RE - T2HR - PVF

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

HALF ROUND TABLES
BOARDROOM

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Boatshape										
42 x 96BT	**T2HR**	2	2311	4042	4364	4696	5167	5581		193
48 x 96BT	**T2HR**	2	2311	4042	4364	4696	5167	5581		193
48 x 120BT	**T2HR**	3	3092	5493	5892	6314	6493	6972		255
48 x 144BT	**T2HR**	3	3491	6294	6770	7276	7914	8349		289
48 x 168BT	**T2HR**	3	3997	7059	7614	8198	8496	9168		323
60 x 120BT	**T2HR**	3	3538	6537	7040	7566	7792	8386		297
60 x 144BT	**T2HR**	3	4037	7542	8137	8770	9565	10111		339
60 x 168BT	**T2HR**	3	4672	8500	9191	9922	10292	11134		381
Boatshape										
Arc Ends										
42 x 96BTA	**T2HR**	2	2487	4593	4917	5251	5719	6133		193
48 x 96BTA	**T2HR**	2	2487	4593	4917	5251	5719	6133		193
48 x 120BTA	**T2HR**	3	3267	6047	6447	6869	7048	7523		255
48 x 144BTA	**T2HR**	3	3667	6845	7325	7831	8465	8903		289
48 x 168BTA	**T2HR**	3	4174	7614	8169	8753	9049	9724		323
60 x 120BTA	**T2HR**	3	3759	7232	7731	8258	8482	9077		297
60 x 144BTA	**T2HR**	3	4256	8231	8830	9461	10257	10800		339
60 x 168BTA	**T2HR**	3	4891	9191	9883	10612	10985	11829		381

4296BTA-T2HR

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296BT - T2HR - PVF

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH & HEAVY DUTY Specialty Tables

PRODUCT CODE

2424SQ-TR HD

Product Code

Specification
HD: Heavy Duty*

*The code for our heavy duty tables featured in the pages below is the same as a regular model of the table you are specifying. By adding the letters "HD" at the end of the product code, it lets us know the product is intended for a behavioral health environment and the features below will automatically be specified.

FEATURES

Tamper-Proof

Weighted

LOCTITE®-secured Glides

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge

VENEER

Select from one of our 9 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

BASE

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

EDGE

2MM | PVC | Hard Wood | SE

Check out our website for a complete list of edge profiles.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

HEAVY DUTY & HEAVY DUTY Specialty Tables
DIGNITY

Standard Features

- Tops in laminate or veneer
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.
- Laminate tops with PVC Flat (PVF), Self Edge (SE), or hardwood (HB) edge
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Tops utilize NU Green earth friendly core
- 18" height
- Non-removable steel levelling glides

Radius Corner Tables are recommended for open areas

Options

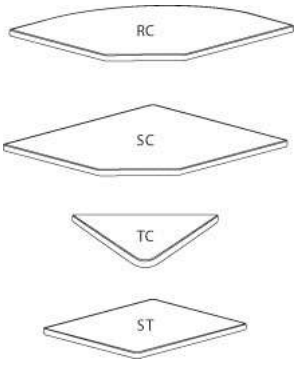
- Specify frame finish, Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Additional weight can be added, contact factory
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Floor mounting straps available, call Customer Service

Freestanding Lounge Tables

Model	Laminate PVF/SE Edge	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
DIGN - 24 x 24 SQ	1221	1418	1455	57	7.2
DIGN - 30 x 30 SQ	1376	1518	1569	74	13.5
DIGN - 36 x 36 SQ	1503	1725	1787	94	18
DIGN - 42 x 42 SQ	1826	2149	2247	116	24.5
DIGN - 48 x 48 SQ	2023	2306	2411	141	32
DIGN - 24 DIA	1191	1550	1588	45	7.2
DIGN - 30 DIA	1343	1695	1744	57	13.5
DIGN - 36 DIA	1483	1998	2085	71	18
DIGN - 42 DIA	1815	2388	2511	87	24.5
DIGN - 48 DIA	1877	2651	2785	104	32

Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Model	Laminate PVF/SE	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
DIGNRC - 28 x 28 *Radius Corner Table*	704	882	1091	31	2
DIGNSC - 28 x 28 *Square Corner Table*	704	882	1091	32	2
DIGNTC - 45 degree *Corner Table*	704	882	1091	26	2
DIGNST - 21 x 24 *Spacer Table*	542	738	890	27	2



Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

HEAVY DUTY & HEAVY DUTY Specialty Tables

DIGNITY2

Standard Features

- Tops in laminate or veneer
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.
- Laminate tops with PVC Flat (PVF), Self Edge (SE), or hardwood (HB) edge
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Tops utilize NU Green earth friendly core
- 18" height
- Non-removable steel levelling glides

Radius Corner Tables are recommended for open areas

Options

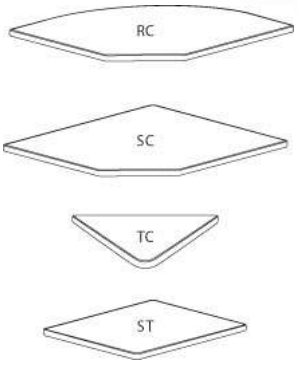
- Additional weight can be added, contact factory
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Floor mounting straps available, call Customer Service

Freestanding Lounge Tables

Model	Laminate PVF/SE Edge	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
DIGN2 - 24 x 24 SQ	1221	1418	1455	62	7.2
DIGN2 - 30 x 30 SQ	1376	1518	1569	80	13.5
DIGN2 - 36 x 36 SQ	1503	1725	1787	101	18
DIGN2 - 42 x 42 SQ	1826	2149	2247	124	24.5
DIGN2 - 48 x 48 SQ	2023	2306	2411	151	32
DIGN2 - 24 DIA	1191	1550	1588	49	7.2
DIGN2 - 30 DIA	1343	1695	1744	61	13.5
DIGN2 - 36 DIA	1483	1998	2085	76	18
DIGN2 - 42 DIA	1815	2388	2511	93	24.5
DIGN2 - 48 DIA	1877	2651	2785	111	32

Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Model	Laminate PVF/SE	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
DIGN2RC - 28 x 28 *Radius Corner Table*	704	882	1091	31	2
DIGN2SC - 28 x 28 *Square Corner Table*	704	882	1091	32	2
DIGN2TC - 45 degree *Corner Table*	704	882	1091	26	2
DIGN2ST - 21 x 24 *Spacer Table*	542	738	890	27	2



Dignity2 seating is available connected as 1, 2 and 3 seaters, with or without arms between, with corner or spacer tables. Above pricing includes connector bars.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH & HEAVY DUTY Specialty Tables

DRUM HD, CUBE HD, OVAL HD

NOTES AND OPTIONS

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Other sizes are available. Contact the factory for pricing.
- Solid surface tops are available. Contact the factory for pricing.
- Standard heights: 16", 18", 20", 22".

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS		OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*Laminate* SE	*Veneer* SE	*Kickplate* KP	
Round						
18D	**DRMHD**	1	820	861	51	78
24D	**DRMHD**	1	864	909	51	92
30D	**DRMHD**	1	1077	1125	51	106
36D	**DRMHD**	1	1217	1266	51	121
42D	**DRMHD**	1	1346	1432	51	138
Square						
18 x 18SQ	**CUBEHD**	1	630	861	51	81
24 x 24SQ	**CUBEHD**	1	664	908	51	100
30 x 30SQ	**CUBEHD**	1	825	999	51	113
36 x 36SQ	**CUBEHD**	1	954	1539	51	150
Oval						
30 x 36	**OVALHD**	1	1775	1847	75	122
30 x 42	**OVALHD**	1	1963	2091	75	135
30 x 48	**OVALHD**	1	2481	2612	75	148

DRMHD

CUBEHD

OVALHD

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH & HEAVY DUTY Specialty Tables

TRUMPET HD, DISC HD

NOTES AND OPTIONS

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height: 29". Customs available.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.
- Chrome bases may be available as an upcharge. Please contact the factory.

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	MOBILITY	LBS
Size / Shape	*Code*	*#of*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*				
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2			
24 DIA	TRHD	1	887	1247	1284	1393	1452	1564			99
	DISCHD	1	1139	1499	1536	1645	1704	1816			116
30 DIA	TRHD	1	991	1346	1393	1611	1556	1720			109
	DISCHD	1	1243	1598	1645	1863	1808	1972			126
36 DIA	TRHD	1	1090	1603	1694	1872	1926	2155			120
	DISCHD	1	1342	1855	1946	2124	2178	2407			137
42 DIA	TRHD	1	1375	1951	2075	2340	2366	2679			134
	DISCHD	1	1627	2203	2327	2592	2618	2931			161
48 DIA	TRHD	1	1398	2171	2306	2438	2912	3314			150
	DISCHD	1	1650	2423	2558	2690	3164	3566			177
24X24 SQ	TRHD	1	918	1113	1150	1218	1268	1435			99
30X30 SQ	TRHD	1	1025	1167	1218	1398	1332	1564			106
	DISCHD	1	1277	1419	1470	1650	1584	1816			136
36X36 SQ	TRHD	1	1108	1331	1393	1603	1611	1811			120
	DISCHD	1	1360	1583	1645	1855	1863	2063			147

Weighted Trumpet Base

Weighted Disc Base

Weighted Trumpet Base
Lounge Height

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH & HEAVY DUTY Specialty Tables
TRAFFIC DINING

Standard Features

- Tabletop standard in Laminate with PVC Flat (PVF), 2MM or Self Edge (SE)
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- PVC Flat edge and 2mm Bio edge available in 38 solid colors. 2mm PVC edge available in wood grain to match 9 standard stains.
- Floor Mounting plates
- Tamperproof fasteners
- Welded steel end caps

Options

- 30" Bariatric seats are available. Contact factory for pricing
- Coated steel tabletop available. Contact factory for pricing
- CAL 133

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Traffic Dining without arms, without upholstered cushions

N/A COM per single seat

MODEL	PRICE
7100NHD	**4920**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	table top	30x48	table H	29.0
total H	33.75	total W	48.0	seat depth	17.0	total depth	74

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair

Traffic Dining without arms, with upholstered cushions

0.75 yd COM per single seat and back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
7100UHD	**4999**	**5167**	**5223**	**5365**	**5535**	**5665**	**5832**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	table top	30x48	table H	29.0
total H	33.75	total W	48.0	seat depth	17.0	total depth	74

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $231 List per unit

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

MANHATTAN TABLES

PRODUCT CODE

2430 RE M N T

Top Size
Width x Length

Top Shape
D : Round
SQ : Square
RE : Rectangle
RT : Racetrack
B : Bullet
H : Halfmoon
TP : Trapezoid
C90 : Crescent
BT : Boatshape
BTA : Boatshape Arc

Series
Manhattan

Leg
N : Round Column
R : Rectangle Column

Base
X : X-Base
X4 : 4 Column X-Base
T : T-Base
C : C-Base
T2 : Double Column T-Base
T2D : T2 with Door
TRVWM-FR : with Footring

OPTIONS

FLIP TOP

CASTERS

FOLDING

ELECTRIC HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE

VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER

Oval

Rectangular

MEDIA WALL

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge

VENEER

Select from one of our 9 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

BASE

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

EDGE

2MM

PVC

SE

Hard Wood

Exposed Baltic Birch Plywood

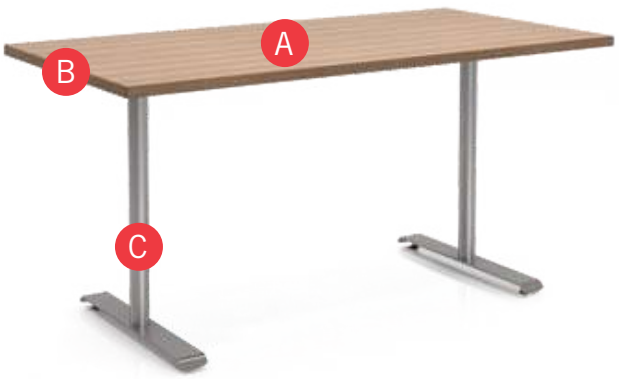
See Spectone Card or specfurniture.com/materials/finishes for a complete list of finish options and colors.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MANHATTAN TABLES

MAS SIN 33721

HOW TO ORDER



Specify Top Size (Width x Length) and Shape

A Specify Top Type and Finish
For Laminate Top: Manufacturer, Laminate Name, Laminate Code
For Veneer Top: Wood Stain

B Specify Edge Type, (for hardwood: Style), and Finish
PVC/2mm/Self Edge/Exposed Baltic Birch Plywood/Hardwood

C Specify Base Style and Finish

Optional: Flip Top, Fold, Bar Height, Hard Casters, Soft Casters, Grommets, Seam Connectors, Modesty Panels, Adjustable Height, Power and Data Modules, Wire Management Solutions, Custom Solutions

Restrictions may apply. See price list tables below for more information.

Top Size and Shape	Top Type and Finish	Edge Type and Finish	Base Style and Finish
36 x 96, Rectangle	Laminate, Arborite, Brown Sugar	Hardwood, HF, Custom Brown Sugar Stain	MNT, Silver

EDGE PROFILES

SE

PVF

2MM

PF

PKNR

HB

HF

HBV

HBVR

HBG

HF2

HB2

HKN4

HKNR4

HBG2

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

MANHATTAN TABLES
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY		LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top					CASTERS		
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD* (FL)	BAR HEIGHT	HARD (HC)	SOFT (SC)	
Round														
24D	**MNX**	1	621	981	1018	1127	1186	1298	154		31	96	204	34
30D	**MNX**	1	725	1080	1127	1345	1290	1454	154		31	96	204	44
36D[2]	**MNX**	1	824	1337	1428	1606	1660	1889	154		31	96	204	55
42D	**MNX**	1	1109	1685	1809	2074	2100	2413	154			96	204	69
42D[2]	**MNX4**	1	1230	1806	1930	2195	2221	2534				96	204	88
48D	**MNX4**	1	1253	2026	2161	2293	2767	3169				96	204	107
Square														
24 X 24SQ	**MNX**	1	652	847	884	952	1002	1169	154		31	96	204	34
30 X 30SQ	**MNX**	1	759	901	952	1132	1066	1298	154		31	96	204	44
36 X 36SQ[2]	**MNX**	1	842	1065	1127	1337	1345	1545	154		31	96	204	55
42 X 42SQ	**MNX4**	1	1244	1567	1666	1766	1835	2108				96	204	91
48 X 48SQ	**MNX4**	1	1398	1681	1786	1833	2211	2564				96	204	107
Rectangle														
20 X 42RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	815	1030	1086	1187	1248	1429	310			96	204	69
20 X 48RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	815	1030	1086	1187	1248	1429	310			96	204	71
20 X 54RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	876	1189	1259	1375	1462	1684	310			96	204	74
20 X 60RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	876	1189	1259	1375	1462	1684	310	297		96	204	79
20 X 66RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	1024	1401	1487	1629	1720	1992	310	297		96	204	83
20 X 72RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	1024	1401	1487	1629	1720	**1992**	310	297		96	**204**	88

*Folding tables available with PVC Flat (PVF) edge only.
[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on square or rectangle tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

MNX

MNX4

MNT

MNC

[2] Available on Spec 10 Day Program

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

- For Oval (**VWM**) or Rectangular (**RVWM**) vertical wire manager see the end of this section. For all other accessories, including modesty panels or applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 24D - MNX - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

spec
MAS SIN 33721

MANHATTAN TABLES
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS		MOBILITY		LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*						
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD* (FL)	CASTERS HARD (HC)	CASTERS SOFT (SC)	
Rectangle													
24 X 30RE	**MNX**	1	748	880	929	997	1050	1181	154				43
24 X 30RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	750	882	931	999	1052	1183	310		96	204	58
24 X 36RE	**MNX**	1	748	880	929	997	1050	1181	154				48
24 X 36RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	750	882	931	999	1052	1183	310		96	204	63
24 X 42RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	815	1030	1086	1187	1248	1429	310		96	204	66
24 X 48RE[2]	**MNT, MNC**	2	815	1030	1086	1187	1248	1429	310		96	204	71
24 X 54RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	876	1189	1259	1375	1462	1684	310		96	204	74
24 X 60RE[2]	**MNT, MNC**	2	876	1189	1259	1375	1462	1684	310	297	96	204	79
24 X 66RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	1024	1401	1487	1629	1720	1992	310	297	96	204	83
24 X 72RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	1024	1401	1487	1629	1720	**1992**	310	297	96	**204**	88

*Folding tables available with PVC Flat (PVF) edge only.
[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on square or rectangle tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

[2] Available on Spec™ 10 Day Program

MNX

MNT

MNC

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

- For Oval (**VWM**) or Rectangular (**RVWM**) vertical wire manager see the end of this section. For all other accessories, including modesty panels or applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 2430RE- MNX - PVF -
MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

MANHATTAN TABLES
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS		MOBILITY		LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*						
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD* (FL)	CASTERS HARD (HC)	CASTERS SOFT (SC)	
Rectangle													
30 X 36RE	**MNX**	1	842	997	1051	1140	1202	1360	154		96	204	59
30 X 36RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	844	999	1053	1142	1204	1362	310		96	204	64
30 X 42RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	866	1160	1227	1343	1429	1649	310		96	204	74
30 X 48RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	866	1160	1227	1343	1429	1649	310		96	204	79
30 X 54RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	927	1327	1414	1580	1678	1954	310		96	204	85
30 X 60RE[2]	**MNT, MNC**	2	927	1327	1414	1580	1678	1954	310	297	96	204	90
30 X 66RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	1103	1428	1534	1701	1797	2102	310	297	96	204	95
30 X 72RE[2]	**MNT, MNC**	2	1161	1584	1691	1907	2020	2356	310	297	96	204	100
30 X 78RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	1389	1764	1891	2142	2274	2660	310	297	96	204	106
30 X 84RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	1389	1764	1891	2142	2274	2660	310	297	96	204	111
30 X 90RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	1411	1989	2142	2374	2530	2970	310	297	96	204	116
30 X 96RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	1411	1989	2142	2374	2530	**2970**	310	297	96	**204**	121

*Folding tables available with PVC Flat (PVF) edge only.
[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on square or rectangle tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

[2] Available on Spec 10 Day Program

MNX

MNT

MNC

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

- For Oval (**VWM**) or Rectangular (**RVWM**) vertical wire manager see the end of this section. For all other accessories, including modesty panels or applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3036RE- MNX - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

MANHATTAN TABLES
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS		MOBILITY		LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD* (FL)	CASTERS HARD (HC)	CASTERS SOFT (SC)	
Rectangle													
36 X 42RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	968	1189	1273	1388	1478	1709	310		96	204	88
36 X 48RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	993	1305	1396	1534	1625	1896	310		96	204	88
36 X 54RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	1073	1410	1514	1668	1784	2080	310		96	204	90
36 X 60RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	1092	1526	1636	1812	1923	2261	310	297	96	204	95
36 X 66RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	1182	1632	1759	1952	2074	2445	310	297	96	204	94
36 X 66RE	**MNT2**	2	1512	1962	2089	2282	2404	2775		597	96	204	108
36 X 72RE	**MNT**	2	1221	1691	1812	2091	2227	2628	310	297	96	204	107
36 X 72RE	**MNT2**	2	1551	2021	2142	2421	2557	2958		597	96	204	115
36 X 78RE	**MNT**	2	1562	2065	2223	2466	2624	3097	310	297	96	204	114
36 X 78RE	**MNT2**	2	1892	2395	2553	2796	2954	3427		597	96	204	121
36 X 84RE	**MNT**	2	1562	2065	2223	2466	2624	3097	310	297	96	204	120
36 X 84RE	**MNT2**	2	1892	2395	2553	2796	2954	3427		597	96	204	127
36 X 90RE	**MNT**	2	1569	2286	2466	2749	2931	3455	310	297	96	204	126
36 X 90RE	**MNT2**	2	1899	2616	2796	3079	3261	3785		597	96	204	133
36 X 96RE	**MNT**	2	1569	2286	2466	2749	2931	3455	310	297	96	204	132
36 X 96RE	**MNT2**	2	1899	2616	2796	3079	3261	3785		597	96	204	135
42 X 78RE	**MNT2**	2	2140	2572	2745	3163	3300	3848		597	96	204	143
42 X 84RE	**MNT2**	2	2140	2572	2745	3163	3300	**3848**		**597**	96	**204**	148

*Folding tables available with PVC Flat (PVF) edge only.
[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on square or rectangle tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

MNT

MNC

MNT2

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

- For Oval (**VWM**) or Rectangular (**RVWM**) vertical wire manager see the end of this section. For all other accessories, including modesty panels or applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3642RE- MNT - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

MANHATTAN TABLES
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	MOBILITY		LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*			CASTERS		
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	HARD (HC)	SOFT (SC)	
Racetrack												
36 X 54RT	**MNT**	2	1149	1720	1853	2091	2189	2538	310	96	204	84
36 X 54RT	**MNT2**	2	1479	2050	2183	2421	2519	2868		96	204	90
36 X 60RT	**MNT**	2	1149	1720	1853	2091	2189	2538	310	96	204	89
36 X 60RT	**MNT2**	2	1479	2050	2183	2421	2519	2868		96	204	95
36 X 66RT	**MNT**	2	1310	1907	2051	2306	2530	2966	310	96	204	94
36 X 66RT	**MNT2**	2	1640	2237	2381	2636	2860	3296		96	204	108
36 X 72RT	**MNT**	2	1310	1907	2051	2306	2530	2966	310	96	204	107
36 X 72RT	**MNT2**	2	1640	2237	2381	2636	2860	3296		96	204	115
36 X 78RT	**MNT**	2	1580	2338	2515	2900	2981	3489	310	96	204	114
36 X 78RT	**MNT2**	2	1910	2668	2845	3230	3311	3819		96	204	121
36 X 84RT	**MNT**	2	1580	2338	2515	2900	2981	3489	310	96	204	120
36 X 84RT	**MNT2**	2	1910	2668	2845	3230	3311	3819		96	204	127
36 X 90RT	**MNT**	2	1584	2595	2806	3237	3338	3917	310	96	204	130
36 X 90RT	**MNT2**	2	1914	2925	3136	3567	3668	4247		96	204	133
36 X 96RT	**MNT**	2	1584	2595	2806	3237	3338	3917	310	96	204	130
36 X 96RT	**MNT2**	2	1914	2925	3136	3567	3668	4247		96	204	135
42 X 78RT	**MNT2**	2	2155	2872	3089	3525	3630	4214		96	204	143
42 X 84RT	**MNT2**	2	2155	2872	3089	3525	3630	4214		96	204	148
48 X 78RT	**MNT2**	2	2158	3180	3426	3812	4053	4717		96	204	143
48 X 84RT	**MNT2**	2	2158	3180	3426	3812	4053	**4717**		96	**204**	148

MNT

MNT2

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

- For Oval (**VWM**) or Rectangular (**RVWM**) vertical wire manager see the end of this section. For all other accessories, including modesty panels or applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3654RT- MNT - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

MANHATTAN TABLES
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	MOBILITY		LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			CASTERS		
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	HARD (HC)	SOFT (SC)	
Bullet												
30 X 54B	**MNT**	2	1048	1617	1736	1944	2006	2350	310	96	204	85
30 X 60B	**MNT**	2	1048	1617	1736	1944	2006	2350	310	96	204	90
36 X 54B	**MNT**	2	1171	2128	2297	2602	2644	3077	310	96	204	90
36 X 60B	**MNT**	2	1171	2128	2297	2602	2644	3077	310	96	204	95
36 X 66B	**MNT**	2	1309	2367	2554	2880	3069	3613	310	96	204	108
36 X 72B	**MNT**	2	1309	2367	2554	2880	3069	3613	310	96	204	115
Halfmoon												
24 X 48H	**MNT**	2	833	1347	1476	1632	1759	2051	310	96	204	71
30 X 60H	**MNT**	2	1048	1813	1990	2166	2386	2803	310	96	204	90
36 X 72H	**MNT**	2	1309	2353	2584	2800	3157	3721	310	96	204	115
Trapezoid												
30 X 60TP	**MNT**	2	1048	1519	1629	1818	1873	2192	310	96	204	90
36 X 72TP	**MNT**	2	1309	1948	2092	2420	2502	2962	310	96	204	115
Crescent												
30 X 36RC90	**MNT**	2	1023	1709	1796	1864	2082	2321		96	204	48
36 X 42RC90	**MNT**	2	1386	2030	2149	2238	2538	**2862**		96	**204**	61

MNT

MNT2

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

- For Oval (**VWM**) or Rectangular (**RVWM**) vertical wire manager see the end of this section. For all other accessories, including modesty panels or applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3054B - MNT - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

MANHATTAN TABLES
BOARDROOM

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Rectangle										
42 X 96RE	MNT2	2	2193	3103	3349	3598	3966	4678		175
42 X 96RE	MNT2D	2	3355	4265	4511	4760	5128	5840		185
48 X 96RE	MNT2	2	2193	3103	3349	3598	3966	4678		179
48 X 96RE	MNT2D	2	3355	4265	4511	4760	5128	5840		189
48 X 120RE	MNT2	3	2918	4093	4371	4972	5060	5893		228
48 X 120RE	MNT2D	3	4661	5836	6114	6715	6803	7636		238
48 X 144RE	MNT2	3	3314	4999	5366	5937	5801	6803		262
48 X 144RE	MNT2D	3	5057	6742	7109	7680	7544	8546		272
48 X 168RE	MNT2	3	3818	5514	5933	6730	6546	7710		296
48 X 168RE	MNT2D	3	5561	7257	7676	8473	8289	9453		306
60 X 120RE	MNT2	3	3402	5159	5543	6135	5994	7039		270
60 X 120RE	MNT2D	3	5145	6902	7286	7878	7737	8782		280
60 X 144RE	MNT2	3	3850	5959	6418	7129	6961	8214		312
60 X 144RE	MNT2D	3	5593	7702	8161	8872	8704	9957		322
60 X 168RE	MNT2	3	4300	6759	7293	8125	7928	9388		354
60 X 168RE	MNT2D	3	6043	8502	9036	9868	9671	11131		364

[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on square or rectangle tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

MNT2

MNT2D

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

- For other table accessories, including modesty panels or applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296RE - MNT2 - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

MANHATTAN TABLES
BOARDROOM

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Racetrack										
42 X 96RT	MNT2	2	2213	3242	3493	4096	4522	5281		175
42 X 96RT	MNT2D	2	3375	4404	4655	5258	5684	6443		185
48 X 96RT	MNT2	2	2213	3242	3493	4096	4522	5281		179
48 X 96RT	MNT2D	2	3375	4404	4655	5258	5684	6443		189
48 X 120RT	MNT2	3	2945	4577	4904	5735	5700	6587		228
48 X 120RT	MNT2D	3	4688	6320	6647	7478	7443	8330		238
48 X 144RT	MNT2	3	3344	5377	5778	6808	6569	7645		262
48 X 144RT	MNT2D	3	5087	7120	7521	8551	8312	9388		272
48 X 168RT	MNT2	3	3850	6061	6529	7673	7451	8698		296
48 X 168RT	MNT2D	3	5593	7804	8272	9416	9194	10441		306
60 X 120RT	MNT2	3	3391	5431	5837	6881	6834	7947		270
60 X 120RT	MNT2D	3	5134	7174	7580	8624	8577	9690		280
60 X 144RT	MNT2	3	3890	6431	6934	8224	7923	9267		312
60 X 144RT	MNT2D	3	5633	8174	8677	9967	9666	11010		322
60 X 168RT	MNT2	3	4525	7290	7874	9300	9024	10582		354
60 X 168RT	MNT2D	3	6268	9033	9617	11043	10767	**12325**		364

MNT2

MNT2D

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

- For other table accessories, including modesty panels or applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296RT - MNT2 - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

MANHATTAN TABLES
BOARDROOM

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Boatshape										
42 X 96BT	MNT2	2	2213	3944	4266	4598	5069	5483		175
42 X 96BT	MNT2D	2	3375	5106	5428	5760	6231	6645		185
48 X 96BT	MNT2	2	2213	3944	4266	4598	5069	5483		179
48 X 96BT	MNT2D	2	3375	5106	5428	5760	6231	6645		189
48 X 120BT	MNT2	3	2945	5346	5745	6167	6346	6825		228
48 X 120BT	MNT2D	3	4688	7089	7488	7910	8089	8568		238
48 X 144BT	MNT2	3	3344	6147	6623	7129	7767	8202		262
48 X 144BT	MNT2D	3	5087	7890	8366	8872	9510	9945		272
48 X 168BT	MNT2	3	3850	6912	7467	8051	8349	9021		296
48 X 168BT	MNT2D	3	5593	8655	9210	9794	10092	10764		306
60 X 120 BT	MNT2	3	3391	6390	6893	7419	7645	8239		270
60 X 120 BT	MNT2D	3	5134	8133	8636	9162	9388	9982		280
60 X 144BT	MNT2	3	3890	7395	7990	8623	9418	9964		312
60 X 144BT	MNT2D	3	5633	9138	9733	10366	11161	11707		322
60 X 168BT	MNT2	3	4525	8353	9044	9775	10145	10987		354
60 X 168BT	MNT2D	3	6268	10096	10787	11518	11888	**12730**		364

MNT2

MNT2D

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

- For other table accessories, including modesty panels or applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296BT - MNT2 - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

MANHATTAN TABLES
BOARDROOM

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Boat Arc										
42 X 96BTA	MNT2	2	2389	4495	4819	5153	5621	6035		175
42 X 96BTA	MNT2D	2	3551	5657	5981	6315	6783	7197		185
48 X 96BTA	MNT2	2	2389	4495	4819	5153	5621	6035		179
48 X 96BTA	MNT2D	2	3551	5657	5981	6315	6783	7197		189
48 X 120BTA	MNT2	3	3120	5900	6300	6722	6901	7376		228
48 X 120BTA	MNT2D	3	4863	7643	8043	8465	8644	9119		238
48 X 144BTA	MNT2	3	3520	6698	7178	7684	8318	8756		262
48 X 144BTA	MNT2D	3	5263	8441	8921	9427	10061	10499		272
48 X 168BTA	MNT2	3	4027	7467	8022	8606	8902	9577		296
48 X 168BTA	MNT2D	3	5770	9210	9765	10349	10645	11320		306
60 X 120 BTA	MNT2	3	3612	7085	7584	8111	8335	8930		270
60 X 120 BTA	MNT2D	3	5355	8828	9327	9854	10078	10673		280
60 X 144BTA	MNT2	3	4109	8084	8683	9314	10110	10653		312
60 X 144BTA	MNT2D	3	5852	9827	10426	11057	11853	12396		322
60 X 168BTA	MNT2	3	4744	9044	9736	10465	10838	11682		354
60 X 168BTA	MNT2D	3	6487	10787	11479	12208	12581	**13425**		364

MNT2

MNT2D

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

- For other table accessories, including modesty panels or applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296BTA - MNT2 - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

MANHATTAN TABLES
ACCESSORIES

MODEL			
	Code	*Price*	
VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER*	**VWM**	187	
Attaches to single column T or C leg. Can be used in conjunction with Flip6. If ordering one vertical wire manager per table, specify right or left handed while sitting at the table. **Cannot be used with Rectangular Column***	**RVWM**	187	

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

MANHATTAN TABLES - RECTANGLE COLUMN
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS		MOBILITY		LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		FLIP TOP (FT)	ELECTRIC HEIGHT	CASTERS HARD (HC)	CASTERS SOFT (SC)	
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2					
Rectangle													
20 X 42RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	857	1072	1128	1229	1290	1471	310	1202 [2]	96	204	69[3]
20 X 48RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	857	1072	1128	1229	1290	1471	310	1202 [2]	96	204	71[3]
20 X 54RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	918	1231	1301	1417	1504	1726	310	1202 [2]	96	204	74[3]
20 X 60RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	918	1231	1301	1417	1504	1726	310	1202 [2]	96	204	79[3]
20 X 66RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	1066	1443	1529	1671	1762	2034	310	1202 [2]	96	204	83[3]
20 X 72RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	1066	1443	1529	1671	1762	2034	310	1202 [2]	96	204	88[3]
24 X 30RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	792	924	973	1041	1094	1225	310	1202 [2]	96	204	58[3]
24 X 36RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	792	924	973	1041	1094	1225	310	1202 [2]	96	204	63[3]
24 X 42RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	857	1072	1128	1229	1290	1471	310	1202 [2]	96	204	66[3]
24 X 48RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	857	1072	1128	1229	1290	1471	310	1202 [2]	96	204	71[3]
24 X 54RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	918	1231	1301	1417	1504	1726	310	1202 [2]	96	204	74[3]
24 X 60RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	918	1231	1301	1417	1504	1726	310	1202 [2]	96	204	79[3]
24 X 66RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	1066	1443	1529	1671	1762	2034	310	1202 [2]	96	204	83[3]
24 X 72RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	1066	1443	1529	1671	1762	**2034**	**310**	**1202** [2]	96	**204**	88[3]

[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on square tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.
[2] Electric Height Adjustable available with T-base in Silver or Black only. Optional casters can be added. Flip top, fold options not available. 18" height range from 24" to 42" on a table with leveling glides, and from 26" to 44" on tables specified with casters. Electrical cord is 11ft long.
[3] For Electric Height Adjustable table add 18 lbs per table.

MRT

MRC

ELECTRIC HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE

HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT BUTTON
Control push button can be mounted left or right.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases for electric height adjustable tables available in silver or black. Bases for all other tables available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

- For other table accessories, including modesty panels or applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 2460RE - MRT - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

MANHATTAN TABLES - RECTANGLE COLUMN
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS		MOBILITY		LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	ELECTRIC HEIGHT	CASTERS HARD (HC)	CASTERS SOFT (SC)	
Rectangle													
30 X 36RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	886	1041	1095	1184	1246	1404	310	1202[2]	96	204	64[3]
30 X 42RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	908	1202	1269	1385	1471	1691	310	1202[2]	96	204	74[3]
30 X 48RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	908	1202	1269	1385	1471	1691	310	1202[2]	96	204	79[3]
30 X 54RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	969	1369	1456	1622	1720	1996	310	1202[2]	96	204	85[3]
30 X 60RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	969	1369	1456	1622	1720	1996	310	1202[2]	96	204	90[3]
30 X 66RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	1145	1470	1576	1743	1839	2144	310	1202[2]	96	204	95[3]
30 X 72RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	1203	1626	1733	1949	2062	2398	310	1202[2]	96	204	100[3]
30 X 78RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	1431	1806	1933	2184	2316	2702	310		96	204	106
30 X 84RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	1431	1806	1933	2184	2316	2702	310		96	204	111
30 X 90RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	1453	2031	2184	2416	2572	3012	310		96	204	116
30 X 96RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	1453	2031	2184	2416	2572	**3012**	**310**		96	**204**	121

[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on square tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.
[2] Electric Height Adjustable available with T-base in Silver or Black only. Optional casters can be added. Flip top, fold options not available. 18" height range from 24" to 42" on a table with leveling glides, and from 26" to 44" on tables specified with casters. Electrical cord is 11ft long.
[3] For Electric Height Adjustable table add 18 lbs per table.

MRT

MRC

ELECTRIC HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE

HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT BUTTON
Control push button can be mounted left or right.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases for electric height adjustable tables available in silver or black. Bases for all other tables available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

- For other table accessories, including modesty panels or applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3060RE - MRT - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

spec
MAS SIN 33721

MANHATTAN TABLES - RECTANGLE COLUMN
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS		MOBILITY		LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		FLIP TOP (FT)	ELECTRIC HEIGHT	CASTERS HARD (HC)	CASTERS SOFT (SC)	
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2					
Rectangle													
36 X 42RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	1010	1231	1315	1430	1520	1751	310	1202 [2]	96	204	88[2]
36 X 48RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	1035	1347	1438	1576	1667	1938	310	1202 [2]	96	204	88[2]
36 X 54RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	1115	1452	1556	1710	1826	2122	310	1202 [2]	96	204	90[2]
36 X 60RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	1134	1568	1678	1854	1965	2303	310	1202 [2]	96	204	95[2]
36 X 66RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	1224	1674	1801	1994	2116	2487	310	1202 [2]	96	204	94[2]
36 X 66RE	**MRT2**	2	1590	2040	2167	2360	2482	2853	310		96	204	108
36 X 72RE	**MRT**	2	1263	1733	1854	2133	2269	2670	310	1202 [2]	96	204	107[2]
36 X 72RE	**MRT2**	2	1629	2099	2220	2499	2635	3036			96	204	115
36 X 78RE	**MRT**	2	1604	2107	2265	2508	2666	3139	310		96	204	114
36 X 78RE	**MRT2**	2	1970	2473	2631	2874	3032	3505			96	204	121
36 X 84RE	**MRT**	2	1604	2107	2265	2508	2666	3139	310		96	204	120
36 X 84RE	**MRT2**	2	1970	2473	2631	2874	3032	3505			96	204	127
36 X 90RE	**MRT**	2	1611	2328	2508	2791	2973	3497	310		96	204	126
36 X 90RE	**MRT2**	2	1977	2694	2874	3157	3339	3863			96	204	133
36 X 96RE	**MRT**	2	1611	2328	2508	2791	2973	3497	310		96	204	132
36 X 96RE	**MRT2**	2	1977	2694	2874	3157	3339	3863			96	204	135
42 X 78RE	**MRT2**	2	2218	2650	2823	3241	3378	3926			96	204	143
42 X 84RE	**MRT2**	2	2218	2650	2823	3241	3378	**3926**			96	**204**	148

[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on square tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.
[2] Electric Height Adjustable available with T-base in Silver or Black only. Optional casters can be added. Flip top, fold options not available. 18" height range from 24" to 42" on a table with leveling glides, and from 26" to 44" on tables specified with casters. Electrical cord is 11ft long.
[3] For Electric Height Adjustable table add 18 lbs per table.

MRT

MRC

MRT2

ELECTRIC HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE

HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT BUTTON
Control push button can be mounted left or right.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases for electric height adjustable tables available in silver or black. Bases for all other tables available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

- For other table accessories, including modesty panels or applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3642RE- MRT - PVF -
MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

MANHATTAN TABLES - RECTANGLE COLUMN
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	MOBILITY		LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*			CASTERS		
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	HARD (HC)	SOFT (SC)	
Racetrack												
36 X 54RT	**MRT**	2	1191	1762	1895	2133	2231	2580	310	96	204	84
36 X 54RT	**MRT2**	2	1557	2128	2261	2499	2597	2946		96	204	90
36 X 60RT	**MRT**	2	1191	1762	1895	2133	2231	2580	310	96	204	89
36 X 60RT	**MRT2**	2	1557	2128	2261	2499	2597	2946		96	204	95
36 X 66RT	**MRT**	2	1352	1949	2093	2348	2572	3008	310	96	204	94
36 X 66RT	**MRT2**	2	1718	2315	2459	2714	2938	3374		96	204	108
36 X 72RT	**MRT**	2	1352	1949	2093	2348	2572	3008	310	96	204	107
36 X 72RT	**MRT2**	2	1718	2315	2459	2714	2938	3374		96	204	115
36 X 78RT	**MRT**	2	1622	2380	2557	2942	3023	3531	310	96	204	114
36 X 78RT	**MRT2**	2	1988	2746	2923	3308	3389	3897		96	204	121
36 X 84RT	**MRT**	2	1622	2380	2557	2942	3023	3531	310	96	204	120
36 X 84RT	**MRT2**	2	1988	2746	2923	3308	3389	3897		96	204	127
36 X 90RT	**MRT**	2	1626	2637	2848	3279	3380	3959	310	96	204	130
36 X 90RT	**MRT2**	2	1992	3003	3214	3645	3746	4325		96	204	133
36 X 96RT	**MRT**	2	1626	2637	2848	3279	3380	3959	310	96	204	130
36 X 96RT	**MRT2**	2	1992	3003	3214	3645	3746	4325		96	204	135
42 X 78RT	**MRT2**	2	2233	2950	3167	3603	3708	4292		96	204	143
42 X 84RT	**MRT2**	2	2233	2950	3167	3603	3708	4292		96	204	148
48 X 78RT	**MRT2**	2	2236	3258	3504	3890	4131	4795		96	204	143
48 X 84RT	**MRT2**	2	2236	3258	3504	3890	4131	**4795**		96	**204**	148

MRT

MRT2

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

- For other table accessories, including modesty panels or applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3654RT- MNT - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

MANHATTAN TABLES - RECTANGLE COLUMN
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	MOBILITY		LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*					
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	CASTERS HARD (HC)	SOFT (SC)	
Bullet												
30 X 54B	**MRT**	2	1090	1659	1778	1986	2048	2392	310	96	204	85
30 X 60B	**MRT**	2	1090	1659	1778	1986	2048	2392	310	96	204	90
36 X 54B	**MRT**	2	1213	2170	2339	2644	2686	3119	310	96	204	90
36 X 60B	**MRT**	2	1213	2170	2339	2644	2686	3119	310	96	204	95
36 X 66B	**MRT**	2	1351	2409	2596	2922	3111	3655	310	96	204	108
36 X 72B	**MRT**	2	1351	2409	2596	2922	3111	3655	310	96	204	115
Halfmoon												
24 X 48H	**MRT**	2	875	1389	1518	1674	1801	2093	310	96	204	71
30 X 60H	**MRT**	2	1090	1855	2032	2208	2428	2845	310	96	204	90
36 X 72H	**MRT**	2	1351	2395	2626	2842	3199	3763	310	96	204	115
Trapezoid												
30 X 60TP	**MRT**	2	1090	1561	1671	1860	1915	2234	310	96	204	90
36 X 72TP	**MRT**	2	1351	1990	2134	2462	2544	3004	310	96	204	115
Crescent												
30 X 36RC90	**MRT**	2	1065	1751	1838	1906	2124	2363		96	204	48
36 X 42RC90	**MRT**	2	1428	2072	2191	2280	2580	**2904**		96	**204**	61

MRT

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

- For other table accessories, including modesty panels or applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3054B - MNT - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

MANHATTAN TABLES - RECTANGLE COLUMN
BOARDROOM

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Rectangle										
42 X 96RE	**MRT2**	2	2271	3181	3427	3676	4044	4756		175
48 X 96RE	**MRT2**	2	2271	3181	3427	3676	4044	4756		179
48 X 120RE	**MRT2**	3	3035	4210	4488	5089	5177	6010		228
48 X 144RE	**MRT2**	3	3431	5116	5483	6054	5918	6920		262
48 X 168RE	**MRT2**	3	3935	5631	6050	6847	6663	7827		296
60 X 120RE	**MRT2**	3	3519	5276	5660	6252	6111	7156		270
60 X 144RE	**MRT2**	3	3967	6076	6535	7246	7078	8331		312
60 X 168RE	**MRT2**	3	4417	6876	7410	8242	8045	9505		354
Racetrack										
42 X 96RT	**MRT2**	2	2291	3320	3571	4174	4600	5359		175
48 X 96RT	**MRT2**	2	2291	3320	3571	4174	4600	5359		179
48 X 120RT	**MRT2**	3	3062	4694	5021	5852	5817	6704		228
48 X 144RT	**MRT2**	3	3461	5494	5895	6925	6686	7762		262
48 X 168RT	**MRT2**	3	3967	6178	6646	7790	7568	8815		296
60 X 120RT	**MRT2**	3	3508	5548	5954	6998	6951	8064		270
60 X 144RT	**MRT2**	3	4007	6548	7051	8341	8040	9384		312
60 X 168RT	**MRT2**	3	4642	7407	7991	9417	9141	**10699**		354

[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on rectangle tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

MRT2

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

- For other table accessories, including modesty panels or applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296RE - MNT2 - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

MANHATTAN TABLES - RECTANGLE COLUMN
BOARDROOM

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Boatshape										
42 X 96BT	MRT2	2	2291	4022	4344	4676	5147	5561		175
48 X 96BT	MRT2	2	2291	4022	4344	4676	5147	5561		179
48 X 120BT	MRT2	3	3062	5463	5862	6284	6463	6942		228
48 X 144BT	MRT2	3	3461	6264	6740	7246	7884	8319		262
48 X 168BT	MRT2	3	3967	7029	7584	8168	8466	9138		296
60 X 120 BT	MRT2	3	3508	6507	7010	7536	7762	8356		270
60 X 144BT	MRT2	3	4007	7512	8107	8740	9535	10081		312
60 X 168BT	MRT2	3	4642	8470	9161	9892	10262	11104		354
Boat Arc										
42 X 96BTA	MRT2	2	2467	4573	4897	5231	5699	6113		175
48 X 96BTA	MRT2	2	2467	4573	4897	5231	5699	6113		179
48 X 120BTA	MRT2	3	3237	6017	6417	6839	7018	7493		228
48 X 144BTA	MRT2	3	3637	6815	7295	7801	8435	8873		262
48 X 168BTA	MRT2	3	4144	7584	8139	8723	9019	9694		296
60 X 120BTA	MRT2	3	3729	7202	7701	8228	8452	9047		270
60 X 144BTA	MRT2	3	4226	8201	8800	9431	10227	10770		312
60 X 168BTA	MRT2	3	4861	9161	9853	10582	10955	**11799**		354

MRT2

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

- For other table accessories, including modesty panels or applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296BT - MNT2 - PVF -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

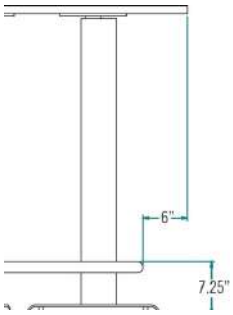
Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

MANHATTAN TABLES - WITH FOOTRING - FREESTANDING
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	
Round									
48D	**48D-MNTRVWM-FR[2]**	3	3451	4224	4359	4491	4965	5367	124
60D	**60D-MNTRVWM-FR[2]**	3	3789	5083	5307	5476	6162	6803	176
Rectangle									
48 X 66RE	**4866RE-MNTRVWM-FR**	4	4701	5343	5514	5898	5960	6465	187
48 X 72RE	**4872RE-MNTRVWM-FR**	4	4744	5412	5591	5992	6057	6582	196
48 X 84RE	**4884RE-MNTRVWM-FR[2]**	4	5030	5713	5923	6332	6454	7079	213
48 X 96RE	**4896RE-MNTRVWM-FR[2]**	4	5082	5992	6238	6487	6855	7567	274
60 X 66RE	**6066RE-MNTRVWM-FR**	4	5030	5713	5923	6332	6454	7079	210
60 X 72RE	**6072RE-MNTRVWM-FR**	4	5082	5992	6238	6487	6855	7567	221
60 X 84RE	**6084RE-MNTRVWM-FR[2]**	4	5295	6340	6625	6909	7335	8155	242
60 X 96RE	**6096RE-MNTRVWM-FR[2]**	4	5420	6595	6873	7474	7562	8395	307
Racetrack									
48 X 72RT	**4872RT-MNTRVWM-FR**	4	4952	5915	6124	6458	6660	7238	180
48 X 84RT	**4884RT-MNTRVWM-FR[2]**	4	5239	6261	6507	6893	7134	7798	197
48 X 96RT	**4896RT-MNTRVWM-FR[2]**	4	5294	6323	6574	7177	7603	8362	258
48 X 120RT	**48120RT-MNTRVWM-FR**	6	6901	8533	8860	9691	9656	10543	293
60 X 72RT	**6072RT-MNTRVWM-FR**	4	5294	6323	6574	7177	7603	8362	197
60 X 84RT	**6084RT-MNTRVWM-FR[2]**	4	5438	6571	6846	7509	7977	8813	218
60 X 96RT	**6096RT-MNTRVWM-FR[2]**	4	5639	7271	7598	8429	8394	9281	283
60 X 120RT	**60120RT-MNTRVWM-FR**	6	7347	9387	9793	10837	10790	**11903**	325

[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on rectangle tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.
[2] Features an extra footring support.



Footring location.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Base available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 42" table height.
- Footring is inset 6" from table edge, and available in chrome only.
- Rectangular vertical wire manager comes standard on all table legs.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Edge Style
3. Select Top Finish
4. Select Edge Finish
5. Select Base Finish

Example: 6066RE - MRTFR - PVF
MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

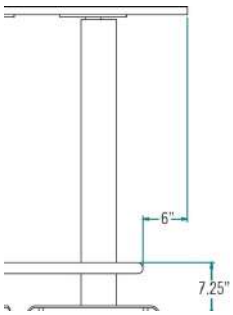
MAS SIN 33721

MANHATTAN TABLES - WITH FOOTRING - WALL ADJACENT
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	
Rectangle									
48 X 66RE	4866RE-MNTRVWM-FRWA	4	4306	4948	5119	5503	5565	6070	184
48 X 72RE	4872RE-MNTRVWM-FRWA	4	4349	5017	5196	5597	5662	6187	193
48 X 84RE	4884RE-MNTRVWM-FRWA[2]	4	4635	5318	5528	5937	6059	6684	210
48 X 96RE	4896RE-MNTRVWM-FRWA[2]	4	4687	5597	5843	6092	6460	7172	271
60 X 66RE	6066RE-MNTRVWM-FRWA	4	4635	5318	5528	5937	6059	6684	206
60 X 72RE	6072RE-MNTRVWM-FRWA	4	4687	5597	5843	6092	6460	7172	217
60 X 84RE	6084RE-MNTRVWM-FRWA[2]	4	4900	5945	6230	6514	6940	7760	238
60 X 96RE	6096RE-MNTRVWM-FRWA[2]	4	5025	6200	6478	7079	7167	8000	302
Bullet									
42 X 66B	4266B-MNTRVWM-FRWA	4	4551	5180	5406	5707	5784	6287	167
42 X 72B	4272B-MNTRVWM-FRWA	4	4686	5383	5635	5971	6055	6615	175
42 X 84B	4284B-MNTRVWM-FRWA[2]	4	4795	5557	5833	6197	6288	6899	190
42 X 96B	4296B-MNTRVWM-FRWA[2]	4	5014	5903	6224	6650	6756	7467	249
48 X 66B	4866B-MNTRVWM-FRWA	4	4686	5383	5635	5971	6055	6615	176
48 X 72B	4872B-MNTRVWM-FRWA	4	4795	5557	5833	6197	6288	6899	185
48 X 84B	4884B-MNTRVWM-FRWA[2]	4	5014	5903	6224	6650	6756	7467	202
48 X 96B	4896B-MNTRVWM-FRWA[2]	4	5233	6248	6615	7102	7224	8036	263
60 X 66B	6066B-MNTRVWM-FRWA	4	4860	5661	5950	6335	6429	7070	194
60 X 72B	6072B-MNTRVWM-FRWA	4	4985	5859	6174	6592	6697	7396	205
60 X 84B	6084B-MNTRVWM-FRWA[2]	4	5237	6255	6622	7112	7234	8048	226
60 X 96B	6096B-MNTRVWM-FRWA[2]	4	5485	6651	7070	7629	7769	**8701**	290

[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on rectangle tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.
[2] Features an extra footring support.

Shown with optional power module.



Footring location.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Base available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 42" table height.
- Footring is inset 6" from table edge, and available in chrome only.
- Rectangular vertical wire manager comes standard on all table legs.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Edge Style
3. Select Top Finish
4. Select Edge Finish
5. Select Base Finish

Example: 6066B - MRTFRWA - PVF
MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

spec

MAS SIN 33721

MANHATTAN TABLES - 29" HIGH, WITH 66"H MEDIA WALL

TABLETOP

MODEL	TOP SPECIFICATIONS				LBS
	For Laminate Top				
	SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	
Rectangle					
48 X 72RE	1081	1749	1928	2329	86
48 X 84RE	1367	2050	2260	2669	101
48 X 96RE	1419	2329	2575	2824	115
54 X 72RE	1419	2329	2575	2824	97
54 X 84RE	1632	2677	2962	3246	113
54 X 96RE	1757	2932	3210	3811	130
60 X 72RE	1419	2329	2575	2824	108
60 X 84RE	1632	2677	2962	3246	126
60 X 96RE	1757	2932	3210	3811	144
Bullet					
48 X 72B	1451	2213	2489	2853	73
48 X 84B	1670	2559	2880	3306	86
48 X 96B	1889	2904	3271	3758	98
54 X 72B	1641	2515	2830	3248	83
54 X 84B	1893	2911	3278	3768	96
54 X 96B	2141	3307	3726	4285	110
60 X 72B	1641	2515	2830	3248	92
60 X 84B	1893	2911	3278	3768	107
60 X 96B	2141	3307	3726	**4285**	122

[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on rectangle tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

MEDIA WALL, 66"H

MODEL			LBS
	Qty.	*Laminate* SE 2MM	
MWP4866	1	5580	142
MWP5466	1	5580	145
MWP6066	1	**5856**	149

BASE

MODEL	*Qty.*		LBS
MNT2	1	387	22
MRT2[2]	1	**426**	22

[2] MRT2 does not allow for wires to be chanelled through column.

OVAL VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER (VWM)

RECTANGULAR VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER (RVWM)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Media wall is standard with plinth support base.
- Only one Manhattan base is required when table is specified with media wall.
- Table top depth/width matches media wall width, unless specified otherwise.
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Does not ship with monitor or monitor bracket.

OPTIONS

- Oval (**VWM**) or Rectangular (**RVWM**) vertical wire manager can be added to each column of the round (**MNT2**) Manhattan base only to neatly conceal and direct power to the floor. Add $**187** List.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Top Size & Shape
2. Select Top Finish
3. Select Edge Style & Finish
4. Select Media Wall
5. Select Media Wall Finish
6. Select Base
7. Select Options
8. Select Base Finish

Example: 4896B - MW4866 - MNT2 -
TOP *WALL* *BASE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

MANHATTAN TABLES - 42" HIGH, WITH 78"H MEDIA WALL

TABLETOP

MODEL	TOP SPECIFICATIONS				LBS
	For Laminate Top				
	SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	
Rectangle					
48 X 72RE	1081	1749	1928	2329	86
48 X 84RE	1367	2050	2260	2669	101
48 X 96RE	1419	2329	2575	2824	115
54 X 72RE	1419	2329	2575	2824	97
54 X 84RE	1632	2677	2962	3246	113
54 X 96RE	1757	2932	3210	3811	130
60 X 72RE	1419	2329	2575	2824	108
60 X 84RE	1632	2677	2962	3246	126
60 X 96RE	1757	2932	3210	3811	144
Bullet					
48 X 72B	1451	2213	2489	2853	73
48 X 84B	1670	2559	2880	3306	86
48 X 96B	1889	2904	3271	3758	98
54 X 72B	1641	2515	2830	3248	83
54 X 84B	1893	2911	3278	3768	96
54 X 96B	2141	3307	3726	4285	110
60 X 72B	1641	2515	2830	3248	92
60 X 84B	1893	2911	3278	3768	107
60 X 96B	2141	3307	3726	**4285**	122

[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on rectangle tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

MEDIA WALL, 78"H

MODEL			LBS
	Qty.	*Laminate* SE 2MM	
MWP4878	1	6407	147
MWP5478	1	7512	151
MWP6078	1	**7512**	155

BASE

MODEL	*Qty.*		LBS
MNT2	1	387	22
MRT2[2]	1	**426**	22

[2] MRT2 does not allow for wires to be chanelled through column.

OVAL VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER (VWM)

RECTANGULAR VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER (RVWM)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Media wall is standard with plinth support base.
- Only one Manhattan base is required when table is specified with media wall.
- Table top depth/width matches media wall width, unless specified otherwise.
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Does not ship with monitor or monitor bracket.

OPTIONS

- Oval (**VWM**) or Rectangular (**RVWM**) vertical wire manager can be added to each column of the round (**MNT2**) Manhattan base only to neatly conceal and direct power to the floor. Add $**187** List.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Top Size & Shape
2. Select Top Finish
3. Select Edge Style & Finish
4. Select Media Wall
5. Select Media Wall Finish
6. Select Base
7. Select Options
8. Select Base Finish

Example: 4896B - MW4866 - MNT2 -
TOP *WALL* *BASE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

MIDWAY & COMPANION TABLES

PRODUCT CODE

2448 RE - MIDWAY

Top Size
Width x Length or Diameter

Top Shape
D : Round
SQ : Square
RE : Rectangle

Series
MIDWAY : Midway
COMPANION : Companion

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge

VENEER

Select from one of our 9 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

BASE

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

EDGE

2MM

PVC

SE

Hard Wood

Exposed Baltic Birch Plywood

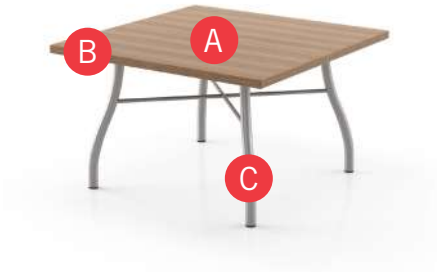
See Spectone Card or specfurniture.com/materials/finishes for a complete list of finish options and colors.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MIDWAY & COMPANION TABLES

MAS SIN 33721

HOW TO ORDER



Specify Top Size (Width x Length) and Shape

A Specify Top Type and Finish
For Laminate Top: Manufacturer, Laminate Name, Laminate Code
For Veneer Top: Wood Stain

B Specify Edge Type, (for hardwood: Style), and Finish
PVC Flat/2mm Bio/2mm PVC Woodgrain/Self Edge/Hardwood

C Specify Base Style and Finish

Optional: Power and Data Modules, Custom Solutions

Top Size and Shape	Top Type and Finish	Edge Type and Finish	Base Style and Finish
18 x 18, Square	Laminate, Arborite, Brown Sugar	Hardwood, HF, Custom Brown Sugar Stain	MIDWAY, Silver

EDGE PROFILES

SE

PF

HB

HBV

HF2

PVF

PKNR

HF

HBG

HKN4

2MM

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

spec
MAS SIN 33721

MIDWAY & COMPANION TABLES
OCCASIONAL AND LOUNGE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBG	HF2 HKN4	HF HB HBV HBG	HF2 HKN4		
Round										
24D	MIDWAY	1	651	1011	1048	1157	1216	1328		27
	COMPANION	1	795	1155	1192	1301	1360	1472		27
30D	MIDWAY	1	755	1110	1157	1375	1320	1484		37
	COMPANION	1	899	1254	1301	1519	1464	1628		37
36D	MIDWAY	1	854	1367	1458	1636	1690	1919		48
	COMPANION	1	998	1511	1602	1780	1834	2063		48
Square										
18 x 18SQ	MIDWAY	1	671	877	914	982	1032	1199		20
	COMPANION	1	815	1021	1058	1126	1176	1343		20
24 x 24SQ	MIDWAY	1	682	877	914	982	1032	1199		27
	COMPANION	1	826	1021	1058	1126	1176	1343		27
30 x 30SQ	MIDWAY	1	789	931	982	1162	1096	1328		37
	COMPANION	1	933	1075	1126	1306	1240	1472		37
36 x 36SQ	MIDWAY	1	872	1095	1157	1367	1375	1575		48
	COMPANION	1	1016	1239	1301	1511	1519	1719		48
Rectangle										
24 x 48RE	MIDWAY	1	843	1058	1114	1215	1276	1457		44
	COMPANION	1	987	1202	1258	1359	1420	1601		44

[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on square or rectangle tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

24D-MIDWAY

24SQ-MIDWAY

2448RE-MIDWAY

24D-COMPANION

24SQ-COMPANION

2448RE-COMPANION

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 18".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 24D - MIDWAY - PVF

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

POST LEGS TABLES

PRODUCT CODE

2430 RE P LO

Top Size
Width x Length

Top Shape
D : Round
SQ : Square
RE : Rectangle
RT : Racetrack
B : Bullet
H : Halfmoon
TP : Trapezoid
C90 : Radius
CRC90 : Crescent *(connector)*
BT : Boatshape
BTA : Boatshape Arc

Series
Post

Base
PL : Post Legs/29" High
PLO : Oval Post Legs/29" High
PL18 : Post Leg/18" High
PLO18 : Oval Post Legs/18" High

OPTIONS

CASTERS

FOLDING

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge

VENEER

Select from one of our 9 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

BASE

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

EDGE

2MM

PVC

SE

Hard Wood

Exposed Baltic Birch Plywood

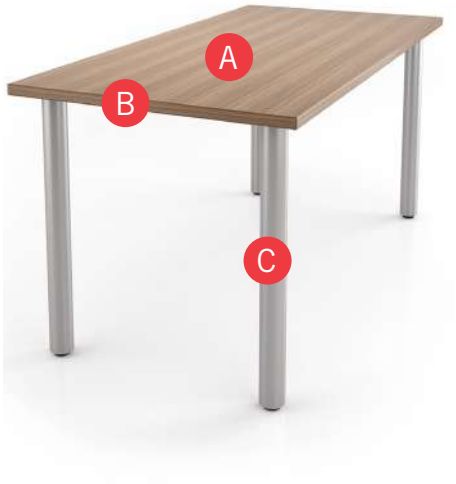
See Spectone Card or specfurniture.com/materials/finishes for a complete list of finish options and colors.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

POST LEGS TABLES

MAS SIN 33721

HOW TO ORDER



Specify Top Size (Width x Length) and Shape

A Specify Top Type and Finish
For Laminate Top: Manufacturer, Laminate Name, Laminate Code
For Veneer Top: Wood Stain

B Specify Edge Type, (for hardwood: Style), and Finish
PVC/2mm/Self Edge/Exposed Baltic Birch Plywood/Hardwood

C Specify Base Style and Finish

Optional: Fold, Hard Casters, Soft Casters, Grommets, Seam Connectors, Power and Data Modules, Custom Solutions

Restrictions may apply. See price list tables below for more information.

Top Size and Shape	Top Type and Finish	Edge Type and Finish	Base Style and Finish
24 x 48, Rectangle	Laminate, Arborite, Brown Sugar	Hardwood, HF, Custom Brown Sugar Stain	PL, Silver

EDGE PROFILES

SE

PVF

2MM

PF

PKNR

HB

HF

HBV

HBVR

HBG

HF2

HB2

HKN4

HKNR4

HBG2

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

POST LEGS TABLES
OCCASIONAL AND LOUNGE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Round										
24D	**PL18**	4	651	1011	1048	1157	1216	1328		37
	PLO18	4	691	1051	1088	1197	1256	1368		37
30D	**PL18**	4	755	1110	1157	1375	1320	1484		47
	PLO18	4	795	1150	1197	1415	1360	1524		47
36D	**PL18**	4	854	1367	1458	1636	1690	1919		58
	PLO18	4	894	1407	1498	1676	1730	1959		58
42D	**PL18**	4	1139	1715	1839	2104	2130	2443		76
	PLO18	4	1179	1755	1879	2144	2170	2483		76
Square										
18 x 18SQ	**PL18**	4	671	877	914	982	1032	1199		34
	PLO18	4	711	917	954	1022	1072	1239		34
24 x 24SQ	**PL18**	4	682	877	914	982	1032	1199		41
	PLO18	4	722	917	954	1022	1072	1239		41
30 x 30SQ	**PL18**	4	789	931	982	1162	1096	1328		51
	PLO18	4	829	971	1022	1202	1136	1368		51
36 x 36SQ	**PL18**	4	872	1095	1157	1367	1375	1575		62
	PLO18	4	912	1135	1197	1407	1415	1615		62

[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on square tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

24D-PL18

24D-PLO18

24SQ-PL18

24SQ-PLO18

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 18".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.
- PL is constructed from 2.5"dia round steel tube, PLO is constructed from 3.5" x 2.5" OD oval steel tube.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 24D - PL18 - PVF
MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

spec
MAS SIN 33721

POST LEGS TABLES
OCCASIONAL AND LOUNGE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.		For Laminate Top			For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Rectangle										
24 x 36RE	**PL18**	4	778	910	959	1027	1080	1211		50
	PLO18	4	818	950	999	1067	1120	1251		50
24 x 42RE	**PL18**	4	843	1058	1114	1215	1276	1457		58
	PLO18	4	883	1098	1154	1255	1316	1497		58
24 x 48RE	**PL18**	4	843	1058	1114	1215	1276	1457		58
	PLO18	4	883	1098	1154	1255	1316	1497		58
30 x 36RE	**PL18**	4	872	1027	1081	1170	1232	1390		56
	PLO18	4	912	1067	1121	1210	1272	1430		56
30 x 42RE	**PL18**	4	894	1188	1255	1371	1457	1677		66
	PLO18	4	934	1228	1295	1411	1497	1717		66
30 x 48RE	**PL18**	4	894	1188	1255	1371	1457	1677		66
	PLO18	4	934	1228	1295	1411	1497	1717		66

[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

2448RE-PL18

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 18".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.
- PL is constructed from 2.5"dia round steel tube, PLO is constructed from 3.5" x 2.5" OD oval steel tube.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 2448RE - PL18 - PVF
MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

POST LEGS TABLES
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		FOLD	CASTERS		
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	(FL)	HARD (HC)	SOFT (SC)	
Round												
24D	**PL**	4	651	1011	1048	1157	1216	1328		96	204	41
	PLO	4	691	1051	1088	1197	1256	1368		96	204	37
30D	**PL**	4	755	1110	1157	1375	1320	1484		96	204	51
	PLO	4	795	1150	1197	1415	1360	1524		96	204	47
36D	**PL**	4	854	1367	1458	1636	1690	1919		96	204	62
	PLO	4	894	1407	1498	1676	1730	1959		96	204	58
42D	**PL**	4	1139	1715	1839	2104	2130	2443		96	204	76
	PLO	4	1179	1755	1879	2144	2170	2483		96	204	72
48D	**PL**	4	1162	1935	2070	2202	2676	3078		96	204	92
	PLO	4	1202	1975	2110	2242	2716	3118		96	204	88
54D	**PL**	4	1452	2592	2802	3002	3238	3754	597	96	204	110
	PLO	4	1492	2632	2842	3042	3278	3794		96	204	106
60D	**PL**	4	1500	2794	3018	3187	3873	4514	597	96	204	129
	PLO	4	1540	2834	3058	3227	3913	4554		96	204	125

**Folding tables available with PVC Flat (PVF) edge only.*

2448RE-PL

2448RE-PLO

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.
- PL is constructed from 2.5"dia round steel tube, PLO is constructed from 3.5" x 2.5" OD oval steel tube.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 24D - PL - PVF -

MODEL *BASE EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

POST LEGS TABLES
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		FOLD	CASTERS		
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	(FL)	HARD (HC)	SOFT (SC)	
Square												
24 x 24SQ	**PL**	4	682	877	914	982	1032	1199		96	204	41
	PLO	4	722	917	954	1022	1072	1239		96	204	37
30 x 30SQ	**PL**	4	789	931	982	1162	1096	1328		96	204	51
	PLO	4	829	971	1022	1202	1136	1368		96	204	47
36 x 36SQ	**PL**	4	872	1095	1157	1367	1375	1575		96	204	58
	PLO	4	912	1135	1197	1407	1415	1615		96	204	58
42 x 42SQ	**PL**	4	1153	1476	1575	1675	1744	2017	597	96	204	76
	PLO	4	1193	1516	1615	1715	1784	2057		96	204	72
48 x 48SQ	**PL**	4	1307	1590	1695	1742	2120	2473	597	96	204	92
	PLO	4	1347	1630	1735	1782	2160	2513		96	204	88
54 x 54SQ	**PL**	5	1573	2197	2361	2551	2655	3112	745	96	204	116
	PLO	5	1623	2247	2411	2601	2705	3162		96	204	111
60 x 60SQ	**PL**	5	1603	2303	2478	2669	3134	3687	745	96	204	135
	PLO	5	1653	2353	2528	2719	3184	3737		96	204	130

*Folding tables available with PVC Flat (PVF) edge only.
[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

2448RE-PL

2448RE-PLO

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.
- PL is constructed from 2.5"dia round steel tube, PLO is constructed from 3.5" x 2.5" OD oval steel tube.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 2424SQ - PL - PVF -

MODEL *BASE EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

POST LEGS TABLES
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		FOLD	CASTERS		
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	(FL)	HARD (HC)	SOFT (SC)	
Rectangle												
24 x 30RE	**PL**	4	778	910	959	1027	1080	1211		96	204	50
	PLO	4	818	950	999	1067	1120	1251		96	204	46
24 x 36RE	**PL**	4	778	910	959	1027	1080	1211		96	204	50
	PLO	4	818	950	999	1067	1120	1251		96	204	46
24 x 42RE	**PL**	4	843	1058	1114	1215	1276	1457		96	204	58
	PLO	4	883	1098	1154	1255	1316	1497		96	204	54
24 x 48RE	**PL**	4	843	1058	1114	1215	1276	1457		96	204	58
	PLO	4	883	1098	1154	1255	1316	1497		96	204	54
24 x 54RE	**PL**	4	904	1217	1287	1403	1490	1712		96	204	66
	PLO	4	944	1257	1327	1443	1530	1752		96	204	62
24 x 60RE	**PL**	4	904	1217	1287	1403	1490	1712	597	96	204	66
	PLO	4	944	1257	1327	1443	1530	1752		96	204	62
24 x 66RE	**PL**	4	1052	1429	1515	1657	1748	2020	597	96	204	81
	PLO	4	1092	1469	1555	1697	1788	2060		116	254	76
24 x 72RE	**PL**	5	1170	1547	1633	1775	1866	2138	745	116	254	81
	PLO	5	1220	1597	1683	1825	1916	2188				76

*Folding tables available with PVC Flat (PVF) edge only.
[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

2448RE-PL

2448RE-PLO

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.
- PL is constructed from 2.5"dia round steel tube, PLO is constructed from 3.5" x 2.5" OD oval steel tube.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 2430RE - PL - PVF -

MODEL *BASE EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

POST LEGS TABLES
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		FOLD (FL)	CASTERS HARD (HC)	CASTERS SOFT (SC)	
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2				
Rectangle												
30 x 36RE	**PL**	4	872	1027	1081	1170	1232	1390		96	204	56
	PLO	4	912	1067	1121	1210	1272	1430		96	204	52
30 x 42RE	**PL**	4	894	1188	1255	1371	1457	1677		96	204	66
	PLO	4	934	1228	1295	1411	1497	1717		96	204	62
30 x 48RE	**PL**	4	894	1188	1255	1371	1457	1677		96	204	66
	PLO	4	934	1228	1295	1411	1497	1717		96	204	62
30 x 54RE	**PL**	4	955	1355	1442	1608	1706	1982		96	204	77
	PLO	4	995	1395	1482	1648	1746	2022		96	204	73
30 x 60RE	**PL**	4	955	1355	1442	1608	1706	1982	597	96	204	77
	PLO	4	995	1395	1482	1648	1746	2022		96	204	73
30 x 66RE	**PL**	4	1131	1456	1562	1729	1825	2130	597	96	204	93
	PLO	4	1171	1496	1602	1769	1865	2170		96	204	88
30 x 72RE	**PL**	5	1307	1730	1837	2053	2166	2502	745	116	254	93
	PLO	5	1357	1780	1887	2103	2216	2552		116	254	88
30 x 78RE	**PL**	5	1535	1910	2037	2288	2420	2806	745	116	254	104
	PLO	5	1585	1960	2087	2338	2470	2856		116	254	99
30 x 84RE	**PL**	5	1535	1910	2037	2288	2420	2806	745	116	254	104
	PLO	5	1585	1960	2087	2338	2470	2856		116	254	99
30 x 90RE	**PL**	5	1557	2135	2288	2520	2676	3116	745	116	254	114
	PLO	5	1607	2185	2338	2570	2726	3166		116	254	109
30 x 96RE	**PL**	6	1675	2253	2406	2638	2794	3234		141	304	114
	PLO	6	1735	2313	2466	2698	2854	3294		141	304	109

*Folding tables available with PVC Flat (PVF) edge only.
[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

2448RE-PL

2448RE-PLO

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.
- PL is constructed from 2.5"dia round steel tube, PLO is constructed from 3.5" x 2.5" OD oval steel tube.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3036RE - PL - PVF -

MODEL *BASE EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

POST LEGS TABLES
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS					LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD (FL)	CASTERS HARD (HC)	CASTERS SOFT (SC)	WHEELS (WB)	
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2						
Rectangle														
36 x 42RE	**PL**	4	996	1217	1301	1416	1506	1737			96	204		75
	PLO	4	1036	1257	1341	1456	1546	1777			96	204		71
36 x 48RE	**PL**	4	1021	1333	1424	1562	1653	1924			96	204		75
	PLO	4	1061	1373	1464	1602	1693	1964			96	204		71
36 x 60RE	**PL**	4	1120	1554	1664	1840	1951	2289		597	96	204		87
	PLO	4	1160	1594	1704	1880	1991	2329			96	204		83
36 x 66RE	**PL**	4	1210	1660	1787	1980	2102	2473		597	96	204		106
	PLO	4	1250	1700	1827	2020	2142	2513			96	204		101
36 x 72RE	**PL**	5	1367	1837	1958	2237	2373	2774		745	116	254		106
	PLO	5	1417	1887	2008	2287	2423	2824			116	254		101
36 x 78RE	**PL**	5	1708	2211	2369	2612	2770	3243		745	116	254		119
	PLO	5	1758	2261	2419	2662	2820	3293			116	254		114
36 x 84RE	**PL**	5	1708	2211	2369	2612	2770	3243		745	116	254		119
	PLO	5	1758	2261	2419	2662	2820	3293			116	254		114
36 x 90RE	**PL**	6	1833	2550	2730	3013	3195	3719			141	304		137
	PLO	6	1893	2610	2790	3073	3255	3779			141	304		131
36 x 96RE	**PL**	6	1833	2550	2730	3013	3195	3719			141	304		137
	PLO	6	1893	2610	2790	3073	3255	3779			141	304		131

*Folding tables available with PVC Flat (PVF) edge only.
[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

2448RE-PL

2448RE-PLO

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.
- PL is constructed from 2.5"dia round steel tube, PLO is constructed from 3.5" x 2.5" OD oval steel tube.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3642RE - PL - PVF -

MODEL *BASE EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

POST LEGS TABLES
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS					LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD (FL)	CASTERS HARD (HC)	CASTERS SOFT (SC)	WHEELS (WB)	
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2						
Rectangle														
42 x 78RE	**PL**	5	1956	2388	2561	2979	3116	3664			116	254		133
	PLO	5	2006	2438	2611	3029	3166	3714			116	254		128
42 x 84RE	**PL**	5	1956	2388	2561	2979	3116	3664			116	254		133
	PLO	5	2006	2438	2611	3029	3166	3714			116	254		128

[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

2448RE-PL

2448RE-PLO

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.
- PL is constructed from 2.5"dia round steel tube, PLO is constructed from 3.5" x 2.5" OD oval steel tube.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3696RE - PL - PVF -

MODEL *BASE EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

POST LEGS TABLES
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS					LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top			For Veneer Top			FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD (FL)	CASTERS HARD (HC)	CASTERS SOFT (SC)	WHEELS (WB)	
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2						
Racetrack														
36 x 54RT	**PL**	4	1177	1748	1881	2119	2217	2566			96	204		87
	PLO	4	1217	1788	1921	2159	2257	2606			96	204		83
36 x 60RT	**PL**	4	1177	1748	1881	2119	2217	2566			96	204		87
	PLO	4	1217	1788	1921	2159	2257	2606			96	204		83
36 x 66RT	**PL**	4	1338	1935	2079	2334	2558	2994			96	204		100
	PLO	4	1378	1975	2119	2374	2598	3034			96	204		96
36 x 72RT	**PL**	4	1338	1935	2079	2334	2558	2994			96	204		100
	PLO	4	1378	1975	2119	2374	2598	3034			96	204		96
36 x 78RT	**PL**	4	1608	2366	2543	2928	3009	3517			96	204		119
	PLO	4	1648	2406	2583	2968	3049	3557			96	204		114
36 x 84RT	**PL**	5	1726	2484	2661	3046	3127	3635			116	254		119
	PLO	5	1776	2534	2711	3096	3177	3685			116	254		114
36 x 90RT	**PL**	5	1730	2741	2952	3383	3484	4063			116	254		131
	PLO	5	1780	2791	3002	3433	3534	4113			116	254		126
36 x 96RT	**PL**	6	1848	2859	3070	3501	3602	4181			141	304		131
	PLO	6	1908	2919	3130	3561	3662	4241			141	304		126

2448RE-PL

2448RE-PLO

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.
- PL is constructed from 2.5"dia round steel tube, PLO is constructed from 3.5" x 2.5" OD oval steel tube.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3654RT - PL - PVF -

MODEL *BASE EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

POST LEGS TABLES
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS					LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*		FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD (FL)	CASTERS HARD (HC)	CASTERS SOFT (SC)	WHEELS (WB)	
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2						
Racetrack														
42 x 78RT	**PL**	4	1853	2570	2787	3223	3328	3912			96	204		142
	PLO	4	1893	2610	2827	3263	3368	3952			96	204		138
42 x 84RT	**PL**	4	1853	2570	2787	3223	3328	3912			96	204		142
	PLO	4	1893	2610	2827	3263	3368	3952			96	204		138
48 x 78RT	**PL**	4	1856	2878	3124	3510	3751	4415			96	204		142
	PLO	4	1896	2918	3164	3550	3791	4455			96	204		138
48 x 84RT	**PL**	4	1856	2878	3124	3510	3751	4415			96	204		142
	PLO	4	1896	2918	3164	3550	3791	4455			96	204		138

2448RE-PL

2448RE-PLO

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.
- PL is constructed from 2.5"dia round steel tube, PLO is constructed from 3.5" x 2.5" OD oval steel tube.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 4278RT - PL - PVF -

MODEL *BASE EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

POST LEGS TABLES
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS					LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*		FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD (FL)	CASTERS HARD (HC)	CASTERS SOFT (SC)	WHEELS (WB)	
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2						
Bullet														
30 x 54B	**PL**	4	1076	1645	1764	1972	2034	2378			96	204		77
	PLO	4	1116	1685	1804	2012	2074	2418			96	204		73
30 x 60B	**PL**	4	1076	1645	1764	1972	2034	2378			96	204		77
	PLO	4	1116	1685	1804	2012	2074	2418			96	204		73
36 x 54B	**PL**	4	1199	2156	2325	2630	2672	3105			96	204		87
	PLO	4	1239	2196	2365	2670	2712	3145			96	204		83
36 x 60B	**PL**	4	1199	2156	2325	2630	2672	3105			96	204		87
	PLO	4	1239	2196	2365	2670	2712	3145			96	204		83
36 x 72B	**PL**	4	1337	2395	2582	2908	3097	3641			96	204		100
	PLO	4	1377	2435	2622	2948	3137	3681			96	204		96

2448RE-PL

2448RE-PLO

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.
- PL is constructed from 2.5"dia round steel tube, PLO is constructed from 3.5" x 2.5" OD oval steel tube.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3054B - PL - PVF -

MODEL *BASE EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

POST LEGS TABLES
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS					LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD (FL)	CASTERS HARD (HC)	CASTERS SOFT (SC)	WHEELS (WB)	
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2						
Halfmoon														
24 x 48H	**PL**	4	861	1375	1504	1660	1787	2079			96	204		58
	PLO	4	901	1415	1544	1700	1827	2119			96	204		54
30 x 60H	**PL**	4	1076	1841	2018	2194	2414	2831			96	204		77
	PLO	4	1116	1881	2058	2234	2454	2871			96	204		73
36 x 72H	**PL**	4	1337	2381	2612	2828	3185	3749			96	204		100
	PLO	4	1377	2421	2652	2868	3225	3789			96	204		96
Trapezoid														
30 x 60TP	**PL**	4	1076	1547	1657	1846	1901	2220			96	204		77
	PLO	4	1116	1587	1697	1886	1941	2260			96	204		73
36 x 72TP	**PL**	4	1337	1976	2120	2448	2530	2990			96	204		100
	PLO	4	1377	2016	2160	2488	2570	3030			96	204		96
Radius (connector)														
24 x 24	**24RC90**	-	395	717	810	929	952	1140						17
30 x 30	**30RC90**	-	504	948	1066	1195	1263	1515						27
Crescent														
30 x 36	**3036CRC90-PL**	1	697	1383	1470	1538	1756	1995						38
36 x 42	**3036CRC90-PLO**	1	707	1393	1480	1548	1766	2005						37
	3642CRC90-PL	1	1060	1704	1823	1912	2212	2536						51
	3642CRC90-PLO	1	1070	1714	1833	1922	2222	2546						50

2448RE-PL

2448RE-PLO

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.
- PL is constructed from 2.5"dia round steel tube, PLO is constructed from 3.5" x 2.5" OD oval steel tube.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 2448H - PL - PVF -

MODEL *BASE EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

POST LEGS TABLES
BOARDROOM

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Rectangle										
42 x 96RE	**PL**	5	2009	2919	3165	3414	3782	4494		165
	PLO	5	2059	2969	3215	3464	3832	4544		160
	PLH	5	2449	3359	3605	3854	4222	4934		179
48 x 96RE	**PL**	5	2009	2919	3165	3414	3782	4494		165
	PLO	5	2059	2969	3215	3464	3832	4544		160
	PLH	5	2449	3359	3605	3854	4222	4934		179
48 x 120RE	**PLH**	6	2993	4168	4446	5047	5135	5968		234
48 x 144RE	**PLH**	6	3389	5074	5441	6012	5876	6878		268
48 x 168RE	**PLH**	6	3893	5589	6008	6805	6621	7785		302
60 x 120RE	**PLH**	6	3477	5234	5618	6210	6069	7114		276
60 x 144RE	**PLH**	6	3925	6034	6493	7204	7036	8289		318
60 x 168RE	**PLH**	6	4375	6834	7368	8200	8003	9463		360

[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

4296BTA-PL

4296BTA-PLO

4296BTA-PLH

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.
- PL is constructed from 2.5"dia round steel tube, PLO from 3.5" x 2.5" OD oval steel tube, and PLH from 3.5" dia round steel tube.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296RE - PL - PVF

MODEL *BASE EDGE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

POST LEGS TABLES
BOARDROOM

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Racetrack										
42 x 96RT	PL	5	2029	3058	3309	3912	4338	5097		165
	PLO	5	2079	3108	3359	3962	4388	5147		160
	PLH	5	2469	3498	3749	4352	4778	5537		179
48 x 96RT	PL	5	2029	3058	3309	3912	4338	5097		165
	PLO	5	2079	3108	3359	3962	4388	5147		160
	PLH	5	2469	3498	3749	4352	4778	5537		179
48 x 120RT	PLH	6	3020	4652	4979	5810	5775	6662		234
48 x 144RT	PLH	6	3419	5452	5853	6883	6644	7720		268
48 x 168RT	PLH	6	3925	6136	6604	7748	7526	8773		302
60 x 120RT	PLH	6	3466	5506	5912	6956	6909	8022		276
60 x 144RT	PLH	6	3965	6506	7009	8299	7998	9342		318
60 x 168RT	PLH	6	4600	7365	7949	9375	9099	10657		360

4296BTA-PL

4296BTA-PLO

4296BTA-PLH

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.
- PL is constructed from 2.5"dia round steel tube, PLO from 3.5" x 2.5" OD oval steel tube, and PLH from 3.5" dia round steel tube.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296RT - PL - PVF

MODEL *BASE EDGE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

POST LEGS TABLES
BOARDROOM

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Boatshape										
42 x 96BT	PL	5	2029	3760	4082	4414	4885	5299		165
	PLO	5	2079	3810	4132	4464	4935	5349		160
	PLH	5	2469	4200	4522	4854	5325	5739		179
48 x 96BT	PL	5	2029	3760	4082	4414	4885	5299		165
	PLO	5	2079	3810	4132	4464	4935	5349		160
	PLH	5	2469	4200	4522	4854	5325	5739		179
48 x 120BT	PLH	6	3020	5421	5820	6242	6421	6900		234
48 x 144BT	PLH	6	3419	6222	6698	7204	7842	8277		268
48 x 168BT	PLH	6	3925	6987	7542	8126	8424	9096		302
60 x 120BT	PLH	6	3466	6465	6968	7494	7720	8314		276
60 x 144BT	PLH	6	3965	7470	8065	8698	9493	10039		318
60 x 168BT	PLH	6	4600	8428	9119	9850	10220	11062		360

4296BTA-PL

4296BTA-PLO

4296BTA-PLH

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.
- PL is constructed from 2.5"dia round steel tube, PLO from 3.5" x 2.5" OD oval steel tube, and PLH from 3.5" dia round steel tube.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296BT - PL - PVF

MODEL *BASE EDGE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

POST LEGS TABLES
BOARDROOM

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Boatshape										
Arc Ends										
42 x 96BTA	**PL**	5	2205	4311	4635	4969	5437	5851		165
	PLO	5	2255	4361	4685	5019	5487	5901		160
	PLH	5	2645	4751	5075	5409	5877	6291		179
48 x 96BTA	**PL**	5	2205	4311	4635	4969	5437	5851		165
	PLO	5	2255	4361	4685	5019	5487	5901		160
	PLH	5	2645	4751	5075	5409	5877	6291		179
48 x 120BTA	**PLH**	6	3195	5975	6375	6797	6976	7451		234
48 x 144BTA	**PLH**	6	3595	6773	7253	7759	8393	8831		268
48 x 168BTA	**PLH**	6	4102	7542	8097	8681	8977	9652		302
60 x 120BTA	**PLH**	6	3687	7160	7659	8186	8410	9005		276
60 x 144BTA	**PLH**	6	4184	8159	8758	9389	10185	10728		318
60 x 168BTA	**PLH**	6	4819	9119	9811	10540	10913	11757		360

4296BTA-PL

4296BTA-PLO

4296BTA-PLH

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.
- PL is constructed from 2.5"dia round steel tube, PLO from 3.5" x 2.5" OD oval steel tube, and PLH from 3.5" dia round steel tube.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296BTA - PL - PVF

MODEL *BASE EDGE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

SIDEKICK TABLES

PRODUCT CODE

15 D - SKO 25

Size	Top Shape	Series	Height
	D : Round SQ : Square	Sidekick	

OPTIONS

UPHOLSTERY CAP

BASE SHAPE*

**Table top shape determines base shape.*

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge

VENEER

Select from one of our 9 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

BASE

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

EDGE

2MM | PVC | SE | Hard Wood | Exposed Baltic Birch Plywood

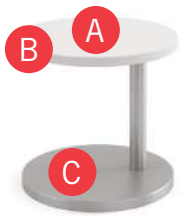
See Spectone Card or specfurniture.com/materials/finishes for a complete list of finish options and colors.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

SIDEKICK TABLES

MAS SIN 33721

HOW TO ORDER



Specify Top Size and Shape

Ⓐ Specify Top Type and Finish
For Laminate Top: Manufacturer, Laminate Name, Laminate Code
For Veneer Top: Wood Stain

Ⓑ Specify Edge Type, (for hardwood: Style), and Finish
PVC/2mm/Self Edge/Exposed Baltic Birch Plywood/Hardwood

Ⓒ Specify Base Style and Finish

Optional: Upholstery Cap

Restrictions may apply. See price list tables below for more information.

Top Size and Shape	Top Type and Finish	Edge Type and Finish	Base Style and Finish
18D, Round	Laminate, Wilsonart, Designer White, D354-60	2mm Bio, RAL 9016	SKO22, Silver

EDGE PROFILES

SE

PVF

2MM

PF

PKNR

HB

HF

HBV

HBVR

HBG

HF2

HB2

HKN4

HKNR4

HBG2

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

SIDEKICK TABLES
OCCASIONAL

SIZE	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	BASE	TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTION	LBS
	Code		*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*			*For Veneer Top*				
				SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	UPHOLSTERY CAP *Add*	
Round											
15	15D-SK018	15" Round Top with 18" High Offset Base	1	642	994	1030	1134	1190	1297	51	26
	15D-SK022	15" Round Top with 22" High Offset Base	1	642	994	1030	1134	1190	1297	51	26
	15D-SK025	15" Round Top with 25" High Offset Base	1	642	994	1030	1134	1190	1297		26
18	18D-SK018	18" Round Top with 18" High Offset Base	1	708	1080	1117	1226	1285	1397	51	33
	18D-SK022	18" Round Top with 22" High Offset Base	1	708	1080	1117	1226	1285	1397	51	33
	18D-SK025	18" Round Top with 25" High Offset Base	1	708	1080	1117	1226	1285	1397		33
22	22D-SK018	22" Round Top with 18" High Offset Base	1	821	1181	1218	1327	1386	1498		44
	22D-SK022	22" Round Top with 22" High Offset Base	1	821	1181	1218	1327	1386	1498		44
	22D-SK025	22" Round Top with 25" High Offset Base	1	821	1181	1218	1327	1386	1498		44
Square											
15	15SQ-SK018	15" Square Top with 18" High Offset Base	1	608	808	843	908	954	1113		26
	15SQ-SK022	15" Square Top with 22" High Offset Base	1	608	808	843	908	954	1113		27
	15SQ-SK025	15" Square Top with 25" High Offset Base	1	608	808	843	908	954	1113		27
18	18SQ-SK018	18" Square Top with 18" High Offset Base	1	673	879	916	984	1034	1201		34
	18SQ-SK022	18" Square Top with 22" High Offset Base	1	673	879	916	984	1034	1201		35
	18SQ-SK025	18" Square Top with 25" High Offset Base	1	673	879	916	984	1034	1201		35
22	22SQ-SK018	22" Square Top with 18" High Offset Base	1	786	982	1019	1087	1137	1304		47
	22SQ-SK022	22" Square Top with 22" High Offset Base	1	786	982	1019	1087	1137	1304		47
	22SQ-SK025	22" Square Top with 25" High Offset Base	1	786	982	1019	1087	1137	1304		48

[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on square tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

18D-SK018 18D-SK025 18SQ-SK018 18SQ-SK025

STANDARD FEATURES

- Available in 15", 18" and 22" round or square tops at 18", 22" and 25" heights.
- Round Base and offset column is used with round tops.
- Square Base and offset column is used with square tops.
- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Base and column available in any of 76 Spectone colors.
- Levelling glides
- Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 300 lbs.

OPTION

- Upholstery cap is available on some models.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Edge Style
3. Select Option
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 15D-SK018-PVF-

MODEL *EDGE* *OPTION*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TAILGATE TABLES

PRODUCT CODE

Top: TG 4866 RE – Base: TG RE – L

Series
Tailgate
Freestanding

Top Size
Width x
Length

Top Shape
B : Bullet
RE : Rectangle
RT : Racetrack
BT : Boatshape
REA : Rectangle Arc Ends
BTA : Boatshape Arc Ends
EL : Ellipse
VC : Video Conference
VCA : Video Conference Arc Ends

Series
Tailgate
Freestanding

Base
RE : Rectangle Plinth
SQ : Square Plinth
MNT2 : Manhattan Rect Double Column
MRT2 : Manhattan Round Double Column

Finish
L : Laminate
V : Veneer

OPTIONS

BASES

Manhattan Round Double Column

Manhattan Rectangular Double Column

Plinth Base

VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER

Oval Vertical Wire Manager, with hinge door (shown on both columns)

Rectangular Vertical Wire Manager, with removable door (shown on both columns)

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge

VENEER

Select from one of our 9 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

See Spectone Card or specfurniture.com/materials/finishes for a complete list of finish options and colors.

BASE

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

EDGE

2MM

PVC

SE

Hard Wood

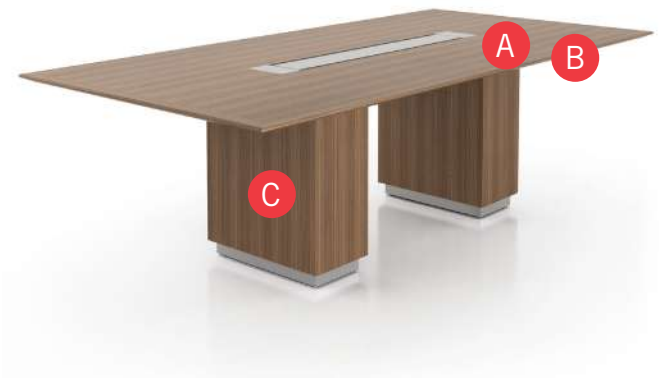
Exposed Baltic Birch Plywood

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

TAILGATE TABLES

MAS SIN 33721

HOW TO ORDER



Specify Series, Top Size (Width x Length) and Shape

Ⓐ Specify Top Type and Finish
For Laminate Top: Manufacturer, Laminate Name, Laminate Code
For Veneer Top: Wood Stain

Ⓑ Specify Edge Type, (for hardwood: Style), and Finish
PVC Flat/2mm Bio/2mm PVC Woodgrain/Self Edge/Hardwood

Ⓒ Specify Base Style and Finish
For Laminate Base: Manufacturer, Laminate Name, Laminate Code
For Veneer Base: Wood Stain
For Metal Base: RAL Finish
Optional: Vertical Wire Managers, Power and Data Modules

Series, Top Size and Shape	Top Finish	Edge Finish	Base Style and Finish	VWM Finish (if applicable)	Trough Size and Finish
TG, 55 x 66, Rectangle	Laminate, Arborite, Brown Sugar	Hardwood, HF, Custom Brown Sugar Stain	TGRE-L, Veneer, Arborite, Brown Sugar	n/a	40", Silver

EDGE PROFILES

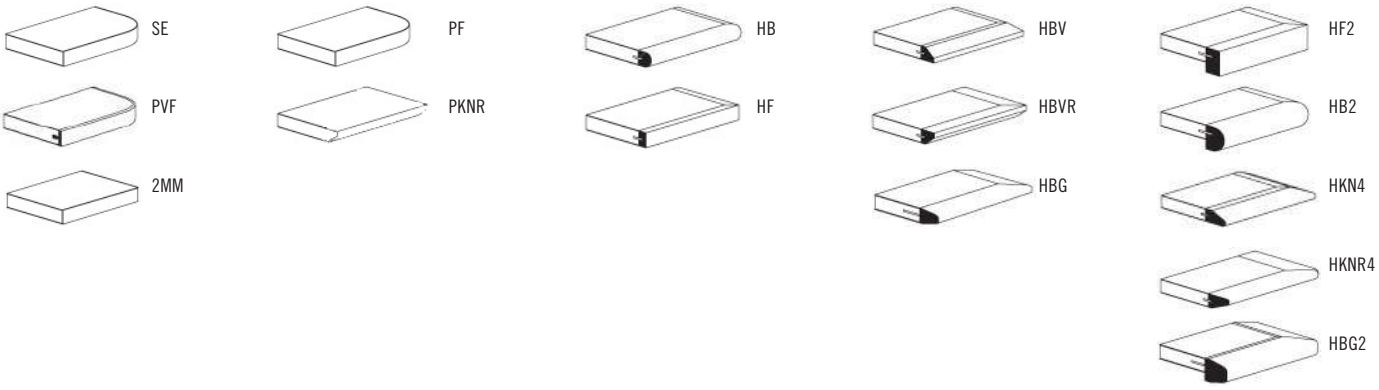
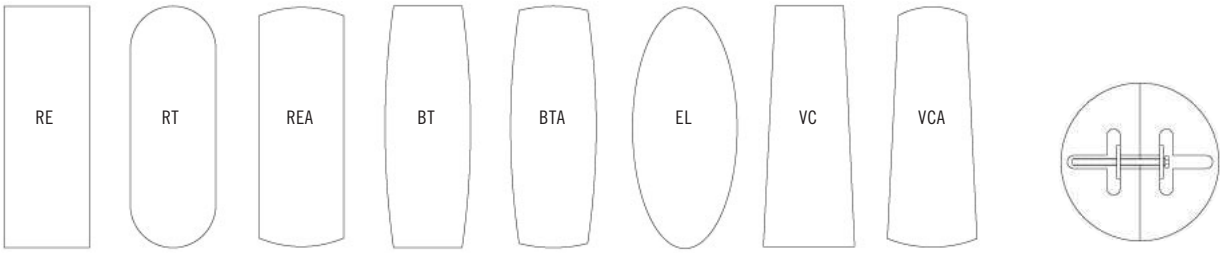


TABLE TOPS

On one-piece tabletops, grain direction runs lengthwise. On tabletops of two or more pieces, grain direction runs from side-to-side, as standard.



Rectangle | Racetrack | Rectangle Arc Ends | Boatshape | Boatshape Arc Ends | Ellipse | Video Conference | Video Conference Arc Ends

On tables of 2 or more pieces, tops are tight joint fastened

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

TAILGATE TABLES

MAS SIN 33721

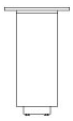
TABLETOP

SIZE	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						TROUGHS		BASES		SEATS	LBS
	Model	Number of Sections	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		Number of Troughs	Length of Trough(s)	Number of Bases Required		Number of Seats	
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2			TGRE TGMNT2	TGSQ		
Bullet														
48 x 66	**TG4866B**	1	2253	2950	3202	3538	3622	4182	1	40	2	2	4	92
48 x 72	**TG4872B**	1	2362	3124	3400	3764	3855	4466	1	40	2	2	4	101
48 x 84	**TG4884B**	1	2833	3722	4043	4469	4575	5286	1	52	2	2	6	118
48 x 96	**TG4896B**	1	3052	4067	4434	4921	5043	5855	1	52	2	2	8	134
60 x 66	**TG6066B**	1	2427	3228	3517	3902	3996	4637	1	40	2	2	4	116
60 x 72	**TG6072B**	1	2552	3426	3741	4159	4264	4963	1	40	2	2	4	126
60 x 84	**TG6084B**	1	3056	4074	4441	4931	5053	5867	1	52	2	2	6	147
60 x 96	**TG6096B**	1	3304	4470	4889	5448	5588	6520	1	52	2	2	8	168

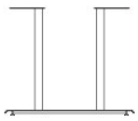
Price of top includes troughs and power duplexes. Number of duplexes varies depending on trough size and number of troughs per table. Trough door opens and closes from either side. An open perimeter around each side of the trough door allows the door to be closed while laptops and other items are plugged in.

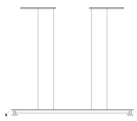
BASES

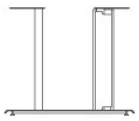
MODEL	BASE SHAPE	LIST PRICE	LBS
TGRE-L	Rectangle Plinth, 11" x 22" - Laminate	977	60
TGRE-V	Rectangle Plinth, 11" x 22" - Veneer	1151	60
TGSQ-L	Square Plinth, 22" x 22" - Laminate	977	70
TGSQ-V	Square Plinth, 22" x 22" - Veneer	1151	70
TGMNT2	Manhattan Round Double Column	387	22
TGMRT2	Manhattan Rectangular Double Column	426	22
TGMNT2-VWM	Manhattan Round Double Column with 1 Oval Vertical Wire Manager	574	27
TGMNT2-RVWM	Manhattan Round Double Column with 1 Rectangular Vertical Wire Manager	574	27
TGMNT2-VWM2	Manhattan Round Double Column with 2 Oval Vertical Wire Managers	763	32
TGMNT2-RVWM2	Manhattan Round Double Column with 2 Rectangular Vertical Wire Managers	763	32

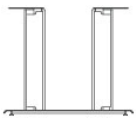

TGRE

TGSQ


TGMNT2


TGMRT2


TGMNT2 WITH 1 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER


TGMNT2 WITH 2 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Plinth bases are standard with touch latch removable door.
- Plinth bases are standard with kickplate, finished in HOMAPAL 441 Brushed Natural Aluminum.
- Metal bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.

OPTIONS

- For additional Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.
- Cutout for wire pass-through at the bottom of Tailgate bases must be specified if required.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Top Size
2. Select Top Finish
3. Select Edge Style & Finish
4. Select Base
5. Select Base Finish

Example: 4896B - MNT2 -

TOP *BASE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

TAILGATE TABLES

MAS SIN 33721

TABLETOP

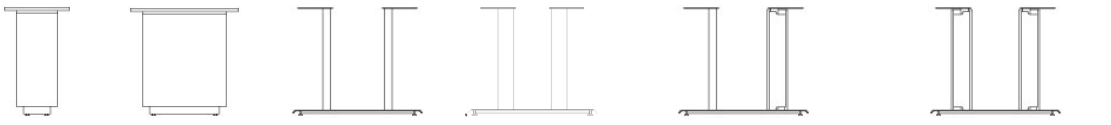
SIZE	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						TROUGHS		BASES		SEATS	LBS
	Model	Number of Sections	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		Number of Troughs	Length of Trough(s)	Number of Bases Required		Number of Seats	
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2			TGRE TGMNT2	TGSQ		
Rectangle														
48 x 96	**TG4896RE**	1	2582	3492	3738	3987	4355	5067	1	52	2	2	8	135
48 x 120	**TG48120RE**	2	2991	4166	4444	5045	5133	5966	1	76	3	2	10	168
48 x 144	**TG48144RE**	2	3975	5660	6027	6598	6462	7464	2	40	3	3	10	202
48 x 168	**TG48168RE**	2	4983	6679	7098	7895	7711	8875	2	52	3	3	12	236
48 x 192	**TG48192RE**	2	5306	7515	8023	9160	8772	10164	2	52	3	3	14	269
48 x 216	**TG48216RE**	2	6065	8252	8812	10022	9653	11223	2	76	3	3	14	303
60 x 120	**TG60120RE**	2	3475	5232	5616	6208	6067	7112	1	76	3	2	10	210
60 x 144	**TG60144RE**	2	4511	6620	7079	7790	7622	8875	2	40	3	3	12	252
60 x 168	**TG60168RE**	2	5465	7924	8458	9290	9093	10553	2	52	3	3	12	294
60 x 192	**TG60192RE**	2	6096	9044	9683	10681	10446	12200	2	52	3	3	14	336
60 x 216	**TG60216RE**	2	6707	10026	10748	11868	11603	13573	2	76	3	3	16	378

Price of top includes troughs and power duplexes. Number of duplexes varies depending on trough size and number of troughs per table. Trough door opens and closes from either side. An open perimeter around each side of the trough door allows the door to be closed while laptops and other items are plugged in.

[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on square tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPE	LIST PRICE	LBS
TGRE-L	Rectangle Plinth, 11" x 22" - Laminate	977	60
TGRE-V	Rectangle Plinth, 11" x 22" - Veneer	1151	60
TGSQ-L	Square Plinth, 22" x 22" - Laminate	977	70
TGSQ-V	Square Plinth, 22" x 22" - Veneer	1151	70
TGMNT2	Manhattan Round Double Column	387	22
TGMRT2	Manhattan Rectangular Double Column	426	22
TGMNT2-VWM	Manhattan Round Double Column with 1 Oval Vertical Wire Manager	574	27
TGMNT2-RVWM	Manhattan Round Double Column with 1 Rectangular Vertical Wire Manager	574	27
TGMNT2-VWM2	Manhattan Round Double Column with 2 Oval Vertical Wire Managers	763	32
TGMNT2-RVWM2	Manhattan Round Double Column with 2 Rectangular Vertical Wire Managers	763	32



TGRE **TGSQ** **TGMNT2** **TGMRT2** **TGMNT2 WITH 1 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER** **TGMNT2 WITH 2 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS**

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Plinth bases are standard with touch latch removable door.
- Plinth bases are standard with kickplate, finished in HOMAPAL 441 Brushed Natural Aluminum.
- Metal bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.

OPTIONS

- For additional Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.
- Cutout for wire pass-through at the bottom of Tailgate bases must be specified if required.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Top Size
2. Select Top Finish
3. Select Edge Style & Finish
4. Select Base
5. Select Base Finish

Example: 4896RE - MNT2 -

TOP *BASE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TAILGATE TABLES

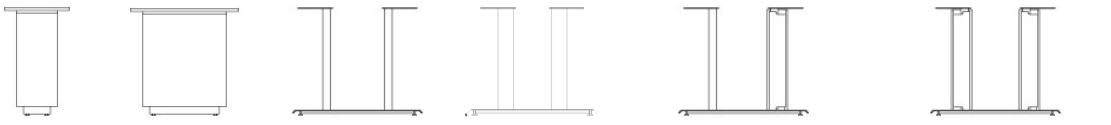
TABLETOP

SIZE	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						TROUGHS		BASES		SEATS	LBS
	Model	Number of Sections	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		Number of Troughs	Length of Trough(s)	Number of Bases Required		Number of Seats	
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2			TGRE TGMNT2	TGSQ		
Rectangle Arc Ends														
48 x 96	**TG4896REA**	1	2602	3631	3882	4485	4911	5670	1	52	2	2	8	135
48 x 120	**TG48120REA**	2	3018	4650	4977	5808	5773	6660	1	76	3	2	10	168
48 x 144	**TG48144REA**	2	4005	6038	6439	7469	7230	8306	2	40	3	3	10	202
48 x 168	**TG48168REA**	2	5015	7226	7694	8838	8616	9863	2	52	3	3	12	236
48 x 192	**TG48192REA**	2	5204	8090	8647	9750	10044	10918	2	52	3	3	14	269
48 x 216	**TG48216REA**	2	6065	8932	9560	10926	11263	12113	2	76	3	3	14	303
60 x 120	**TG60120REA**	2	3464	5504	5910	6954	6907	8020	1	76	3	2	10	210
60 x 144	**TG60144REA**	2	4551	7092	7595	8885	8584	9928	2	40	3	3	12	252
60 x 168	**TG60168REA**	2	5690	8455	9039	10465	10189	11747	2	52	3	3	12	294
60 x 192	**TG60192REA**	2	6361	9680	10383	12094	12486	13633	2	52	3	3	14	336
60 x 216	**TG60216REA**	2	7008	10740	11531	13457	13897	15187	2	76	3	3	16	378

Price of top includes troughs and power duplexes. Number of duplexes varies depending on trough size and number of troughs per table. Trough door opens and closes from either side. An open perimeter around each side of the trough door allows the door to be closed while laptops and other items are plugged in.

BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPE	LIST PRICE	LBS
TGRE-L	Rectangle Plinth, 11" x 22" - Laminate	977	60
TGRE-V	Rectangle Plinth, 11" x 22" - Veneer	1151	60
TGSQ-L	Square Plinth, 22" x 22" - Laminate	977	70
TGSQ-V	Square Plinth, 22" x 22" - Veneer	1151	70
TGMNT2	Manhattan Round Double Column	387	22
TGMRT2	Manhattan Rectangular Double Column	426	22
TGMNT2-VWM	Manhattan Round Double Column with 1 Oval Vertical Wire Manager	574	27
TGMNT2-RVWM	Manhattan Round Double Column with 1 Rectangular Vertical Wire Manager	574	27
TGMNT2-VWM2	Manhattan Round Double Column with 2 Oval Vertical Wire Managers	763	32
TGMNT2-RVWM2	Manhattan Round Double Column with 2 Rectangular Vertical Wire Managers	763	32



TGRE | **TGSQ** | **TGMNT2** | **TGMRT2** | **TGMNT2 WITH 1 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER** | **TGMNT2 WITH 2 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS**

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Plinth bases are standard with touch latch removable door.
- Plinth bases are standard with kickplate, finished in HOMAPAL 441 Brushed Natural Aluminum.
- Metal bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.

OPTIONS

- For additional Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.
- Cutout for wire pass-through at the bottom of Tailgate bases must be specified if required.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Top Size
2. Select Top Finish
3. Select Edge Style & Finish
4. Select Base
5. Select Base Finish

Example: 4896REA - MNT2 -

TOP *BASE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

TAILGATE TABLES

MAS SIN 33721

TABLETOP

SIZE	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						TROUGHS		BASES		SEATS	LBS
	Model	Number of Sections	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		Number of Troughs	Length of Trough(s)	Number of Bases Required		Number of Seats	
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2			TGRE TGMNT2	TGSQ		
Racetrack														
48 x 96	**TG4896RT**	1	2602	3631	3882	4485	4911	5670	1	52	2	2	8	135
48 x 120	**TG48120RT**	2	3018	4650	4977	5808	5773	6660	1	76	3	2	10	168
48 x 144	**TG48144RT**	2	4005	6038	6439	7469	7230	8306	2	40	3	3	10	202
48 x 168	**TG48168RT**	2	5015	7226	7694	8838	8616	9863	2	52	3	3	12	236
48 x 192	**TG48192RT**	2	5204	8090	8647	9750	10044	10918	2	52	3	3	14	269
48 x 216	**TG48216RT**	2	6065	8932	9560	10926	11263	12113	2	76	3	3	14	303
60 x 120	**TG60120RT**	2	3464	5504	5910	6954	6907	8020	1	76	3	2	10	210
60 x 144	**TG60144RT**	2	4551	7092	7595	8885	8584	9928	2	40	3	3	12	252
60 x 168	**TG60168RT**	2	5690	8455	9039	10465	10189	11747	2	52	3	3	12	294
60 x 192	**TG60192RT**	2	6361	9680	10383	12094	12486	13633	2	52	3	3	14	336
60 x 216	**TG60216RT**	2	7008	10740	11531	13457	13897	15187	2	76	3	3	16	378

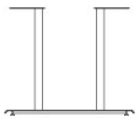
Price of top includes troughs and power duplexes. Number of duplexes varies depending on trough size and number of troughs per table. Trough door opens and closes from either side. An open perimeter around each side of the trough door allows the door to be closed while laptops and other items are plugged in.

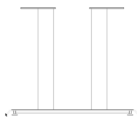
BASES

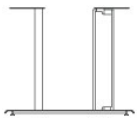
MODEL	BASE SHAPE	LIST PRICE	LBS
TGRE-L	Rectangle Plinth, 11" x 22" - Laminate	977	60
TGRE-V	Rectangle Plinth, 11" x 22" - Veneer	1151	60
TGSQ-L	Square Plinth, 22" x 22" - Laminate	977	70
TGSQ-V	Square Plinth, 22" x 22" - Veneer	1151	70
TGMNT2	Manhattan Round Double Column	387	22
TGMRT2	Manhattan Rectangular Double Column	426	22
TGMNT2-VWM	Manhattan Round Double Column with 1 Oval Vertical Wire Manager	574	27
TGMNT2-RVWM	Manhattan Round Double Column with 1 Rectangular Vertical Wire Manager	574	27
TGMNT2-VWM2	Manhattan Round Double Column with 2 Oval Vertical Wire Managers	763	32
TGMNT2-RVWM2	Manhattan Round Double Column with 2 Rectangular Vertical Wire Managers	763	32

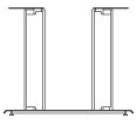
TGRE

TGSQ


TGMNT2


TGMRT2


TGMNT2 WITH 1 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER


TGMNT2 WITH 2 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Plinth bases are standard with touch latch removable door.
- Plinth bases are standard with kickplate, finished in HOMAPAL 441 Brushed Natural Aluminum.
- Metal bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.

OPTIONS

- For additional Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.
- Cutout for wire pass-through at the bottom of Tailgate bases must be specified if required.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Top Size
2. Select Top Finish
3. Select Edge Style & Finish
4. Select Base
5. Select Base Finish

Example: 4896RT - MNT2 -
TOP *BASE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TAILGATE TABLES

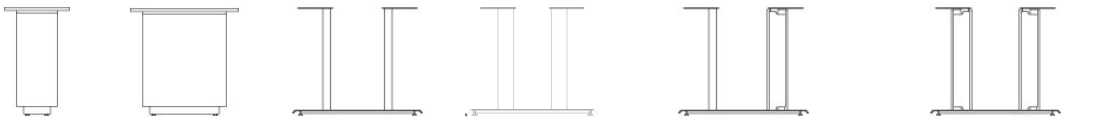
TABLETOP

SIZE	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						TROUGHS		BASES		SEATS	LBS
	Model	Number of Sections	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		Number of Troughs	Length of Trough(s)	Number of Bases Required		Number of Seats	
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2			TGRE TGMNT2	TGSQ		
Boatshape														
48 x 96	**TG4896BT**	1	2602	4333	4655	4987	5458	5872	1	52	2	2	8	135
48 x 120	**TG48120BT**	2	3018	5419	5818	6240	6419	6898	1	76	3	2	10	168
48 x 144	**TG48144BT**	2	4005	6808	7284	7790	8428	8863	2	40	3	3	10	202
48 x 168	**TG48168BT**	2	5015	8077	8632	9216	9514	10186	2	52	3	3	12	236
48 x 192	**TG48192BT**	2	5204	8958	9597	10861	11201	12207	2	52	3	3	14	269
48 x 216	**TG48216BT**	2	6065	9900	10621	12194	12583	13559	2	76	3	3	14	303
60 x 120	**TG60120BT**	2	3464	6463	6966	7492	7718	8312	1	76	3	2	10	210
60 x 144	**TG60144BT**	2	4551	8056	8651	9284	10079	10625	2	40	3	3	12	252
60 x 168	**TG60168BT**	2	5690	9518	10209	10940	11310	12152	2	52	3	3	12	294
60 x 192	**TG60192BT**	2	6361	10955	11785	12664	13107	14116	2	52	3	3	14	336
60 x 216	**TG60216BT**	2	7008	12175	13111	14098	14596	15734	2	76	3	3	16	378

Price of top includes troughs and power duplexes. Number of duplexes varies depending on trough size and number of troughs per table. Trough door opens and closes from either side. An open perimeter around each side of the trough door allows the door to be closed while laptops and other items are plugged in.

BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPE	LIST PRICE	LBS
TGRE-L	Rectangle Plinth, 11" x 22" - Laminate	977	60
TGRE-V	Rectangle Plinth, 11" x 22" - Veneer	1151	60
TGSQ-L	Square Plinth, 22" x 22" - Laminate	977	70
TGSQ-V	Square Plinth, 22" x 22" - Veneer	1151	70
TGMNT2	Manhattan Round Double Column	387	22
TGMRT2	Manhattan Rectangular Double Column	426	22
TGMNT2-VWM	Manhattan Round Double Column with 1 Oval Vertical Wire Manager	574	27
TGMNT2-RVWM	Manhattan Round Double Column with 1 Rectangular Vertical Wire Manager	574	27
TGMNT2-VWM2	Manhattan Round Double Column with 2 Oval Vertical Wire Managers	763	32
TGMNT2-RVWM2	Manhattan Round Double Column with 2 Rectangular Vertical Wire Managers	763	32



TGRE **TGSQ** **TGMNT2** **TGMRT2** **TGMNT2 WITH 1 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER** **TGMNT2 WITH 2 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS**

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Plinth bases are standard with touch latch removable door.
- Plinth bases are standard with kickplate, finished in HOMAPAL 441 Brushed Natural Aluminum.
- Metal bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.

OPTIONS

- For additional Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.
- Cutout for wire pass-through at the bottom of Tailgate bases must be specified if required.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Top Size
2. Select Top Finish
3. Select Edge Style & Finish
4. Select Base
5. Select Base Finish

Example: 4896BT - MNT2 -

TOP *BASE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TAILGATE TABLES

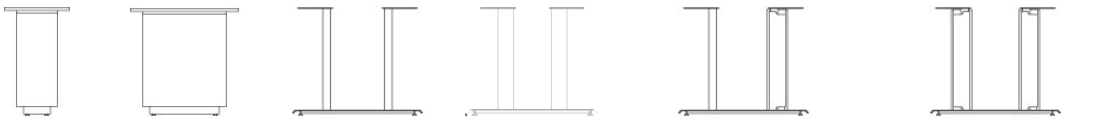
TABLETOP

SIZE	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						TROUGHS		BASES		SEATS	LBS
	Model	Number of Sections	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		Number of Troughs	Length of Trough(s)	Number of Bases Required		Number of Seats	
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2			TGRE TGMNT2	TGSQ		
Boatshape Arc Ends														
48 x 96	**TG4896BTA**	1	2778	4884	5208	5542	6010	6424	1	52	2	2	8	135
48 x 120	**TG48120BTA**	2	3193	5973	6373	6795	6974	7449	1	76	3	2	10	168
48 x 144	**TG48144BTA**	2	4181	7359	7839	8345	8979	9417	2	40	3	3	10	202
48 x 168	**TG48168BTA**	2	5192	8632	9187	9771	10067	10742	2	52	3	3	12	236
48 x 192	**TG48192BTA**	2	5492	9621	10323	11716	12091	13195	2	52	3	3	14	269
48 x 216	**TG48216BTA**	2	6423	10646	11438	13166	13596	14669	2	76	3	3	14	303
60 x 120	**TG60120BTA**	2	3685	7158	7657	8184	8408	9003	1	76	3	2	10	210
60 x 144	**TG60144BTA**	2	4770	8745	9344	9975	10771	11314	2	40	3	3	12	252
60 x 168	**TG60168BTA**	2	5909	10209	10901	11630	12003	12847	2	52	3	3	12	294
60 x 192	**TG60192BTA**	2	6626	11785	12616	13489	13938	14951	2	52	3	3	14	336
60 x 216	**TG60216BTA**	2	7308	13111	14045	15028	15530	16669	2	76	3	3	16	378

Price of top includes troughs and power duplexes. Number of duplexes varies depending on trough size and number of troughs per table. Trough door opens and closes from either side. An open perimeter around each side of the trough door allows the door to be closed while laptops and other items are plugged in.

BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPE	LIST PRICE	LBS
TGRE-L	Rectangle Plinth, 11" x 22" - Laminate	977	60
TGRE-V	Rectangle Plinth, 11" x 22" - Veneer	1151	60
TGSQ-L	Square Plinth, 22" x 22" - Laminate	977	70
TGSQ-V	Square Plinth, 22" x 22" - Veneer	1151	70
TGMNT2	Manhattan Round Double Column	387	22
TGMRT2	Manhattan Rectangular Double Column	426	22
TGMNT2-VWM	Manhattan Round Double Column with 1 Oval Vertical Wire Manager	574	27
TGMNT2-RVWM	Manhattan Round Double Column with 1 Rectangular Vertical Wire Manager	574	27
TGMNT2-VWM2	Manhattan Round Double Column with 2 Oval Vertical Wire Managers	763	32
TGMNT2-RVWM2	Manhattan Round Double Column with 2 Rectangular Vertical Wire Managers	763	32



TGRE | **TGSQ** | **TGMNT2** | **TGMRT2** | **TGMNT2 WITH 1 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER** | **TGMNT2 WITH 2 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS**

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Plinth bases are standard with touch latch removable door.
- Plinth bases are standard with kickplate, finished in HOMAPAL 441 Brushed Natural Aluminum.
- Metal bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.

OPTIONS

- For additional Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.
- Cutout for wire pass-through at the bottom of Tailgate bases must be specified if required.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Top Size
2. Select Top Finish
3. Select Edge Style & Finish
4. Select Base
5. Select Base Finish

Example: 4896BTA - MNT2 -

TOP *BASE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

TAILGATE TABLES

MAS SIN 33721

TABLETOP

SIZE	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						TROUGHS		BASES		SEATS	LBS
	Model	Number of Sections	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		Number of Troughs	Length of Trough(s)	Number of Bases Required		Number of Seats	
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2			TGRE TGMNT2	TGSQ		
Ellipse														
48 x 96	**TG4896EL**	1	2890	4966	5353	5754	6315	6811	1	52	2	2	8	135
48 x 120	**TG48120EL**	2	3375	6256	6737	7241	7458	8027	1	76	3	2	10	168
48 x 144	**TG48144EL**	2	4441	7805	8377	8986	9749	10273	2	40	3	3	10	202
48 x 168	**TG48168EL**	2	5555	9227	9894	10594	10924	11760	2	52	3	3	12	236
48 x 192	**TG48192EL**	2	5806	10351	11122	12653	13068	14283	2	52	3	3	14	269
48 x 216	**TG48216EL**	2	6819	11463	12334	14236	14707	15889	2	76	3	3	14	303
60 x 120	**TG60120EL**	2	4053	8047	8620	9226	9484	10168	1	76	3	2	10	210
60 x 144	**TG60144EL**	2	5212	9783	10471	11200	12112	12739	2	40	3	3	12	252
60 x 168	**TG60168EL**	2	6446	11393	12188	13027	13456	14423	2	52	3	3	12	294
60 x 192	**TG60192EL**	2	7273	13203	14159	15165	15680	16844	2	52	3	3	14	336
60 x 216	**TG60216EL**	2	8034	14707	15782	16910	17491	18798	2	76	3	3	16	378

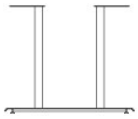
Price of top includes troughs and power duplexes. Number of duplexes varies depending on trough size and number of troughs per table. Trough door opens and closes from either side. An open perimeter around each side of the trough door allows the door to be closed while laptops and other items are plugged in.

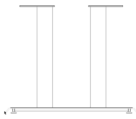
BASES

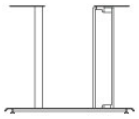
MODEL	BASE SHAPE	LIST PRICE	LBS
TGRE-L	Rectangle Plinth, 11" x 22" - Laminate	977	60
TGRE-V	Rectangle Plinth, 11" x 22" - Veneer	1151	60
TGSQ-L	Square Plinth, 22" x 22" - Laminate	977	70
TGSQ-V	Square Plinth, 22" x 22" - Veneer	1151	70
TGMNT2	Manhattan Round Double Column	387	22
TGMRT2	Manhattan Rectangular Double Column	426	22
TGMNT2-VWM	Manhattan Round Double Column with 1 Oval Vertical Wire Manager	574	27
TGMNT2-RVWM	Manhattan Round Double Column with 1 Rectangular Vertical Wire Manager	574	27
TGMNT2-VWM2	Manhattan Round Double Column with 2 Oval Vertical Wire Managers	763	32
TGMNT2-RVWM2	Manhattan Round Double Column with 2 Rectangular Vertical Wire Managers	763	32

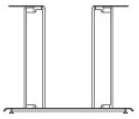
TGRE

TGSQ


TGMNT2


TGMRT2


TGMNT2 WITH 1 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER


TGMNT2 WITH 2 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Plinth bases are standard with touch latch removable door.
- Plinth bases are standard with kickplate, finished in HOMAPAL 441 Brushed Natural Aluminum.
- Metal bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.

OPTIONS

- For additional Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.
- Cutout for wire pass-through at the bottom of Tailgate bases must be specified if required.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Top Size
2. Select Top Finish
3. Select Edge Style & Finish
4. Select Base
5. Select Base Finish

Example: 4896EL - MNT2 -

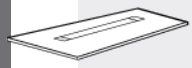
TOP *BASE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

TAILGATE TABLES

MAS SIN 33721

TABLETOP



SIZE	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						TROUGHS		BASES		SEATS	LBS
	Model	Number of Sections	For Laminate Top: SE PVF 2MM	For Laminate Top: HF HB	For Laminate Top: HBV HBVR HBG	For Laminate Top: HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	For Veneer Top: HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	For Veneer Top: HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	Number of Troughs	Length of Trough(s)	Number of Bases Required: TGRE TGMNT2	Number of Bases Required: TGSQ	Number of Seats	
Video Conference														
48 x 96	**TG4896VC**	1	1727	3803	4190	4591	5152	5648	1	52	2	2	8	135
48 x 120	**TG48120VC**	2	2141	5022	5503	6007	6224	6793	1	76	3	2	10	168
48 x 144	**TG48144VC**	2	2619	5983	6555	7164	7927	8451	2	40	3	3	10	202
48 x 168	**TG48168VC**	2	3229	6901	7568	8268	8598	9434	2	52	3	3	12	236
48 x 192	**TG48192VC**	2	3480	8025	8796	10327	10742	11957	2	52	3	3	14	269
48 x 216	**TG48216VC**	2	4351	8995	9866	11768	12239	13421	2	76	3	3	14	303
60 x 120	**TG60120VC**	2	2819	6813	7386	7992	8250	8934	1	76	3	2	10	210
60 x 144	**TG60144VC**	2	3390	7961	8649	9378	10290	10917	2	40	3	3	12	252
60 x 168	**TG60168VC**	2	4120	9067	9862	10701	11130	12097	2	52	3	3	12	294
60 x 192	**TG60192VC**	2	4947	10877	11833	12839	13354	14518	2	52	3	3	14	336
60 x 216	**TG60216VC**	2	5566	12239	13314	14442	15023	16330	2	76	3	3	16	378

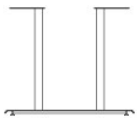
Price of top includes troughs and power duplexes. Number of duplexes varies depending on trough size and number of troughs per table. Trough door opens and closes from either side. An open perimeter around each side of the trough door allows the door to be closed while laptops and other items are plugged in.

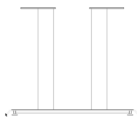
BASES

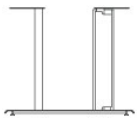
MODEL	BASE SHAPE	LIST PRICE	LBS
TGRE-L	Rectangle Plinth, 11" x 22" - Laminate	977	60
TGRE-V	Rectangle Plinth, 11" x 22" - Veneer	1151	60
TGSQ-L	Square Plinth, 22" x 22" - Laminate	977	70
TGSQ-V	Square Plinth, 22" x 22" - Veneer	1151	70
TGMNT2	Manhattan Round Double Column	387	22
TGMRT2	Manhattan Rectangular Double Column	426	22
TGMNT2-VWM	Manhattan Round Double Column with 1 Oval Vertical Wire Manager	574	27
TGMNT2-RVWM	Manhattan Round Double Column with 1 Rectangular Vertical Wire Manager	574	27
TGMNT2-VWM2	Manhattan Round Double Column with 2 Oval Vertical Wire Managers	763	32
TGMNT2-RVWM2	Manhattan Round Double Column with 2 Rectangular Vertical Wire Managers	763	32

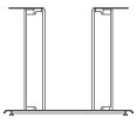
TGRE

TGSQ


TGMNT2


TGMRT2


TGMNT2 WITH 1 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER


TGMNT2 WITH 2 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Plinth bases are standard with touch latch removable door.
- Plinth bases are standard with kickplate, finished in HOMAPAL 441 Brushed Natural Aluminum.
- Metal bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.

OPTIONS

- For additional Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.
- Cutout for wire pass-through at the bottom of Tailgate bases must be specified if required.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Top Size
2. Select Top Finish
3. Select Edge Style & Finish
4. Select Base
5. Select Base Finish

Example: 4896VC - MNT2 -

TOP *BASE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

TAILGATE TABLES

MAS SIN 33721

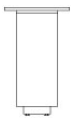
TABLETOP

SIZE	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						TROUGHS		BASES		SEATS	LBS
	Model	Number of Sections	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		Number of Troughs	Length of Trough(s)	Number of Bases Required		Number of Seats	
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2			TGRE TGMNT2	TGSQ		
Video Conference Arc Ends														
48 x 96	**TG4896VCA**	1	2778	4884	5208	5542	6010	6424	1	52	2	2	8	135
48 x 120	**TG48120VCA**	2	3193	5973	6373	6795	6974	7449	1	76	3	2	10	168
48 x 144	**TG48144VCA**	2	4181	7359	7839	8345	8979	9417	2	40	3	3	10	202
48 x 168	**TG48168VCA**	2	5192	8632	9187	9771	10067	10742	2	52	3	3	12	236
48 x 192	**TG48192VCA**	2	5492	9621	10323	11716	12091	13195	2	52	3	3	14	269
48 x 216	**TG48216VCA**	2	6423	10646	11438	13166	13596	14669	2	76	3	3	14	303
60 x 120	**TG60120VCA**	2	3685	7158	7657	8184	8408	9003	1	76	3	2	10	210
60 x 144	**TG60144VCA**	2	4770	8745	9344	9975	10771	11314	2	40	3	3	12	252
60 x 168	**TG60168VCA**	2	5909	10209	10901	11630	12003	12847	2	52	3	3	12	294
60 x 192	**TG60192VCA**	2	6626	11785	12616	13489	13938	14951	2	52	3	3	14	336
60 x 216	**TG60216VCA**	2	7308	13111	14045	15028	15530	16669	2	76	3	3	16	378

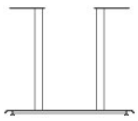
Price of top includes troughs and power duplexes. Number of duplexes varies depending on trough size and number of troughs per table. Trough door opens and closes from either side. An open perimeter around each side of the trough door allows the door to be closed while laptops and other items are plugged in.

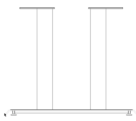
BASES

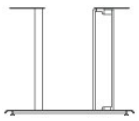
MODEL	BASE SHAPE	LIST PRICE	LBS
TGRE-L	Rectangle Plinth, 11" x 22" - Laminate	977	60
TGRE-V	Rectangle Plinth, 11" x 22" - Veneer	1151	60
TGSQ-L	Square Plinth, 22" x 22" - Laminate	977	70
TGSQ-V	Square Plinth, 22" x 22" - Veneer	1151	70
TGMNT2	Manhattan Round Double Column	387	22
TGMRT2	Manhattan Rectangular Double Column	426	22
TGMNT2-VWM	Manhattan Round Double Column with 1 Oval Vertical Wire Manager	574	27
TGMNT2-RVWM	Manhattan Round Double Column with 1 Rectangular Vertical Wire Manager	574	27
TGMNT2-VWM2	Manhattan Round Double Column with 2 Oval Vertical Wire Managers	763	32
TGMNT2-RVWM2	Manhattan Round Double Column with 2 Rectangular Vertical Wire Managers	763	32

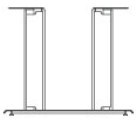

TGRE

TGSQ


TGMNT2


TGMRT2


TGMNT2 WITH 1 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER


TGMNT2 WITH 2 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Plinth bases are standard with touch latch removable door.
- Plinth bases are standard with kickplate, finished in HOMAPAL 441 Brushed Natural Aluminum.
- Metal bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.

OPTIONS

- For additional Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.
- Cutout for wire pass-through at the bottom of Tailgate bases must be specified if required.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Top Size
2. Select Top Finish
3. Select Edge Style & Finish
4. Select Base
5. Select Base Finish

Example: 4896VCA - MNT2 -

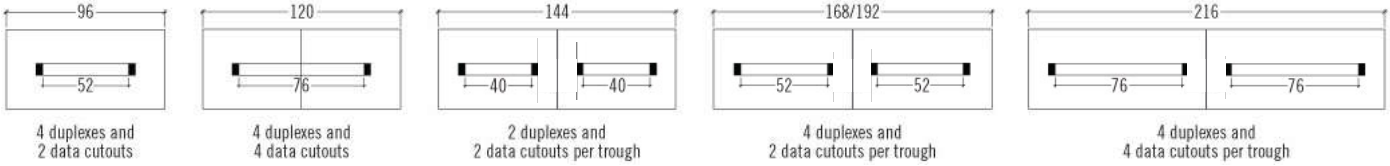
TOP *BASE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

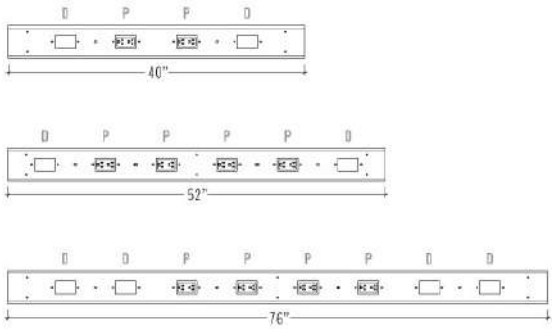
MAS SIN 33721

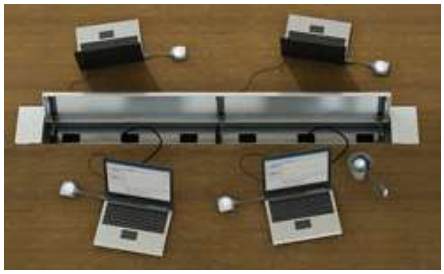
TAILGATE TABLES
POWER AND VOICE/DATA ACCESSORIES

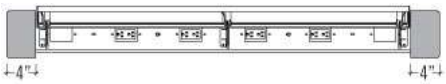
Power and Communication Trough is included in price.



Each trough is standard with power duplexes (labelled P) with a 9 ft. cord. Cutouts for data and communication (labelled D) are also included, however, data ports must be specified separately and can be configured to meet specific requirements. Specify blank plates when data and communication is not required at no upcharge.

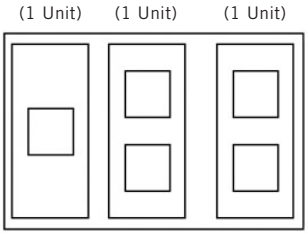






Trough end caps are always 4" long and 6.5" wide.

Units in data plates must equal 3. Plates can be made up of items that equal 1 unit each for a total of 3 units or a combination of items that total 3 units.



OPTION 11 - $ 138 List
15 Pin VGA
(1 Unit)
Front: 15 Pin Female
Back: 15 Pin Female

OPTION 14 - No Charge
Blank
(1 Unit)

OPTION 22 - $ 193 List
USB 2.0 Performance
(1 Unit)
Front: Type A & A (F/F)
Back: Type A & A (F/F)

OPTION 23 - $133 List
HDMI-A/V Connector
(1 Unit)
Front: Female
Back: Female

OPTION 28 - $ 60 List
RJ 45 (cat. 6) X 2
(1 Unit)

OPTION 29 - $ 36 List
RJ 45 (cat. 6) X 1
(1 Unit)

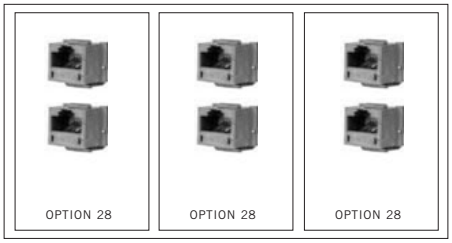
Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TAILGATE TABLES
VOICE/DATA ACCESSORIES
Examples of 1 Data Plate

PLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS FOR DATA & PHONE

6X RJ 45 (CAT. 6)

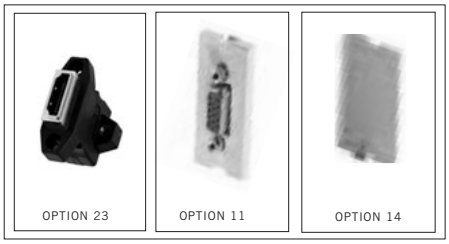


CONFIGURATION A
Consists of the following:

3x **OPTION 28** = $60 LIST
TOTAL LIST = $180 LIST

PLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS FOR AUDIO/VIDEO

1X HDMI A/V CONNECTOR, 15 PIN V99 AND BLANK



CONFIGURATION D
Consists of the following:

1x **OPTION 23** = $133 LIST
1x **OPTION 11** = $138 LIST
1x **OPTION 14** = NO CHARGE
TOTAL LIST = $271 LIST

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TAILOR Lounge Collection - FREESTANDING

TABLES

Standard Features

- Tables in laminate or veneer
- Select laminate tops from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.
- 9 standard veneers. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Tables available with Self Edge (SE) only
- Steel table legs available in any Spectone color
- Tops utilize NU Green earth friendly core
- Glides
- Ships assembled
- 18" height

Options

- To add Cove Mini, clamp mounted with 1 power, 2 USB (charging only), and a 108" long cord to Tailor freestanding tables, add $344 List.
  Cove will be located on the flat front face of the closed tables as standard. It is not recommended to specify power on open tables. Specify separately at time of order.

Black	**COVSMC1P1U-B**
Silver Pearl	**COVSMC1P1U-S**
Gloss White	**COVSMC1P1U-W**

Freestanding Lounge Tables

Model	Laminate SE	Veneer SE	Weight	Cu.Ft.
91ETC - 24 x 24 SQ ***End Table Closed - 24 x 24***	**969**	**1357**	39	11
91ETO - 24 x 24 SQ ***End Table Open - 24 x 24***	**991**	**1387**	38	11
91REC - 24 x 48 RE ***Coffee Table Closed - 24 x 48***	**1109**	**1552**	67	20
91REOS - 24 x 48 RE ***Coffee Table Open, One Side - 24 x 48***	**1328**	**1860**	67	20
91REOB - 24 x 48 RE ***Coffee Table Open, Both Sides - 24 x 48***	**1360**	**1904**	71	20

91ETC
39 lbs

91ETO
38 lbs

91REC
67 lbs

91REOS
67 lbs

91REOB
71 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TAILOR Lounge Collection - **BOOTH**

TABLES

MODEL	BASES			TOP SPECIFICATIONS	OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Size*	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top* **SE 2MM**		
Rectangle						
29" high						
30 X 46 RE	**TBT**	20 X 36	1	1340		123
36 X 46 RE	**TBT**	26 X 36	1	1611		153
42 X 46 RE	**TBT**	32 X 36	1	2032		183
30 X 69 RE	**TBT**	20 X 27	2	2311		185
36 X 69 RE	**TBT**	26 X 27	2	2587		230
42 X 69 RE	**TBT**	32 X 27	2	3099		276

30X46RE TBT

30X69RE TBT

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.
- Ships Knocked Down.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3046RE - TBT - 2MM

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

TRUMPET & FLAT BASE TABLES

MAS SIN 33721

PRODUCT CODE

2424 SQ TR 18

Top Size
Width x Length

Top Shape
D : Round
SQ : Square
RE : Rectangle

Series
DISC : Disc
TR : Trumpet
SMB : Square Metal
RMB : Rectangle Metal

Height
18 : Occasional and Lounge Table Height
29 : General Purpose Table Height
42 : Bar Table Height

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge

VENEER

Select from one of our 9 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

See Spectone Card or specfurniture.com/materials/finishes for a complete list of finish options and colors.

BASE

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

EDGE

2MM

PVC

SE

Hard Wood

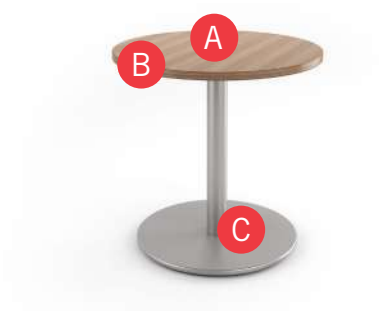
Exposed Baltic Birch Plywood

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

TRUMPET & FLAT BASE TABLES

MAS SIN 33721

HOW TO ORDER



Specify Top Size (Width x Length) and Shape

Ⓐ Specify Top Type and Finish
For Laminate Top: Manufacturer, Laminate Name, Laminate Code
For Veneer Top: Wood Stain

Ⓑ Specify Edge Type, (for hardwood: Style), and Finish
PVC/2mm/Self Edge/Exposed Baltic Birch Plywood/Hardwood

Ⓒ Specify Base Style and Finish

Optional: Power and Data Modules, Custom Solutions

Top Size and Shape	Top Type and Finish	Edge Type, (Style), and Finish	Base Style and Finish
36D, Round	Laminate, Arborite, Brown Sugar	Hardwood, HF, Custom Brown Sugar Stain	DISC, Silver

EDGE PROFILES

SE

PVF

2MM

PF

PKNR

HB

HF

HBV

HBVR

HBG

HF2

HB2

HKN4

HKNR4

HBG2

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TRUMPET & FLAT BASE TABLES - TRUMPET BASE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
18" high										
Round										
24D	**TR18**	1	654	1014	1051	1160	1219	1331		61
30D	**TR18**	1	758	1113	1160	1378	1323	1487		71
36D	**TR18**	1	857	1370	1461	1639	1693	1922		82
42D	**TR18**	1	1142	1718	1842	2107	2133	2446		96
Square										
18 X 18SQ	**TR18**	1	674	880	917	985	1035	1202		54
24 X 24SQ	**TR18**	1	685	880	917	985	1035	1202		61
30 X 30SQ	**TR18**	1	792	934	985	1165	1099	1331		71
36 X 36SQ	**TR18**	1	875	1098	1160	1370	1378	1578		82
29" high										
Round										
24D	**TR**	1	654	1014	1051	1160	1219	1331		61
30D	**TR**	1	758	1113	1160	1378	1323	1487		71
36D	**TR**	1	857	1370	1461	1639	1693	1922		82
42D	**TR**	1	1142	1718	1842	2107	2133	2446		96
48D	**TR**	1	1165	1938	2073	2205	2679	3081		112
Square										
24 X 24SQ	**TR**	1	685	880	917	985	1035	1202		61
30 X 30SQ	**TR**	1	792	934	985	1165	1099	1331		71
36 X 36SQ	**TR**	1	875	1098	1160	1370	1378	1578		82

[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on square tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

24D-TR18

24D-TR

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 18" or 29" table height, please specify.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 24D - TR18 - PVF
MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TRUMPET & FLAT BASE TABLES - DISC BASE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
18" high										
Round										
24D	**DISC18**	1	968	1328	1365	1474	1533	1645		71
30D	**DISC18**	1	1072	1427	1474	1692	1637	1801		81
36D	**DISC18**	1	1171	1684	1775	1953	2007	2236		92
42D	**DISC18**	1	1456	2032	2156	2421	2447	2760		116
Square										
18 X 18SQ	**DISC18**	1	988	1194	1231	1299	1349	1516		54
24 X 24SQ	**DISC18**	1	999	1194	1231	1299	1349	1516		61
30 X 30SQ	**DISC18**	1	1106	1248	1299	1479	1413	1645		91
36 X 36SQ	**DISC18**	1	1189	1412	1474	1684	1692	1892		102
29" high										
Round										
24D	**DISC**	1	968	1328	1365	1474	1533	1645		71
30D	**DISC**	1	1072	1427	1474	1692	1637	1801		81
36D	**DISC**	1	1171	1684	1775	1953	2007	2236		92
42D	**DISC**	1	1456	2032	2156	2421	2447	2760		116
48D	**DISC**	1	1479	2252	2387	2519	2993	3395		132
Square										
24 X 24SQ	**DISC**	1	999	1194	1231	1299	1349	1516		71
30 X 30SQ	**DISC**	1	1106	1248	1299	1479	1413	1645		91
36 X 36SQ	**DISC**	1	1189	1412	1474	1684	1692	1892		102

[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on square tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

24D-DISC18

24D-DISC

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 18" or 29" table height, please specify.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 24D - DISC18 - PVF
MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

TRUMPET & FLAT BASE TABLES - SQUARE METAL BASE

MAS SIN 33721

MODEL	BASES			TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	Base Size	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
				SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Square											
18" high											
24 X 24SQ	**SMB18**	1	18X18	867	1062	1099	1167	1217	1384		58
30 X 30SQ	**SMB18**	1	24X24	1144	1286	1337	1517	1451	1683		94
36 X 36SQ	**SMB18**	1	30X30	1444	1667	1729	1939	1947	2147		138
29" high											
24 X 24SQ	**SMB29**	1	18X18	867	1062	1099	1167	1217	1384		60
30 X 30SQ	**SMB29**	1	24X24	1144	1286	1337	1517	1451	1683		95
36 X 36SQ	**SMB29**	1	30X30	1444	1667	1729	1939	1947	2147		140
42" high											
24 X 24SQ	**SMB42**	1	18X18	907	1102	1139	1207	1257	1424		62
30 X 30SQ	**SMB42**	1	24X24	1182	1324	1375	1555	1489	1721		97
36 X 36SQ	**SMB42**	1	30X30	1483	1706	1768	1978	1986	2186		142
Rectangle											
18" high											
24 X 72 RE	**SMB18**	2	18X18	1894	2271	2357	2499	2590	2862		180
30 X 72 RE	**SMB18**	2	24X24	2371	2794	2901	3117	3230	3566		232
36 X 72 RE	**SMB18**	2	30X30	2865	3335	3456	3735	3871	4272		284
29" high											
24 X 72 RE	**SMB29**	2	18X18	1894	2271	2357	2499	2590	2862		182
30 X 72 RE	**SMB29**	2	24X24	2371	2794	2901	3117	3230	3566		234
36 X 72 RE	**SMB29**	2	30X30	2865	3335	3456	3735	3871	4272		286
42" high											
24 X 72 RE	**SMB42**	2	18X18	1974	2351	2437	2579	2670	2942		185
30 X 72 RE	**SMB42**	2	24X24	2447	2870	2977	3193	3306	3642		236
36 X 72 RE	**SMB42**	2	30X30	2943	3413	3534	3813	3949	4350		288

[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

30X30SQ SMB29

30X72RE SMB29

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 18", 29" or 42" table height, please specify.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 30X30SQ - SMB29 - 2MM

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TRUMPET & FLAT BASE TABLES - RECTANGLE METAL BASE

MODEL	BASES			TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*Base Size*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*			
				SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Rectangle											
18" high											
24 X 48 RE	**RMB18**	1	18X42	1323	1538	1594	1695	1756	1937		120
30 X 48 RE	**RMB18**	1	24X42	1540	1834	1901	2017	2103	2323		154
36 X 48 RE	**RMB18**	1	30X42	1832	2144	2235	2373	2464	2735		188
29" high											
24 X 48 RE	**RMB29**	1	18X42	1323	1538	1594	1695	1756	1937		121
30 X 48 RE	**RMB29**	1	24X42	1540	1834	1901	2017	2103	2323		155
36 X 48 RE	**RMB29**	1	30X42	1832	2144	2235	2373	2464	2735		190
42" high											
24 X 48 RE	**RMB42**	1	18X42	1361	1576	1632	1733	1794	1975		123
30 X 48 RE	**RMB42**	1	24X42	1578	1872	1939	2055	2141	2361		158
36 X 48 RE	**RMB42**	1	30X42	1871	2183	2274	2412	2503	2774		192

[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

30X48RE RMB29

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 18", 29" or 42" table height, please specify.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- For applicable Power & Data modules, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 36X48RE - RMB42 - 2MM

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TUBULAR TABLES

PRODUCT CODE

2430 RE T

Top Size
Width x Length

Top Shape
D : Round
SQ : Square
RE : Rectangle
RT : Racetrack
B : Bullet
H : Halfmoon
TP : Trapezoid
C90 : Radius *(connector)*
CRC90 : Crescent *(connector)*
BT : Boatshape
BTA : Boatshape Arc

Base
X : X-Base
X4 : 4 Column X-Base
T : T-Base
T2 : Double Column T-Base

OPTIONS

FLIP TOP

CASTERS

FOLDING

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge

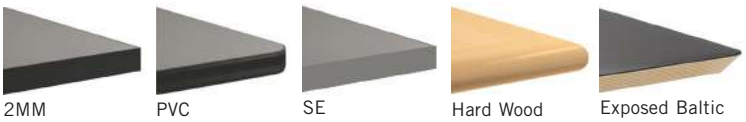
VENEER

Select from one of our 9 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

BASE

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

EDGE



2MM | PVC | SE | Hard Wood | Exposed Baltic Birch Plywood

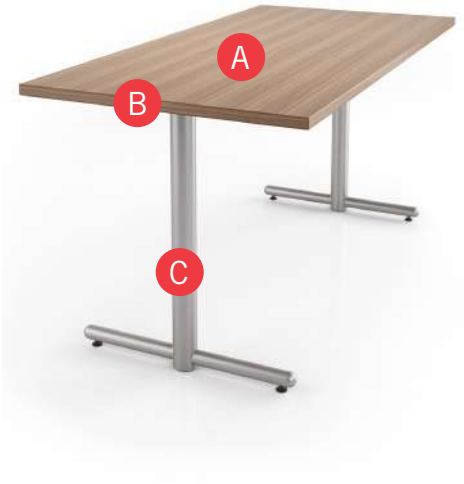
See Spectone Card or specfurniture.com/materials/finishes for a complete list of finish options and colors.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

TUBULAR TABLES

MAS SIN 33721

HOW TO ORDER



Specify Top Size (Width x Length) and Shape

Ⓐ Specify Top Type and Finish
For Laminate Top: Manufacturer, Laminate Name, Laminate Code
For Veneer Top: Wood Stain

Ⓑ Specify Edge Type, (for hardwood: Style), and Finish
PVC/2mm/Self Edge/Exposed Baltic Birch Plywood/Hardwood

Ⓒ Specify Base Style and Finish

Optional: Flip Top, Fold, Hard Casters, Soft Casters, Wheelbarrow Wheels, Grommets, Seam Connectors, Modesty Panels, Adjustable Height, Power and Data Modules, Custom Solutions

Restrictions may apply. See price list tables below for more information.

Top Size and Shape	Top Type and Finish	Edge Type and Finish	Base Style and Finish
36 x 96, Rectangle	Laminate, Arborite, Brown Sugar	Hardwood, HF, Custom Brown Sugar Stain	T, Silver

EDGE PROFILES

SE

PVF

2MM

PF

PKNR

HB

HF

HBV

HBVR

HBG

HF2

HB2

HKN4

HKNR4

HBG2

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TUBULAR TABLES
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*		FLIP TOP (FT)	CASTERS HARD (HC)	CASTERS SOFT (SC)	
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2				
Round												
24D	**X**	1	520	880	917	1026	1085	1197	154			37
30D	**X**	1	624	979	1026	1244	1189	1353	154			47
36D	**X**	1	723	1236	1327	1505	1559	1788	154			58
42D	**X**	1	1008	1584	1708	1973	1999	2312	154			72
	X4	1	1204	1780	1904	2169	2195	2508		96	204	87
48D	**X**	1	1031	1804	1939	2071	2545	2947	154	96	204	88
	X4	1	1227	2000	2135	2267	2741	3143		96	204	103
54D	**X4**	1	1517	2657	2867	3067	3303	3819				121
60D	**X4**	1	1565	2859	3083	3252	3938	4579				140
Square												
24 x 24SQ	**X**	1	551	746	783	851	901	1068	154	96	204	37
30 x 30SQ	**X**	1	658	800	851	1031	965	1197	154	96	204	47
36 x 36SQ	**X**	1	741	964	1026	1236	1244	1444	154	96	204	58
42 x 42SQ	**X**	1	1176	1499	1598	1698	1767	2040	310			92
	X4	1	1218	1541	1640	1740	1809	2082		96	204	87
48 x 48SQ	**X4**	1	1372	1655	1760	1807	2185	2538		96	204	103
54 x 54SQ	**X4**	1	1520	2144	2308	2498	2602	3059				121
60 x 60SQ	**X4**	1	1550	2250	2425	2616	3081	3634				140

[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on square tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

30D-X

42D-X4

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 24D - X - PVF -

MODEL *BASEEDGE* *OPTIONS*

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TUBULAR TABLES
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD* (FL)	CASTERS HARD (HC)	CASTERS SOFT (SC)	
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2					
Rectangle													
24 x 30RE	**X**	1	647	779	828	896	949	1080	154				46
	T	2	758	890	939	1007	1060	1191	310		96	204	54
24 x 36RE	**X**	1	647	779	828	896	949	1080	154				46
	T	2	758	890	939	1007	1060	1191	310		96	204	54
24 x 42RE	**T**	2	823	1038	1094	1195	1256	1437	310		96	204	62
24 x 48RE	**T**	2	823	1038	1094	1195	1256	1437	310		96	204	62
24 x 54RE	**T**	2	884	1197	1267	1383	1470	1692	310		96	204	70
24 x 60RE	**T**	2	884	1197	1267	1383	1470	1692	310	297	96	204	70
24 x 66RE	**T**	2	1032	1409	1495	1637	1728	2000	310	297	96	204	79
24 x 72RE	**T**	2	1032	1409	1495	1637	1728	2000	310	297	96	204	79
30 x 36RE	**X**	1	741	896	950	1039	1101	1259	154				52
	T	2	852	1007	1061	1150	1212	1370	310		96	204	60
30 x 42RE	**X**	1	763	1057	1124	1240	1326	1546	154				62
	T	2	874	1168	1235	1351	1437	1657	310		96	204	70
30 x 48RE	**X**	1	763	1057	1124	1240	1326	1546	154				62
	T	2	874	1168	1235	1351	1437	1657	310		96	204	70
30 x 54RE	**T**	2	935	1335	1422	1588	1686	1962	310		96	204	81
30 x 60RE	**T**	2	935	1335	1422	1588	1686	1962	310	297	96	204	81
30 x 66RE	**T**	2	1111	1436	1542	1709	1805	2110	310	297	96	204	91
30 x 72RE	**T**	2	1169	1592	1699	1915	2028	2364	310	297	96	204	91

*Folding tables available with PVC Flat (PVF) edge only.
[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

2448RE-T

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 2430RE - X - PVF -
MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TUBULAR TABLES
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD* (FL)	CASTERS HARD (HC)	CASTERS SOFT (SC)	
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2					
Rectangle													
30 x 78RE	T	2	1397	1772	1899	2150	2282	2668	310	297	96	204	102
30 x 84RE	T	2	1397	1772	1899	2150	2282	2668	310	297	96	204	102
30 x 90RE	T	2	1419	1997	2150	2382	2538	2978		297	96	204	112
30 x 96RE	T	2	1419	1997	2150	2382	2538	2978		297	96	204	112
36 x 42RE	T	2	976	1197	1281	1396	1486	1717	310		96	204	79
36 x 48RE	T	2	1001	1313	1404	1542	1633	1904	310		96	204	79
36 x 60RE	T	2	1100	1534	1644	1820	1931	2269	310	297	96	204	91
36 x 66RE	T	2	1190	1640	1767	1960	2082	2453	310	297	96	204	104
	T2	2	1394	1844	1971	2164	2286	2657		597	96	204	124
36 x 72RE	T	2	1229	1699	1820	2099	2235	2636	310	297	96	204	104
	T2	2	1433	1903	2024	2303	2439	2840		597	96	204	124
36 x 78RE	T	2	1570	2073	2231	2474	2632	3105		297	96	204	117
	T2	2	1774	2277	2435	2678	2836	3309		597	96	204	137
36 x 84RE	T	2	1570	2073	2231	2474	2632	3105		297	96	204	117
	T2	2	1774	2277	2435	2678	2836	3309		597	96	204	137
36 x 90RE	T	2	1577	2294	2474	2757	2939	3463			96	204	129
	T2	2	1781	2498	2678	2961	3143	3667		597	96	204	149
36 x 96RE	T	2	1577	2294	2474	2757	2939	3463			96	204	129
	T2	2	1781	2498	2678	2961	3143	3667		597	96	204	149
42 x 78RE	T2	2	2022	2454	2627	3045	3182	3730		597	96	204	151
42 x 84RE	T2	2	2022	2454	2627	3045	3182	3730		597	96	204	151

*Folding tables available with PVC Flat (PVF) edge only.
[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

2448RE-T

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3078RE - T - PVF -
MODEL *BASEEDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TUBULAR TABLES
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top* SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	*For Veneer Top* HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	CASTERS HARD (HC)	SOFT (SC)	
Racetrack												
36 x 54RT	**T**	2	1157	1728	1861	2099	2197	2546	310	96	204	91
	T2	2	1361	1932	2065	2303	2401	2750		96	204	111
36 x 60RT	**T**	2	1157	1728	1861	2099	2197	2546	310	96	204	91
	T2	2	1361	1932	2065	2303	2401	2750		96	204	111
36 x 66RT	**T**	2	1318	1915	2059	2314	2538	2974	310	96	204	104
	T2	2	1522	2119	2263	2518	2742	3178		96	204	124
36 x 72RT	**T**	2	1318	1915	2059	2314	2538	2974	310	96	204	104
	T2	2	1522	2119	2263	2518	2742	3178		96	204	124
36 x 78RT	**T**	2	1588	2346	2523	2908	2989	3497		96	204	117
	T2	2	1792	2550	2727	3112	3193	3701		96	204	132
36 x 84RT	**T**	2	1588	2346	2523	2908	2989	3497		96	204	117
	T2	2	1792	2550	2727	3112	3193	3701		96	204	132
36 x 90RT	**T**	2	1592	2603	2814	3245	3346	3925		96	204	129
	T2	2	1796	2807	3018	3449	3550	4129		96	204	149
36 x 96RT	**T**	2	1592	2603	2814	3245	3346	3925		96	204	129
	T2	2	1796	2807	3018	3449	3550	4129		96	204	149
42 x 78RT	**T2**	2	2037	2754	2971	3407	3512	4096		96	204	166
42 x 84RT	**T2**	2	2037	2754	2971	3407	3512	4096		96	204	166
48 x 78RT	**T2**	2	2040	3062	3308	3694	3935	4599		96	204	166
48 x 84RT	**T2**	2	2040	3062	3308	3694	3935	4599		96	204	166

2448RE-T

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3654RT - T - PVF -

MODEL *BASEEDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TUBULAR TABLES
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*		FLIP TOP (FT)	CASTERS HARD (HC)	CASTERS SOFT (SC)	
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2				
Bullet												
30 x 54B	**T**	2	1056	1625	1744	1952	2014	2358	310	96	204	81
30 x 60B	**T**	2	1056	1625	1744	1952	2014	2358	310	96	204	81
36 x 54B	**T**	2	1179	2136	2305	2610	2652	3085	310	96	204	91
36 x 60B	**T**	2	1179	2136	2305	2610	2652	3085	310	96	204	91
36 x 72B	**T**	2	1317	2375	2562	2888	3077	3621	310	96	204	104
Halfmoon												
24 x 48H	**T**	2	841	1355	1484	1640	1767	2059	310	96	204	62
30 x 60H	**T**	2	1056	1821	1998	2174	2394	2811	310	96	204	81
36 x 72H	**T**	2	1317	2361	2592	2808	3165	3729	310	96	204	104
Trapezoid												
30 x 60TP	**T**	2	1056	1527	1637	1826	1881	2200	310	96	204	81
36 x 72TP	**T**	2	1317	1956	2100	2428	2510	2970	310	96	204	104
Radius (connector)												
24 x 24	**24RC90**	-	395	717	810	929	952	1140				17
30 x 30	**30RC90**	-	504	948	1066	1195	1263	1515				27
Crescent (connector)												
30 x 36	**3036CRC90-T**	1	805	1491	1578	1646	1864	2103				46
36 x 42	**3642CRC90-T**	1	1168	1812	1931	2020	2320	2644				59

2448RE-T

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3054B - T - PVF -

MODEL *BASEEDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TUBULAR TABLES
BOARDROOM

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB PKNR[1] PF[1]	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Rectangle										
42 x 96RE	**T2**	2	2075	2985	3231	3480	3848	4560		183
48 x 96RE	**T2**	2	2075	2985	3231	3480	3848	4560		183
48 x 120RE	**T2**	3	2741	3916	4194	4795	4883	5716		240
48 x 144RE	**T2**	3	3137	4822	5189	5760	5624	6626		274
48 x 168RE	**T2**	3	3641	5337	5756	6553	6369	7533		308
60 x 120RE	**T2**	3	3225	4982	5366	5958	5817	6862		282
60 x 144RE	**T2**	3	3673	5782	6241	6952	6784	8037		324
60 x 168RE	**T2**	3	4123	6582	7116	7948	7751	9211		366
Racetrack										
42 x 96RT	**T2**	2	2095	3124	3375	3978	4404	5163		183
48 x 96RT	**T2**	2	2095	3124	3375	3978	4404	5163		183
48 x 120RT	**T2**	3	2768	4400	4727	5558	5523	6410		240
48 x 144RT	**T2**	3	3167	5200	5601	6631	6392	7468		274
48 x 168RT	**T2**	3	3673	5884	6352	7496	7274	8521		308
60 x 120RT	**T2**	3	3214	5254	5660	6704	6657	7770		282
60 x 144RT	**T2**	3	3713	6254	6757	8047	7746	9090		324
60 x 168RT	**T2**	3	4348	7113	7697	9123	8847	10405		366

[1] Exposed Baltic Birch plywood edge (PKNR, PF) can only be specified on rectangle tops up to 47-1/2" x 95-1/2". Clear finish only.

4296BTA-T2

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296RE - T2 - PVF

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

spec
MAS SIN 33721

TUBULAR TABLES
BOARDROOM

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Boatshape										
42 x 96BT	**T2**	2	2095	3826	4148	4480	4951	5365		183
48 x 96BT	**T2**	2	2095	3826	4148	4480	4951	5365		183
48 x 120BT	**T2**	3	2768	5169	5568	5990	6169	6648		240
48 x 144BT	**T2**	3	3167	5970	6446	6952	7590	8025		274
48 x 168BT	**T2**	3	3673	6735	7290	7874	8172	8844		308
60 x 120BT	**T2**	3	3214	6213	6716	7242	7468	8062		282
60 x 144BT	**T2**	3	3713	7218	7813	8446	9241	9787		324
60 x 168BT	**T2**	3	4348	8176	8867	9598	9968	10810		366
Boatshape										
Arc Ends										
42 x 96BTA	**T2**	2	2271	4377	4701	5035	5503	5917		183
48 x 96BTA	**T2**	2	2271	4377	4701	5035	5503	5917		183
48 x 120BTA	**T2**	3	2943	5723	6123	6545	6724	7199		240
48 x 144BTA	**T2**	3	3343	6521	7001	7507	8141	8579		274
48 x 168BTA	**T2**	3	3850	7290	7845	8429	8725	9400		308
60 x 120BTA	**T2**	3	3435	6908	7407	7934	8158	8753		282
60 x 144BTA	**T2**	3	3932	7907	8506	9137	9933	10476		324
60 x 168BTA	**T2**	3	4567	8867	9559	10288	10661	11505		366

4296BTA-T2

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296BT - T2 - PVF

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

VARSITY TABLES

PRODUCT CODE

2430 RE V ST1 29

Top Size	Top Shape	Series	Base	Table Height
Depth x Length	SQ : Square RE : Rectangle	Varsity	ST : 1.5" Square Tube	18 : 18"h Occasional and Lounge 29 : 29"h Sitting

OPTIONS

SEAM CONNECTORS

CASTERS

1.5" Low Profile Locking Caster

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge

VENEER

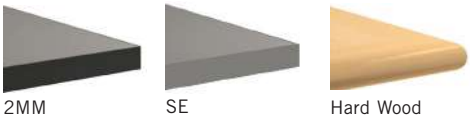
Select from one of our 9 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

See Spectone Card or specfurniture.com/materials/finishes for a complete list of finish options and colors.

BASE

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

EDGE



2MM | SE | Hard Wood

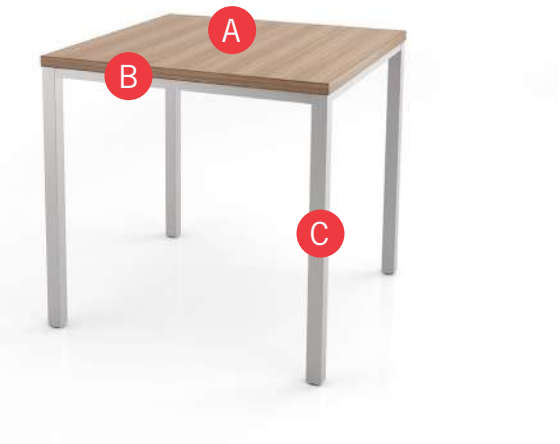
Check out our website for a complete list of edge profiles.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

VARSITY TABLES

MAS SIN 33721

HOW TO ORDER



Specify Top Size (Width x Length) and Shape

Ⓐ Specify Top Type and Finish
For Laminate Top: Manufacturer, Laminate Name, Laminate Code
For Veneer Top: Wood Stain

Ⓑ Specify Edge Type and Finish
2mm Bio/2mm PVC Woodgrain/Self Edge/Hardwood

Ⓒ Specify Base Style and Finish

Optional: Seam Connectors, Casters, Power and Data Modules

Top Size and Shape	Top Type and Finish	Edge Type and Finish	Base Style and Finish
36 x 36, Square	Laminate, Arborite, Brown Sugar	Hardwood, HF, Custom Brown Sugar Stain	VST129, Silver

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

VARSITY TABLES
OCCASIONAL AND LOUNGE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS			OPTIONS	MOBILITY	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*		*For Veneer Top*			
			SE 2MM	**HF**	**HF**			
Square								
24 X 24SQ	**VST118**	1	865	1060	1215			54
30 X 30SQ	**VST118**	1	972	1114	1279			64
36 X 36SQ	**VST118**	1	1055	1278	1558			76
Rectangle								
24 X 48RE	**VST118**	1	1026	1241	1459			72

REVST118

SQVST118

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 18" table height.
- 1" apron; 1.5" square tube legs; 1" top
- Ships Knocked Down.

OPTIONS

- For Seam Connectors see the end of this section.
- For applicable Power & Data modules and cable management, please see Table Accessories Price List.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 1836RE - VST1 - 2MM -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

spec
MAS SIN 33721

VARSITY TABLES
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS			OPTIONS	MOBILITY		LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*		*For Veneer Top*		CASTERS HARD *Add*	CASTERS SOFT *Add*	
			SE 2MM	HF	HF				
Square									
24 X 24SQ	VST129	1	865	1060	1215		96	204	54
30 X 30SQ	VST129	1	972	1114	1279		96	204	64
36 X 36SQ	VST129	1	1055	1278	1558		96	204	76
Rectangle									
18 X 24RE	VST129	1	811	903	992		96	204	49
18 X 30RE	VST129	1	851	964	1078		96	204	53
18 X 36RE	VST129	1	907	1050	1199		96	204	56
18 X 42RE	VST129	1	981	1171	1361		96	204	60
18 X 48RE	VST129	1	981	1171	1361		96	204	64
18 X 54RE	VST129	1	1026	1241	1459		96	204	68
18 X 60RE	VST129	1	1026	1241	1459		96	204	72
18 X 66RE	VST129	1	1087	1400	1673		96	204	75
18 X 72RE	VST129	1	1087	1400	1673		96	204	79
24 X 30RE	VST129	1	961	1093	1263		96	204	58
24 X 36RE	VST129	1	961	1093	1263		96	204	63
24 X 42RE	VST129	1	1026	1241	1459		96	204	68
24 X 48RE	VST129	1	1026	1241	1459		96	204	72
24 X 54RE	VST129	1	1087	1400	1673		96	204	77
24 X 60RE	VST129	1	1087	1400	1673		96	204	82
24 X 66RE	VST129	1	1235	1612	1931		96	204	86
24 X 72RE	VST129	1	1235	1612	1931		96	204	91

REVST129

SQVST129

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.
- 1" apron; 1.5" square tube legs; 1" top
- Ships Knocked Down.

OPTIONS

- For Seam Connectors see the end of this section.
- For applicable Power & Data modules and cable management, please see Table Accessories Price List.
- Low profile 1.5"D locking casters.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 1836RE - VST1 - 2MM -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

VARSITY TABLES
GENERAL PURPOSE

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS			OPTIONS	MOBILITY		LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*		*For Veneer Top*		CASTERS HARD *Add*	CASTERS SOFT *Add*	
			SE 2MM	HF	HF				
Rectangle									
30 X 36RE	**VST129**	1	1055	1210	1415		96	204	69
30 X 42RE	**VST129**	1	1077	1371	1640		96	204	75
30 X 48RE	**VST129**	1	1077	1371	1640		96	204	81
30 X 54RE	**VST129**	1	1138	1538	1889		96	204	86
30 X 60RE	**VST129**	1	1138	1538	1889		96	204	92
30 X 66RE	**VST129**	1	1314	1639	2008		96	204	97
30 X 72RE	**VST129**	1	1372	1795	2231		96	204	103
36 X 42RE	**VST129**	1	1179	1400	1689		96	204	82
36 X 48RE	**VST129**	1	1204	1516	1836		96	204	89
36 X 54RE	**VST129**	1	1284	1621	1995		96	204	95
36 X 60RE	**VST129**	1	1303	1737	2134		96	204	102
36 X 66RE	**VST129**	1	1393	1843	2285		96	204	108
36 X 72RE	**VST129**	1	1432	1902	2438		96	204	115

REVST129

SQVST129

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.
- 1" apron; 1.5" square tube legs; 1" top
- Ships Knocked Down.

OPTIONS

- For Seam Connectors see the end of this section.
- For applicable Power & Data modules and cable management, please see Table Accessories Price List.
- Low profile 1.5"D locking casters.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3642RE - VST1 - 2MM -

MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

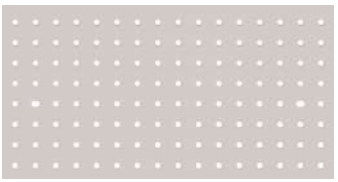
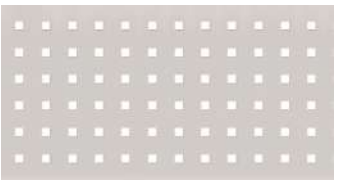
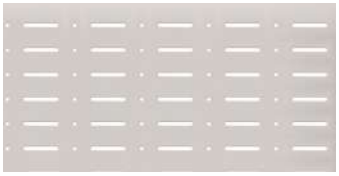
VARSITY TABLES
ACCESSORIES

MODEL	Code	Price	
SEAM CONNECTOR Seam Connectors join and level tops. Includes 2 connectors, 4 thumb screws, 4 counter sunk threaded metal inserts. Standard in Black. To be used on Varsity tables only.	**VSC**	87	

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TABLE ACCESSORIES
MODESTY PANELS

SIZE	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
For 42L Top	PMP-SR42	**SMALL ROUND (.266) PERFORATIONS** Available in any Spectone color. Modesty Panels are 3" shorter than table and are 10" in height. Specify Modesty Panel to be fixed (add suffix F) or hinged (add suffix H).	272	
For 48L Top	PMP-SR48		272	
For 54L Top	PMP-SR54		272	
For 60L Top	PMP-SR60		272	
For 66L Top	PMP-SR66		272	
For 72L Top	PMP-SR72		272	
For 42L Top	PMP-SS42	**SMALL SQUARE (.255) PERFORATIONS** Available in any Spectone color. Modesty Panels are 3" shorter than table and are 10" in height. Specify Modesty Panel to be fixed (add suffix F) or hinged (add suffix H).	272	
For 48L Top	PMP-SS48		272	
For 54L Top	PMP-SS54		272	
For 60LTop	PMP-SS60		272	
For 66L Top	PMP-SS66		272	
For 72L Top	PMP-SS72		272	
For 42L Top	PMP-BACKER42	**LARGE SQUARE (1.0) PERFORATIONS WITH ACRYLIC BACKER** Available in any Spectone color. Modesty Panels are 3" shorter than table and are 10" in height. Acrylic backer available in semi-opaque Nickel. Specify Modesty Panel to be fixed (add suffix F) or hinged (add suffix H).	631	
For 48L Top	PMP-BACKER48		631	
For 54L Top	PMP-BACKER54		631	
For 60L Top	PMP-BACKER60		631	
For 66L Top	PMP-BACKER66		631	
For 72L Top	PMP-BACKER72		631	
For 42L Top	PMP-DD42	**DASH & DOT PERFORATIONS** Available in any Spectone color. Modesty Panels are 3" shorter than table and are 10" in height. Specify Modesty Panel to be fixed (add suffix F) or hinged (add suffix H).	282	
For 48L Top	PMP-DD48		282	
For 54L Top	PMP-DD54		282	
For 60L Top	PMP-DD60		337	
For 66L Top	PMP-DD66		337	
For 72L Top	PMP-DD72		394	
For 42L Top	PMP-RESIN42	**ACRYLIC MODESTY PANEL** Modesty Panels are 3" shorter than table and are 10" in height. Acrylic modesty panel is available in semi-opaque Nickel. Specify Modesty Panel to be fixed (add suffix F) or hinged (add suffix H).	353	
For 48L Top	PMP-RESIN48		353	
For 54L Top	PMP-RESIN54		353	
For 60L Top	PMP-RESIN60		353	
For 66L Top	PMP-RESIN66		353	
For 72L Top	PMP-RESIN72		353	
For 42L Top	MP42	**WOOD OR LAMINATE MODESTY PANEL** Self edge veneer or laminate modesty panel. Modesty Panels are 3" shorter than table and are 10" in height. Available on fixed tables only (add suffix F).	335	
For 48L Top	MP48		335	
For 54L Top	MP54		335	
For 60L Top	MP60		335	
For 66L Top	MP66		335	
For 72L Top	MP72		335	

For Manhattan tables only: when specified on a table with vertical wire managers, modesty panel attaches to the leg. If table is ordered without vertical wire manager, modesty panel attaches to the underside of the top. Cannot be used on a flip top without vertical wire managers.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TABLE ACCESSORIES
POWER AND COMMUNICATION COMPATIBILITY MATRIX

Tables / Power	Grommets	Interact G2	Interact IV G2	Interface G2	Villa	Cove	Cove Mini	CPCMJ	Power access door with trough
Acute	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
Annex	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
Ark	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
Askew	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
Boardgames	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
Companion					•	•		•	
Conductor	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
Cooper									
Dani	•				•	•		•	
Docker	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
Drum/Cube/Oval	•				•	•		•	
Drum Base	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
EndZone	•				•	•			•
Factory	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
Fitt	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
Half Round	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
Manhattan	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
Midway					•	•		•	
Post Legs	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
Sidekick									
Tailgate									•
Tailor Freestanding							•		
Trumpet, Disc, Square Metal, Rectangle Metal	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
Tubular	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
Varsity	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TABLE ACCESSORIES
POWER AND COMMUNICATION
INTERACT G2

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
	Interact G2 with Cord	
SPC-ACT-21-B-108	Interact G2, 2 power, Cord, **Black**	386
SPC-ACT-21-S-108	Interact G2, 2 power, Cord, **Silver**	386
SPC-ACT-21-W-108	Interact G2, 2 power, Cord, **White**	386
	Includes 1 Telecom Blank Plate, 2 Keystone Knockouts, 2 Cord Pass Thoughs, 1 Convenience Outlet, 108" long cord.	
	Interact G2 with USB, Cord	
SPC-ACT-21U-B-108	Interact G2, 2 power, 2 2.1 amp USB, Cord, **Black**	528
SPC-ACT-21U-S-108	Interact G2, 2 power, 2 2.1 amp USB, Cord, **Silver**	528
SPC-ACT-21U-W-108	Interact G2, 2 power, 2 2.1 amp USB, Cord, **White**	528
	Includes 1 Telecom Blank Plate, 2 Keystone Knockouts, 2 Cord Pass Thoughs, 1 Convenience Outlet, 108" long cord.	
	Interact G2 with Hardwire	
SPC-ACT-21-B-HW-108	Interact G2, 2 power, Hardwire, **Black**	430
SPC-ACT-21-S-HW-108	Interact G2, 2 power, Hardwire, **Silver**	430
SPC-ACT-21-W-HW-108	Interact G2, 2 power, Hardwire, **White**	430
	Includes 1 Telecom Blank Plate, 2 Keystone Knockouts, 2 Cord Pass Thoughs, 1 Convenience Outlet, 108" hardwire.	
	Interact G2 with USB, Hardwire	
SPC-ACT-21U-B-HW-108	Interact G2, 2 power, 2 2.1 amp USB, Hardwire, **Black**	573
SPC-ACT-21U-S-HW-108	Interact G2, 2 power, 2 2.1 amp USB, Hardwire, **Silver**	573
SPC-ACT-21U-W-HW-108	Interact G2, 2 power, 2 2.1 amp USB, Hardwire, **White**	573
	Includes 1 Telecom Blank Plate, 2 Keystone Knockouts, 2 Cord Pass Thoughs, 1 Convenience Outlet, 108" hardwire.	

MODEL	KEYSTONE FOR KNOCKOUTS	LIST
RJ11-A	Siemon Cat 3 female/punch down, **Black**	34
RJ45-B	RJ45 Cat 6 Data Jack	58
HDMI-KEY-B	HDMI F/F Keystone Jack, **Black**	61

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TABLE ACCESSORIES
POWER AND COMMUNICATION
INTERACT IV G2

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
	Interact IV G2 with Cord	
SPC-ACT-41-B-108	Interact IV G2, 4 power, Cord, **Black**	577
SPC-ACT-41-S-108	Interact IV G2, 4 power, Cord, **Silver**	577
SPC-ACT-41-W-108	Interact IV G2, 4 power, Cord, **White**	577
	Includes 2 Keystone Knockouts, 2 Cord Pass Thoughs, 1 Convenience Outlet, 108" long cord.	
	Interact IV G2 with USB, Cord	
SPC-ACT-41U-B-108	Interact IV G2, 4 power, 2 2.1 amp USB, Cord, **Black**	720
SPC-ACT-41U-S-108	Interact IV G2, 4 power, 2 2.1 amp USB, Cord, **Silver**	720
SPC-ACT-41U-W-108	Interact IV G2, 4 power, 2 2.1 amp USB, Cord, **White**	720
	Includes 2 Keystone Knockouts, 2 Cord Pass Thoughs, 1 Convenience Outlet, 108" long cord.	
	Interact IV G2 with Hardwire	
SPC-ACT-41-B-HW-108	Interact IV G2, 4 power, Hardwire, **Black**	622
SPC-ACT-41-S-HW-108	Interact IV G2, 4 power, Hardwire, **Silver**	622
SPC-ACT-41-W-HW-108	Interact IV G2, 4 power, Hardwire, **White**	622
	Includes 2 Keystone Knockouts, 2 Cord Pass Thoughs, 1 Convenience Outlet, 108" hardwire.	
	Interact IV G2 with USB, Hardwire	
SPC-ACT-41U-B-HW-108	Interact IV G2, 4 power, 2 2.1 amp USB, Hardwire, **Black**	764
SPC-ACT-41U-S-HW-108	Interact IV G2, 4 power, 2 2.1 amp USB, Hardwire, **Silver**	764
SPC-ACT-41U-W-HW-108	Interact IV G2, 4 power, 2 2.1 amp USB, Hardwire, **White**	764
	Includes 2 Keystone Knockouts, 2 Cord Pass Thoughs, 1 Convenience Outlet, 108" hardwire.	

MODEL	KEYSTONE FOR KNOCKOUTS	LIST
RJ11-A	Siemon Cat 3 female/punch down, **Black**	34
RJ45-B	RJ45 Cat 6 Data Jack	58
HDMI-KEY-B	HDMI F/F Keystone Jack, **Black**	61

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TABLE ACCESSORIES
POWER AND COMMUNICATION
INTERFACE G2

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
	Interface G2 with Cord	
SPC-INT-41-B-108	Interface G2, 4 power, Cord, **Black**	959
SPC-INT-41-S-108	Interface G2, 4 power, Cord, **Silver**	959
SPC-INT-41-W-108	Interface G2, 4 power, Cord, **White**	959
	Includes 1 Telecom Blank Plate, 2 Telecom Plate Cutouts, 1 Convenience Outlet, 108" long cord.	
	Interface G2 with USB, Cord	
SPC-INT-41U-B-108	Interface G2, 4 power, 2 2.1 amp USB, Cord, **Black**	1093
SPC-INT-41U-S-108	Interface G2, 4 power, 2 2.1 amp USB, Cord, **Silver**	1093
SPC-INT-41U-W-108	Interface G2, 4 power, 2 2.1 amp USB, Cord, **White**	1093
	Includes 1 Telecom Blank Plate, 2 Telecom Plate Cutouts, 1 Convenience Outlet, 108" long cord.	

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

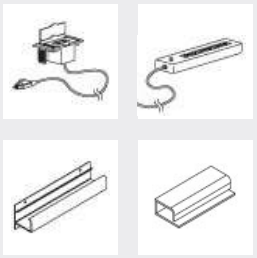
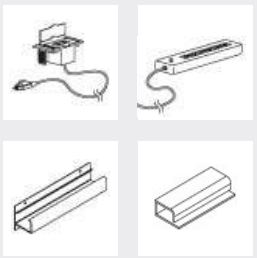
TABLE ACCESSORIES
POWER AND COMMUNICATION
INTERACT G2 & INTERFACE G2 TELECOM ACCESSORIES

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
A-B	Telecom Plate with 1 RJ45 Siemon Cat 6. Available in **Black (BL)**, **Gray (GR)** and **White (WH)**.	75
A-B-B	Telecom Plate with 2 RJ45 Siemon Cat 6. Available in **Black (BL)**, **Gray (GR)** and **White (WH)**.	131
A-B-B-B	Telecom Plate with 3 RJ45 Siemon Cat 6. Available in **Black (BL)**, **Gray (GR)** and **White (WH)**.	186
A-B-B-B-B	Telecom Plate with 4 RJ45 Siemon Cat 6. Available in **Black (BL)**, **Gray (GR)** and **White (WH)**.	242
A-102-102	Telecom Plate with 2 USB Type A/A with 72" cord attached. Available in **Black (BL)**, **Gray (GR)** and **White (WH)**.	131
A-B-B-C45	Telecom Plate with 2 RJ45 Cat 6 Connectors and HDMI Female/Female with 36" patch cord attached. Available in **Black (BL)**, **Gray (GR)** and **White (WH)**.	261
A-C45	Telecom Plate with 1 HDMI Female/Female with 36" patch cord attached. Available in **Black (BL)**, **Gray (GR)** and **White (WH)**.	150
A-C45-C51	Telecom Plate with 1 HDMI Female/Female with 36" patch cord attached and 15 Pin HD VGA Female/Female with 60" patch cord attached. Available in **Black (BL)**, **Gray (GR)** and **White (WH)**.	245
A-C45-C51-L	Telecom Plate with 1 HDMI Female/Female with 36" patch cord attached, Mini Stereo Inline, and 15 Pin HD VGA Female/Female with 60" patch cord attached. Available in **Black (BL)**, **Gray (GR)** and **White (WH)**.	283

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TABLE ACCESSORIES
POWER AND COMMUNICATION
CPCM AND CPCMJ PACKAGES

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
	CPCMPP1	**CPCM POWER PACKAGE 1** Includes CPCM, CSP Surge Supressed Power Bar with 10' cord, CSP Snap in Power Bar Holder and 5" PVC Wire Managers (set of 4). Does not include data communication jacks Specify 3', 6' or 10' cord length for CPCM.	371	
	CPCMJPP2	**CPCMJ POWER PACKAGE 2** Includes CPCMJ, CSP Surge Supressed Power Bar with 10' cord, CSP Snap in Power Bar Holder and 5" PVC Wire Managers (set of 4). **Includes RJ45 Cat 6 or RJ11.** Specify 1 of each or 2 of either. Specify 3', 6' or 10' cord length for CPCMJ.	458	

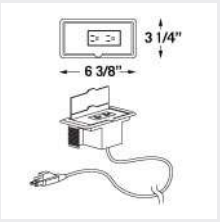
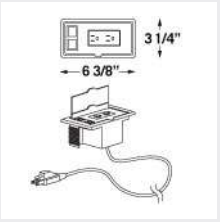
STANDARD FEATURES

- 15 Amp
- UL and CSA Listed

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

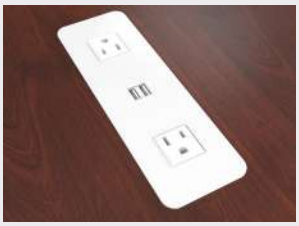
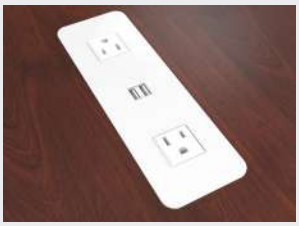
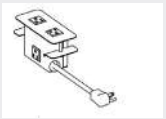
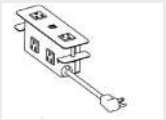
TABLE ACCESSORIES
POWER AND COMMUNICATION
CPCM AND CPCMJ ACCESSORIES

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
	CPCM-3 CPCM-6 CPCM-10	**SINGLE DUPLEX WITHOUT JACKS** Molded plastic housing and "flip-drop" lid. Available with cord lengths of 3', 6' or 10'.	210 210 210	
	CPCMJ-3 CPCMJ-6 CPCMJ-10	**SINGLE DUPLEX WITH JACKS** Molded plastic housing and "flip-drop" lid. Includes RJ45 Cat 6 or RJ11. Specify 1 of each or 2 of either. Available with cord lengths of 3', 6' or 10'.	295 295 295	
	CSP	**SURGE SUPPRESSED SIX OUTLET POWER BAR** Fits snug in the wire management trough and is standard with 10' cord in matte black. Is UL and CSA approved and can meet regional requirements.	58	
	CSPHOLDER	**CSP HOLDER** PVC snap in holder secures power bar beneath table top.	45	

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TABLE ACCESSORIES
POWER AND COMMUNICATION
COVE

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
		Cove, Clamp Mounted		
	COVC2P2U-B	Cove, 2 power, 2 USB, **Black**	419	
	COVC2P2U-S	Cove, 2 power, 2 USB, **Silver Pearl**	419	
	COVC2P2U-W	Cove, 2 power, 2 USB, **Gloss White**	419	
		Clamp mount method works well for desks, benches, tables and casegoods. Cord is 108" long. USB is for charging only.		
		Cove, Screw Mounted		
	COVS2P2U-B	Cove, 2 power, 2 USB, **Black**	419	
	COVS2P2U-S	Cove, 2 power, 2 USB, **Silver Pearl**	419	
	COVS2P2U-W	Cove, 2 power, 2 USB, **Gloss White**	419	
		Screw mount method is best suited to installations where the back of the unit has limited or no access. Cord is 108" long. USB is for charging only.		
		**Cove, Clamp Mounted, 1 Convenience Outlet**		
	COVC2PC-B	Cove, 2 power, 1 Convenience Outlet, **Black**	303	
	COVC2PC-S	Cove, 2 power, 1 Convenience Outlet, **Silver Pearl**	303	
	COVC2PC-W	Cove, 2 power, 1 Convenience Outlet, **Gloss White**	303	
		Clamp mount method works well for desks, benches, tables and casegoods. Cord is 108" long.		
		**Cove, Clamp Mounted, 2 Convenience Outlets**		
	COVC2P2U2C-B	Cove, 2 power, 2 USB, 2 Convenience Outlets, **Black**	535	
	COVC2P2U2C-S	Cove, 2 power, 2 USB, 2 Convenience Outlets, **Silver Pearl**	535	
	COVC2P2U2C-W	Cove, 2 power, 2 USB, 2 Convenience Outlets, **Gloss White**	535	
		Clamp mount method works well for desks, benches, tables and casegoods. Cord is 108" long. USB is for charging only.		

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TABLE ACCESSORIES
POWER AND COMMUNICATION
VILLA™ SERIES - DAISYLINK™ SYSTEM - SINGLE KIT

TABLE SIZE	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
36"L TABLE	VILLS2P2D-36B	36" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Black**	384	
	VILLS2P2D-36S	36" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Silver**	384	
	VILLS2P2D-36W	36" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **White**	384	
42"L TABLE	VILLS2P2D-42B	42" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Black**	384	
	VILLS2P2D-42S	42" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Silver**	384	
	VILLS2P2D-42W	42" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **White**	384	
48"L TABLE	VILLS2P2D-48B	48" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Black**	384	
	VILLS2P2D-48S	48" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Silver**	384	
	VILLS2P2D-48W	48" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **White**	384	
60"L TABLE	VILLS2P2D-60B	60" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Black**	384	
	VILLS2P2D-60S	60" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Silver**	384	
	VILLS2P2D-60W	60" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **White**	384	
72"L TABLE	VILLS2P2D-72B	72" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Black**	384	
	VILLS2P2D-72S	72" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Silver**	384	
	VILLS2P2D-72W	72" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **White**	384	
		2 Data Caps are included. RJ45 Data Jacks are not included.		
36"L TABLE	VILLS2P2U2RJ-36B	36" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **Black**	638	
	VILLS2P2U2RJ-36S	36" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **Silver**	638	
	VILLS2P2U2RJ-36W	36" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **White**	638	
42"L TABLE	VILLS2P2U2RJ-42B	42" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **Black**	638	
	VILLS2P2U2RJ-42S	42" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **Silver**	638	
	VILLS2P2U2RJ-42W	42" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **White**	638	
48"L TABLE	VILLS2P2U2RJ-48B	48" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **Black**	638	
	VILLS2P2U2RJ-48S	48" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **Silver**	638	
	VILLS2P2U2RJ-48W	48" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **White**	638	
60"L TABLE	VILLS2P2U2RJ-60B	60" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **Black**	638	
	VILLS2P2U2RJ-60S	60" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **Silver**	638	
	VILLS2P2U2RJ-60W	60" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **White**	638	
72"L TABLE	VILLS2P2U2RJ-72B	72" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **Black**	638	
	VILLS2P2U2RJ-72S	72" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **Silver**	638	
	VILLS2P2U2RJ-72W	72" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **White**	638	
	VRJ45	Single RJ45 Cat6, **Black**	58	
	VHDMI-KEY	HDMI F/F Keystone Jack, **Black**	61	

SINGLE KIT INCLUDES:

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

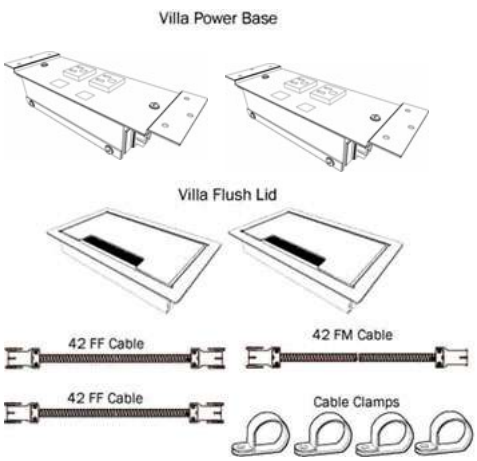
MAS SIN 33721

TABLE ACCESSORIES
POWER AND COMMUNICATION
VILLA™ SERIES - DAISYLINK™ SYSTEM - DOUBLE KIT

TABLE SIZE	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
60"L TABLE	VILLD2P2D-60B	60" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Black**	724	
	VILLD2P2D-60S	60" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Silver**	724	
	VILLD2P2D-60W	60" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **White**	724	
72"L TABLE	VILLD2P2D-72B	72" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Black**	724	
	VILLD2P2D-72S	72" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Silver**	724	
	VILLD2P2D-72W	72" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **White**	724	
84"L TABLE	VILLD2P2D-84B	84" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Black**	724	
	VILLD2P2D-84S	84" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Silver**	724	
	VILLD2P2D-84W	84" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **White**	724	
96"L TABLE	VILLD2P2D-96B	96" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Black**	724	
	VILLD2P2D-96S	96" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Silver**	724	
	VILLD2P2D-96W	96" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **White**	724	
		2 Data Caps are included. RJ45 Data Jacks are not included.		
60"L TABLE	VILLD2P2U2RJ-60B	60" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **Black**	1123	
	VILLD2P2U2RJ-60S	60" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **Silver**	1123	
	VILLD2P2U2RJ-60W	60" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **White**	1123	
72"L TABLE	VILLD2P2U2RJ-72B	72" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **Black**	1123	
	VILLD2P2U2RJ-72S	72" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **Silver**	1123	
	VILLD2P2U2RJ-72W	72" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **White**	1123	
84"L TABLE	VILLD2P2U2RJ-84B	84" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **Black**	1123	
	VILLD2P2U2RJ-84S	84" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **Silver**	1123	
	VILLD2P2U2RJ-84W	84" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **White**	1123	
96"L TABLE	VILLD2P2U2RJ-96B	96" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **Black**	1123	
	VILLD2P2U2RJ-96S	96" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **Silver**	1123	
	VILLD2P2U2RJ-96W	96" Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP ports, 2 RJ45 cat 6 data, **White**	1123	
	VRJ45	Single RJ45 Cat6, **Black**	58	
	VHDMI-KEY	HDMI F/F Keystone Jack, **Black**	61	

Specify double kit when two Villas are in one single table

DOUBLE KIT INCLUDES



Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TABLE ACCESSORIES
POWER AND COMMUNICATION
VILLA™ SERIES - CORDED

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
	VILLCDKO-36B	Corded Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, 36” cord, **Black**	295	
	VILLCDKO-36S	Corded Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, 36” cord, **Silver**	295	
	VILLCDKO-72B	Corded Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, 72” cord, **Black**	295	
	VILLCDKO-72S	Corded Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, 72” cord, **Silver**	295	
	VILLCDKO-108B	Corded Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, 108” cord, **Black**	295	
	VILLCDKO-108S	Corded Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, 108 cord, **Silver**	295	
	VILLCUDKO-72B	Corded Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP charging ports, 2 data ports, 72” cord, **Black**	442	
	VILLCUDKO-72S	Corded Villa, 2 power, 2 USB 2.1 AMP charging ports, 2 data ports, 72” cord, **Silver**	442	
		2 Data Caps are included. RJ45 Data Jacks are not included.		
	VRJ45	Single RJ45 Cat6, **Black**	58	
	VHDMI-KEY	HDMI F/F Keystone Jack, **Black**	61	

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

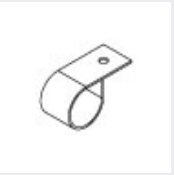
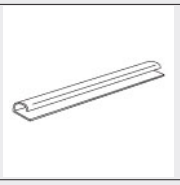
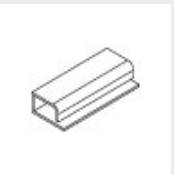
TABLE ACCESSORIES
POWER AND COMMUNICATION
VILLA™ SERIES - OPTIONS

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
	VILLPOWERFEED	Multi-Circuit Hardwired Power Infeed UL Listed & CSA Certitied	182	
	VILLQDINSERT	Insert for floor box and wall outlet applications. Fits standard Decora© opening. UL Listed & CSA Certified	94	
	VILLFEEDPLUG	Single Circuit Power Infeed with 72" Molded Plug Required for non-sequenced power applications. UL Listed	205	
	VILL42FFL-72	Female/Female Interconnecting Cable UL Listed & CSA Certified	134	
	VILLDAISYT	Daisy-T Power Manager	140	

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

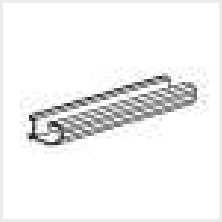
TABLE ACCESSORIES
WIRE MANAGEMENT & OTHER

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
CTRG	**OVAL GROMMET** 3" x 5" oval surface grommet. Specify centered or to the left or right on the desktop. Custom locations are available, please specify.	38	
CTRS	**ROUND GROMMET** 2" round surface grommet. Specify centered or to the left or right on the desktop. Custom locations are available, please specify. Available in black, white or grey.	24	
CWMT	**PVC SNAP TO LEG WIRE MANAGER** Snaps to table base column to conceal and manage unsightly wires. Standard in 13.5" lengths and matte black or Nickel finish.	38	
VELCROWIREMGR	**VELCRO WIRE MANAGER** Affix to underside of table.	12	
WIREMGR	**UNDER TABLE WIRE MANAGER** 24" PVC under table wire manager affix to underside of table.	30	
5PVCWIREMGR	**5" PVC WIRE MANAGER** Set of 4, for under table wire management.	54	
CMHA	**CABLE MANAGER** Cable management, spiral tube. Black. Plastic. 6" base diameter. Spiral 3-3/8" dia. Maximum height 84".	284	

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

TABLE ACCESSORIES
WIRE MANAGEMENT & OTHER

SIZE	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST		LBS
12" LENGTH	CESWN	**PVC WIRE MANAGER** Snaps neatly in place inside or under the Extruded Wire Management Trough. There are two inside channels and two channels under the trough. All channels run the entire lenght of the trough. PVC Wire Manager is standard in 12" lengths in matte black.	15		
	CSC	**SEAM CONNECTOR** Seam Connectors join and level tops. Includes 2 connectors, 4 thumb screws,4 counter sunk threaded metal inserts. Can be used on any table except for Varsity. For Varsity table connector, please see Varsity table price list.	87		
	TABLE CART	**TABLE CART** Holds 4 to 6 tables of varying sizes. Comes standard with hard wheel swivel casters. Custom Carts are available. Ships KD.	986		48

GSA

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

spec

OVERBED TABLES & BEDSIDE CABINETS

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 339113H

BEDSIDE CABINETS & CASEGOODS

PRODUCT CODE

TBCABNR - A

Series
TBCAB : Standard
ATCABNR : Aluminum Trim

Configuration
A : 3 Drawer
BR : 1 Drawer with Right Hinged Door
BL : 1 Drawer with Left Hinged Door
C : 1 Drawer with Open Shelf
F : 2 Drawer with Floating Top
DHD : Heavy Duty with Recessed Shelf

OPTIONS

GALLERY RAIL

SPILL COLLECTOR

ALUMINUM TRIM

HANDLES

Arc Door Handle

Straight Door Handle

Integrated Pull

EXTENDED BASE

LOCKABLE CASTERS

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select from 8 laminates

THERMOFOIL

Select from one of our 7 standard Thermofoil finishes

ALUMINUM TRIM

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 339113H

BEDSIDE CABINETS & CASEGOODS
STANDARD

Standard Features

- Choice of thermofoil or laminate finish on tops and fronts; melamine is standard on sides and backs
- 7 standard thermofoil and laminate finishes available, see below
- Steel drawer slides
- Arc and straight handle profiles are Brushed Nickel. Integrated pull also available
- Standard at 32" height
- Rear ventilation holes

Options

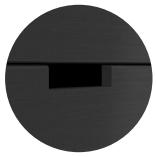
- Choice of 4 post legs or 4 locking casters (front 2 locking) at same price
- 3 drawer model not available with casters
- Spill Collector Edge for thermofoil tops only, add $64 List
- Gallery Rail option add $104 List (straight profile handle design)
- Plastic Drawer Insert add $55 List
- Key Lock add $60 List
- Extended Base Platform, add $ 56 List
- For cabinets manufactured with NAUF Particle Board, call factory for pricing

Gallery Rail Top

Spill Collector Edge

Arc Handle

Straight Handle


Integrated Pull

Extended Base Platform

Cabinet Glides

Post Leg

Lockable Casters

Bedside Cabinets

		Laminate Top 2mm Edge Melamine Front, Side and Back	Thermofoil Top and Front Thermofoil Edge Melamine Side and Back
3 Drawer	TBCAB-A	1042	1159
1 Drawer with hinged door on right and shelf	TBCAB-BR	936	1050
1 Drawer with hinged door on left and shelf	TBCAB-BL	936	1050
1 Drawer with open shelf	TBCAB-C	896	964
2 Drawer with floating top	TBCAB-F	1113	1296
Heavy Duty Cabinet with recessed shelf	TBCAB-DHD	1181	N/A

Dimensions (inches)
Width 20 Depth 21 Height 32

TBCAB-A

TBCAB-BR

TBCAB-C

TBCAB-F
26 7/8" H

TBCAB-DHD

Antique White
Matches Wilsonart
Antique White
1572-60

Libretti
Matches Wilsonart
Cafelle
7933-07

Wild Cherry
Matches Wilsonart
Wild Cherry
7054-60

Brazilian Walnut
Matches Wilsonart
Figure Mahogany
7040A-60

Almond
Matches Wilsonart
Natural Almond
D30-60

Hard Rock Maple
Matches Arborite
Hard Rock Maple
L303

Dark Walnut
Matches Wilsonart
Montana Walnut
7110T-60

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 339113H

BEDSIDE CABINETS & CASEGOODS
ALUMINUM SIDE TRIM

Standard Features

- Choice of thermofoil or laminate finish on tops and fronts; melamine is standard on sides and backs
- 7 standard thermofoil and laminate finishes available, see below
- Steel drawer slides
- Arc and straight handle profiles are brushed nickel Integrated pull also available
- Standard at 32" height
- Rear ventilation holes

Options

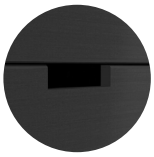
- Choice of 4 post legs or 4 locking casters (front 2 locking) at same price
- 3 drawer model not available with casters
- Spill Collector Edge, for thermofoil tops only, add $64 List
- Gallery Rail option add $104 List (straight profile handle design)
- Plastic Drawer Insert add $55 List
- Key Lock add $60 List
- For cabinets manufactured with NAUF Particle Board, call factory for pricing

Gallery Rail Top

Spill Collector Edge

Arc Handle

Straight Handle


Integrated Pull

Cabinet Glides

Lockable Casters

Bedside Cabinets

		Laminate Top 2mm Edge Melamine Front, Side and Back	Thermofoil Top and Front Thermofoil Edge Melamine Side and Back
3 Drawer	ATCABNR-A	1155	1282
1 Drawer with hinged door on right and shelf	ATCABNR-BR	1039	1163
1 Drawer with hinged door on left and shelf	ATCABNR-BL	1039	1163
1 Drawer with open shelf	ATCABNR-C	1000	1073

Dimensions (inches)
Width 20 Depth 21 Height 32

ATCABNR-A

ATCABNR-BR

ATCABNR-BL

ATCABNR-C

Antique White
Matches Wilsonart
Antique White
1572-60

Libretti
Matches Wilsonart
Cafelle
7933-07

Wild Cherry
Matches Wilsonart
Wild Cherry
7054-60

Brazilian Walnut
Matches Wilsonart
Figure Mahogany
7040A-60

Almond
Matches Wilsonart
Natural Almond
D30-60

Hard Rock Maple
Matches Arborite
Hard Rock Maple
L303

Dark Walnut
Matches Wilsonart
Montana Walnut
7110T-60

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 339113H

BEDSIDE CABINETS & CASEGOODS
DRESSERS

Standard Features

- Choice of thermofoil or laminate finish on tops and fronts; melamine is standard on sides and backs
- 7 standard thermofoil and laminate finishes available, see below
- Steel drawer slides
- Arc and straight handle profiles are brushed nickel
- Rear ventilation holes

Options

- For cabinets manufactured with NAUF Particle Board, call factory for pricing

Arc Handle

Straight Handle

Dressers

TBCAS-A

	Laminate Top 2mm Edge Melamine Front, Side and Back	Thermofoil Top and Front Thermofoil Edge Melamine Side and Back
3 Drawer Dresser	1361	1507

Dimensions (inches)
Width 32.5 Depth 21 Height 32

TBCAS-A 3 Drawer Dresser
143 Lbs
15 Cu Ft

TBCAS-B

	Laminate Top 2mm Edge Melamine Front, Side and Back	Thermofoil Top and Front Thermofoil Edge Melamine Side and Back
4 Drawer Dresser	1595	1825

Dimensions (inches)
Width 32.5 Depth 21 Height 41.5

TBCAS-B 4 Drawer Dresser
178 Lbs
19 Cu Ft

Antique White
Matches Wilsonart
Antique White
1572-60

Libretti
Matches Wilsonart
Cafelle
7933-07

Wild Cherry
Matches Wilsonart
Wild Cherry
7054-60

Brazilian Walnut
Matches Wilsonart
Figure Mahogany
7040A-60

Almond
Matches Wilsonart
Natural Almond
D30-60

Hard Rock Maple
Matches Arborite
Hard Rock Maple
L303

Dark Walnut
Matches Wilsonart
Montana Walnut
7110T-60

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 339113H

BEDSIDE CABINETS & CASEGOODS
TV UNIT

Standard Features

- Choice of thermofoil or laminate finish on tops and fronts; melamine is standard on sides and backs
- 7 standard thermofoil and laminate finishes available, see below
- Steel drawer slides
- Arc and straight handle profiles are brushed nickel
- Rear ventilation holes
- Post legs

Options

- For cabinets manufactured with NAUF Particle Board, call factory for pricing

Arc Handle

Straight Handle

TV Unit

TBTV-A

TV Unit - Open shelf above, 3 drawers below

Dimensions (inches)
Width 32.5 Depth 25 Height 68.5

Laminate Top
2mm Edge
Melamine Front, Side and Back

2285

Thermofoil Top and Front
Thermofoil Edge
Melamine Side and Back

2812

TBTV-A TV Unit
236 Lbs
42 Cu Ft

Antique White
Matches Wilsonart
Antique White
1572-60

Libretti
Matches Wilsonart
Cafelle
7933-07

Wild Cherry
Matches Wilsonart
Wild Cherry
7054-60

Brazilian Walnut
Matches Wilsonart
Figure Mahogany
7040A-60

Almond
Matches Wilsonart
Natural Almond
D30-60

Hard Rock Maple
Matches Arborite
Hard Rock Maple
L303

Dark Walnut
Matches Wilsonart
Montana Walnut
7110T-60

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 339113H

BEDSIDE CABINETS & CASEGOODS
WARDROBES

Standard Features

- Choice of thermofoil or laminate finish on tops and fronts; melamine is standard on sides and backs
- 7 standard thermofoil and laminate finishes available, see below
- Steel drawer slides
- Arc and straight handle profiles are brushed nickel
- Rear ventilation holes
- Post legs

Options

- For cabinets manufactured with NAUF Particle Board, call factory for pricing

Arc Handle

Straight Handle

Wardrobes

TBWAR-A

	Laminate Top 2mm Edge Melamine Front, Side and Back	Thermofoil Top and Front Thermofoil Edge Melamine Side and Back
Wardrobe - Full length doors	2326	2953

Dimensions (inches)
Width 32.5 Depth 25 Height 68.5

TBWAR-A Wardrobe
249 Lbs
42 Cu Ft

TBWAR-B

	Laminate Top 2mm Edge Melamine Front, Side and Back	Thermofoil Top and Front Thermofoil Edge Melamine Side and Back
Wardrobe - 2 Doors, 1 drawer	2470	3280

Dimensions (inches)
Width 32.5 Depth 25 Height 68.5

TBWAR-B Wardrobe/Drawer
249 Lbs
42 Cu Ft

Antique White
Matches Wilsonart
Antique White
1572-60

Libretti
Matches Wilsonart
Cafelle
7933-07

Wild Cherry
Matches Wilsonart
Wild Cherry
7054-60

Brazilian Walnut
Matches Wilsonart
Figure Mahogany
7040A-60

Almond
Matches Wilsonart
Natural Almond
D30-60

Hard Rock Maple
Matches Arborite
Hard Rock Maple
L303

Dark Walnut
Matches Wilsonart
Montana Walnut
7110T-60

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 339113H

OVERBED TABLES

PRODUCT CODE

TOVERBED - H R

Series
Overbed Tables

Base Shape
H: H Base
U: Ubase

Top Shape
R: Rectangle
K: Kidney

OPTIONS

BASES

H Base

U Base

TOPS

Kidney

Rectangle

SIDE TABLE

SPILL COLLECTOR

HIDEAWAY VANITY

WIRE BASKET

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge

THERMOFOIL

Select from one of our 7 standard Thermofoil finishes

BASE

Select from one of our 76 standard Spectone colors

EDGE

2MM

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

OVERBED TABLES

MAS SIN 339113H

STANDARD FEATURES

- 3/4" laminate or thermoform tops are available in Rectangle or Kidney shapes
- 1.75" high H and U base designs
- Select laminate tops from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge.
- 2mm Bio edge available in 38 solid colors
- 2mm PVC edge available in wood grain
- Thermofoil tops come standard with spill collector edge
- Thermofoil tops are available in a choice of 7 standard finishes (see below)
- Bases are standard in Nevada or Graphite Grey
- Standard with swivel non-locking casters
- Height range is 29"-43"
- Ships 2 per box

OPTIONS

- Hide-away Vanity, add $225 List
- Storage Basket, add $113 List

Storage Basket

Hide-away Vanity

U Base

H Base

Overbed Tables

		Laminate	Thermofoil
H Base with Rectangle Top - 17x32	TOVERBED-HR	**1008**	**1038**
H Base with Kidney Top - 17x32	TOVERBED-HK	**1008**	**1038**
H Base with Rectangle Top & Side Table - 17x40	TOVERBED-HRF		**1789**
H Base with Kidney Top & Side Table - 17x40	TOVERBED-HKF		**1789**
U Base with Rectangle Top - 17x32	TOVERBED-UR	**1008**	**1038**
U Base with Kidney Top - 17x32	TOVERBED-UK	**1008**	**1038**
U Base with Rectangle Top & Side Table - 17x40	TOVERBED-URF		**1789**
U Base with Kidney Top & Side Table - 17x40	TOVERBED-UKF		**1789**

Antique White
Matches Wilsonart
Antique White
1572-60

Libretti
Matches Wilsonart
Cafelle
7933-07

Wild Cherry
Matches Wilsonart
Wild Cherry
7054-60

Brazilian Walnut
Matches Wilsonart
Figure Mahogany
7040A-60

Almond
Matches Wilsonart
Natural Almond
D30-60

Hard Rock Maple
Matches Arborite
Hard Rock Maple
L303

Dark Walnut
Matches Wilsonart
Montana Walnut
7110T-60

BACK TO CONTENTS

CREDENZAS, CARTS & LECTERNS

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

CREDENZAS, CARTS & LECTERNS

*Shown with an edge handle, and optional 1" x 1" Square Steel Tube Base.

PRODUCT CODE

CR 246029

Series
Credenza

Size
Width x Length x Height

OPTIONS

FOOT OPTIONS

2" Laminate or Veneer Kickplate Base

2" Brushed Aluminum Laminate Kickplate Base

1" x 1" Square Steel Tube Base

Casters on Hospitality Carts

HANDLES

Straight Handle
(Brushed Stainless Steel)

Arc Handle
(Brushed Stainless Steel)

Edge Handle
(Chrome)

GARBAGE PULL-OUT

FINISHES

LAMINATE

Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge

VENEER

Select from one of our 9 standard wood stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

EDGE

2MM | PVC | SE | Hard Wood

Check out our website for a complete list of edge profiles.

CORIAN TOP

See specfurniture.com for current Group A & B Corian Top finishes

1" x 1" SQ STEEL TUBE BASE

Select from 76 standard Spectone colors.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

CREDENZAS - 29" HIGH

	MODEL	SIZE	TOP SPECIFICATIONS			OPTIONS	LBS
	Code		*For Laminate Top* PVF 2MM SE	HF HB HBV HBVR HB2 HKN	*For Veneer Top* HF HB HBV HBVR HB2 HKN SE	*Corian Top* GROUP A&B	
CREDENZA Two doors. One adjustable shelf. Product shown with optional 1" x 1" Square Steel Tube Base.	**CR243629-2D**	24D x 36W x 29H	3155	3742	4366	1577	110[1]
CREDENZA Three doors. One adjustable shelf. Product shown with optional 1" x 1" Square Steel Tube Base.	**CR244829-3D**	24D x 48W x 29H	3407	4052	4677	2090	140[1]
CREDENZA Two center drawers and two doors. One adjustable shelf. Product shown with optional 1" x 1" Square Steel Tube Base.	**CR244829-2F2D**	24D x 48W x 29H	3888	4532	5157	2090	170[1]

[1] For Corian Top add 20lbs for 2436, and 27lbs for 2448 credenza.
All product images are shown with an edge handle, and optional 1" x 1" Square Steel Tube Base.

2" Laminate or Veneer Kickplate Base

2" Brushed Aluminum Laminate Kickplate Base

1" x 1" Square Steel Tube Base

Garbage Pull-out with two Bins

Straight Handle (Brushed Stainless Steel)

Arc Handle (Brushed Stainless Steel)

Edge Handle (Chrome)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard credenza height 29".
- Touch latch doors are standard.
- 2" Laminate or Veneer Kickplate base is standard.
- Interior of closed laminate credenzas is finished in black melamine.

OPTIONS

- Specify straight, arc or edge handles at no upcharge.
- For Locks, add $45 List per door.
- For standard size Ventilation cut-outs, add $154 List. Contact Customer Service for size and location.
- For 1" x 1" Square Steel Tube Base, add $308 List per credenza. Available in 76 Spectone colors.
- For Garbage Pull-Out, add $1516 List each. Please note: when specified on a 20" deep credenza *with* Ventilation cut-outs, total credenza depth will be adjusted to 21".
- Available at 20" deep.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Edge Style
3. Select Credenza Finish
4. Select Edge Finish
5. Select Base
6. Select Base Finish
7. Select Corian Top Finish, if applicable

Example: CR243629-2D - PVF
MODEL *EDGE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

CREDENZAS - 29" HIGH

MAS SIN 33721

	MODEL	SIZE	TOP SPECIFICATIONS			OPTIONS	LBS
	Code		*For Laminate Top* PVF 2MM SE	HF HB HBV HBVR HB2 HKN	*For Veneer Top* HF HB HBV HBVR HB2 HKN SE	*Corian Top* GROUP A&B	
CREDENZA Four doors. One adjustable shelf. Product shown with optional 1" x 1" Square Steel Tube Base.	**CR246029-4D**	**24D x 60W x 29H**	4258	5300	5923	2604	170[1]
	CR247229-4D	**24D x 72W x 29H**	5007	6548	7171	3117	200[1]
CREDENZA Two 6" drawers and four doors. One adjustable shelf. Product shown with optional 1" x 1" Square Steel Tube Base.	**CR246029-2B4D**	**24D x 60W x 29H**	4739	5780	6403	2604	200[1]
	CR247229-2B4D	**24D x 72W x 29H**	5487	7030	7651	3117	235[1]

[1] For Corian Top add 33lbs for 2460, and 39lbs for 2472 credenza.
All product images are shown with an edge handle, and optional 1" x 1" Square Steel Tube Base.

2" Laminate or Veneer Kickplate Base

2" Brushed Aluminum Laminate Kickplate Base

1" x 1" Square Steel Tube Base

Garbage Pull-out with two Bins

Straight Handle (Brushed Stainless Steel)

Arc Handle (Brushed Stainless Steel)

Edge Handle (Chrome)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard credenza height 29".
- Touch latch doors are standard.
- 2" Laminate or Veneer Kickplate base is standard.
- Interior of closed laminate credenzas is finished in black melamine.

OPTIONS

- Specify straight, arc or edge handles at no upcharge.
- For Locks, add $45 List per door.
- For standard size Ventilation cut-outs, add $154 List. Contact Customer Service for size and location.
- For 1" x 1" Square Steel Tube Base, add $308 List per credenza. Available in 76 Spectone colors.
- For Garbage Pull-Out, add $1516 List each. Please note: when specified on a 20" deep credenza *with* Ventilation cut-outs, total credenza depth will be adjusted to 21".
- Available at 20" deep.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Edge Style
3. Select Credenza Finish
4. Select Edge Finish
5. Select Base
6. Select Base Finish
7. Select Corian Top Finish, if applicable

Example: CR246029-4D - PVF
MODEL *EDGE*

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

CREDENZAS - 36" BUFFET HEIGHT

	MODEL	SIZE	TOP SPECIFICATIONS			OPTIONS	LBS
	Code		*For Laminate Top* PVF 2MM SE	HF HB HBV HBVR HB2 HKN	*For Veneer Top* HF HB HBV HBVR HB2 HKN SE	*Corian Top* GROUP A&B	
BUFFET HEIGHT CREDENZA Two doors. One adjustable shelf. Product shown with optional 1" x 1" Square Steel Tube Base.	**BUF243636-2D**	24D x 36W x 36H	3261	3850	4472	1577	130[1]
BUFFET HEIGHT CREDENZA Three doors. One adjustable shelf. Product shown with optional 1" x 1" Square Steel Tube Base.	**BUF244836-3D**	24D x 48W x 36H	3513	4160	4783	2090	160[1]
BUFFET HEIGHT CREDENZA Two center drawers and two doors. One adjustable shelf. Product shown with optional 1" x 1" Square Steel Tube Base.	**BUF244836-2F2D**	24D x 48W x 36H	3994	4640	5263	2090	190[1]

[1] For Corian Top add 20lbs for 2436, and 27lbs for 2448 credenza.
All product images are shown with an edge handle, and optional 1" x 1" Square Steel Tube Base.

2" Laminate or Veneer Kickplate Base

2" Brushed Aluminum Laminate Kickplate Base

1" x 1" Square Steel Tube Base

Garbage Pull-out with two Bins

Straight Handle (Brushed Stainless Steel)

Arc Handle (Brushed Stainless Steel)

Edge Handle (Chrome)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard Credenza height is 36".
- Straight handle is standard.
- 2" Laminate or Veneer Kickplate base is standard.
- Interior of closed laminate credenzas is finished in black melamine.

OPTIONS

- Specify touch latch doors, arc or edge handles at no upcharge.
- For Locks, add $45 List per door.
- For Ventilation cut-outs, add $154 List. Contact Customer Service for size and location.
- For 1" x 1" Square Steel Tube Base, add $308 List per credenza. Available in 76 Spectone colors.
- For Garbage Pull-Out, add $1516 List each. Please note: when specified on a 20" deep credenza *with* Ventilation cut-outs, total credenza depth will be adjusted to 21".
- Available at 20" deep.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Edge Style
3. Select Credenza Finish
4. Select Edge Finish
5. Select Base Finish
6. Select Corian Top Finish, if applicable

Example: BUF244836-2F2D
MODEL

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

CREDENZAS - 36" BUFFET HEIGHT

	MODEL	SIZE	TOP SPECIFICATIONS			OPTIONS	LBS
	Code		*For Laminate Top* PVF 2MM SE	HF HB HBV HBVR HB2 HKN	*For Veneer Top* HF HB HBV HBVR HB2 HKN SE	*Corian Top* GROUP A&B	
BUFFET HEIGHT CREDENZA Four doors. One adjustable shelf. Product shown with optional 1" x 1" Square Steel Tube Base.	**BUF246036-4D**	24D x 60W x 36H	4366	5408	6029	2604	195[1]
	BUF247236-4D	24D x 72W x 36H	5113	6656	7277	3117	230[1]
BUFFET HEIGHT CREDENZA Two 6" drawers and four doors. One adjustable shelf. Product shown with optional 1" x 1" Square Steel Tube Base.	**BUF246036-2B4D**	24D x 60W x 36H	4846	5888	6509	2604	225[1]
	BUF247236-2B4D	24D x 72W x 36H	5594	7136	7758	3117	265[1]

[1] For Corian Top add 33lbs for 2460, and 39lbs for 2472 credenza.
All product images are shown with an edge handle, and optional 1" x 1" Square Steel Tube Base.

2" Laminate or Veneer Kickplate Base

2" Brushed Aluminum Laminate Kickplate Base

1" x 1" Square Steel Tube Base

Garbage Pull-out with two Bins

Straight Handle (Brushed Stainless Steel)

Arc Handle (Brushed Stainless Steel)

Edge Handle (Chrome)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard Credenza height is 36".
- Straight handle is standard.
- 2" Laminate or Veneer Kickplate base is standard.
- Interior of closed laminate credenzas is finished in black melamine.

OPTIONS

- Specify touch latch doors, arc or edge handles at no upcharge.
- For Locks, add $45 List per door.
- For Ventilation cut-outs, add $154 List. Contact Customer Service for size and location.
- For 1" x 1" Square Steel Tube Base, add $308 List per credenza. Available in 76 Spectone colors.
- For Garbage Pull-Out, add $1516 List each. Please note: when specified on a 20" deep credenza *with* Ventilation cut-outs, total credenza depth will be adjusted to 21".
- Available at 20" deep.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Edge Style
3. Select Credenza Finish
4. Select Edge Finish
5. Select Base Finish
6. Select Corian Top Finish, if applicable

Example: BUF246036-4D
MODEL

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

HOSPITALITY CARTS

MAS SIN 33721

	MODEL	SIZE	TOP SPECIFICATIONS		LBS
	Code		*For Laminate Top* **SE**	*For Veneer Top* **SE**	
HOSPITALITY CART Two open fixed shelves.	**HSP243036-2SH**	24D x 30W x 36H	2614	3665	95
	HSP243636-2SH	24D x 36W x 36H	2723	3774	108
	HSP244236-2SH	24D x 42W x 36H	2832	3934	122
HOSPITALITY CART Two doors. One adjustable shelf.	**HSP243036-2D**	24D x 30W x 36H	2723	3774	112
	HSP243636-2D	24D x 36W x 36H	2832	3883	128
	HSP244236-2D	24D x 42W x 36H	2941	4044	145
HOSPITALITY CART Two 6" drawers and two doors. One adjustable shelf.	**HSP243036-2B2D**	24D x 30W x 36H	3140	4191	133
	HSP243636-2B2D	24D x 36W x 36H	3249	4300	152
	HSP244236-2B2D	24D x 42W x 36H	3358	4462	171

All product images are shown with an edge handle.

Straight Handle (Brushed Stainless Steel)

Arc Handle (Brushed Stainless Steel)

Edge Handle (Chrome)

Locking Casters on Hospitality Carts

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard hospitality cart height is 36".
- Straight handle is standard on doors and drawers. Side handle (to push or pull hospitality cart) is standard as square profile in Stainless Steel.
- Locking Casters.

OPTIONS

- Specify touch latch doors, arc or edge handles at no upcharge.
- For Locks, add $45 List per door.
- For Ventilation cut-outs, add $154 List. Contact Customer Service for size and location.
- Available at 20" deep.
- 2MM available on all outside edges.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Edge Style
3. Select Cart Finish
4. Select Edge Finish
5. Select Corian Top Finish, if applicable

Example: HSP243636-2D

MODEL

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

LECTERNS

	MODEL	SIZE	TOP SPECIFICATIONS		LBS
	Code		*Laminate*	*Veneer*	
CONDUCTOR LECTERN One adjustable shelf and one keyboard tray. Specify metal finish for perforated metal.	**CCLEC**	24D x 24W x 50.5H	3103	4009	110
BOARDGAMES LECTERN One adjustable shelf. Specify aluminum or wood trim details.	**BGLEC**	24D x 24W x 50.5H	2972	3804	100

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates or choose any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite and Pionite matte finish laminates at no upcharge. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- 9 standard veneer and hardwood edge stains. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Locking casters.
- Specify any Spectone color for metal components.

BACK TO CONTENTS

QUICKSHIP

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

MAS SIN 33721

10 DAY QUICKSHIP PROGRAM

Please note that during the pandemic, restrictions are in place for our QuickShip Program. Availability of parts, fabrics, shipping restrictions to many territories and reduced manufacturing capacity may inhibit our ability to meet your request. We will do our very best, however "Shipping within 10 business days-or it's free" is not applicable at this time.

10 Day Guarantee

Upon Acceptance and acknowledgement, 10 Day Quickship orders will ship from our factory (165 City View Drive Toronto, On, Canada) within 10 Business Days (excluding any statutory holidays) or the order will be deemed free. The original bill of lading, with your shipment from the Spec™ factory at 165 City View Drive Toronto, On, Canada, shall determine the shipping date.

Spec will endeavor to expedite your shipment upon departure from the factory.

Spec reserves the right to cancel or change the 10 Day Quickship program at any time, and may refuse to acknowledge a 10 Day Quickship order at our discretion.

Credit

All purchase orders are subject to credit approval. For our established dealers, terms are net 30 days from date of invoice. In some instances a deposit may be required to accompany an order. We will advise you if a deposit is required when we acknowledge your order.

Damage and Claim

All products are carefully examined before packaging for shipment. Ownership of your product passes to you upon pick-up by the carrier at our factory. Upon receipt of your order, check for any physical damage to the product (even if the carton is unmarked) that may have occurred during transit. Note any physical damage on all copies of the bill of lading and enter a freight claim with the carrier immediately. If you discover damage while unpacking, arrange for a carrier inspection immediately. Any damage, visible or concealed, must be reported to the carrier within 15 days from delivery. Our customer service people would be pleased to help you in any way during the process.

Cancellations, Returns and Changes

Orders are in process once acknowledged and may not be canceled without our consent. You may be responsible for work in process and administration costs including labor and raw materials. Merchandise may be returned only with our clear written authorization. Freight costs for return are your responsibility. Our product designs, processes, and materials are always under review ensuring the best quality and value to you. We will do our best to notify you as improvements occur.

Ordering Procedures

Please submit all 10 Day Quickship orders in writing via fax or e-mail direct to factory. Orders sent by fax do not require confirmation. Please use model numbers and finish codes with a brief description of the product(s) being ordered. Your order will be acknowledged in writing to you once clarified. We request your assistance in checking our acknowledgement's accuracy to your order to ensure discrepancies do not occur. It is your responsibility to let us know of any discrepancies within 24 hours of receiving the acknowledgement.

Quantity Limit

The 10 Day Shipping Program is available for a selection of tables and chairs to a maximum quantity of 20 pieces per order. If you need more than this quantity on your 10 day shipment, please contact Spec Customer service for approval. We will do our best to accommodate your needs. Spec reserves the right to limit product quantities for 10 Day shipments. The standard Spec shipping program applies to all 10 Day orders. Please refer to the online Shipping Program or contact Customer Service at 1.888.761.7732.

Spec reserves the right to cancel or change the 10 day program at any time and may refuse to acknowledge a 10 day order at our discretion.

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

10 DAY QUICKSHIP PROGRAM
FINISHES

CHAIR FRAME / TABLE BASE / TABLE FLAT EDGE

Silver

Black

DURASPEC SEAT / PLASTIC BACK & BACK PANEL

Black

CHAIR ARMS

Black

CHAIR WOOD BACK

Wild Cherry

Fusion Maple

TABLE EDGE

PVC

FABRICS - MOMENTUM

Fuse Azurean

Fuse Cress

Fuse Ginger

Fuse Iris

Fuse Lunar

Fuse Malted

Fuse Pristine

Fuse Walnut

Insight Bark

Insight Blonde

Insight Jade

Insight Midnight

Insight Pepper

Insight Periwinkle

Insight Summit

Insight Wasabi

Beeline EPU Canvas

Beeline EPU Eucalyptus

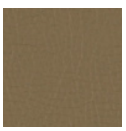
Beeline EPU Fossil

Beeline EPU Geyser

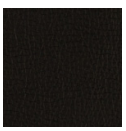
Beeline EPU Portobello

Beeline EPU Tidal

Canter EPU Ballad


Canter EPU Earth

Canter EPU Ink


Canter EPU Onyx

Canter EPU Quarry

Canter EPU Toasty

TABLE TOP LAMINATE

Designer White

Black

Dove Grey

Carbon Mesh

Shadow

Antique White

Fusion Maple

New Age Oak

Wild Cherry

Walnut Heights

Empire Mahogany

River Cherry

Cafelle

Studio Teak

Asian Night

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

Please note that during the pandemic, restrictions are in place for our QuickShip Program.
Availability of parts, fabrics, shipping restrictions to many territories and reduced manufacturing capacity may inhibit our ability to meet your request.
We will do our very best, however "Shipping within 10 business days-or it's free" is not applicable at this time.

spec
MAS SIN 33721

10 DAY QUICKSHIP PROGRAM
SNOWBALL 1

Standard Features

- Black polyurethane arms
- Black or silver frame finish
- See 10 Day Quickship price list or Spec website for the selection of quick ship textiles
- 10 Day Program quantity limit of 20 chairs per order

For information on the 10 Day Program guarantee and terms and conditions, visit our website and go to 10 Day Quickship, Terms & Conditions tab.

Options

- Snowball Dolly stacks 18"w Four-point Snowballs up to 10 high

Snowball 1

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2
1801	**333**	**383**	**398**
1811	**333**	**383**	**398**
1804	**381**	**480**	**515**

1801
With arms
20 lbs

1811
Without arms
19 lbs

1804
With arms
22 lbs

Snowball 1 – Dolly

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
Standard	**1899**	**367**
22" Midsize	**1899M**	**526**

Dimensions (inches)

Standard		**Midsize**	
height	36.5	height	36.5
width	21.0	width	23.0
depth	31.0	depth	42.0

1899
Standard
18 lbs

1899M
Midsize
24 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

Please note that during the pandemic, restrictions are in place for our QuickShip Program.
Availability of parts, fabrics, shipping restrictions to many territories and reduced manufacturing capacity may inhibit our ability to meet your request.
We will do our very best, however "Shipping within 10 business days-or it's free" is not applicable at this time.

MAS SIN 33721

10 DAY QUICKSHIP PROGRAM
SNOWBALL 2

Standard Features

- Black polyurethane arms
- Back with enhanced contours for superior comfort
- Black or silver frame finish
- See 10 Day Quickship price list or Spec website for the selection of quick ship textiles
- 10 Day Program quantity limit of 20 chairs per order

For information on the 10 Day Program guarantee and terms and conditions, visit our website and go to 10 Day Quickship, Terms & Conditions tab.

Options

- Snowball Dolly stacks regular width four-point Snowballs up to 10 high

Snowball 2

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2
1851	**354**	**412**	**430**
1861	**354**	**412**	**430**
1854	**414**	**517**	**550**

1851
With arms
20 lbs

1861
Without arms
19 lbs

1854
With arms
22 lbs

Snowball 2 – Dolly

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
Standard	**1899**	**367**
22" Midsize	**1899M**	**526**

Dimensions (inches)

Standard		**Midsize**	
height	36.5	height	36.5
width	21.0	width	23.0
depth	31.0	depth	42.0

1899
Standard
18 lbs

1899M
Midsize
24 lbs

Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

Please note that during the pandemic, restrictions are in place for our QuickShip Program.
Availability of parts, fabrics, shipping restrictions to many territories and reduced manufacturing capacity may inhibit our ability to meet your request.
We will do our very best, however "Shipping within 10 business days-or it's free" is not applicable at this time.

MAS SIN 33721

10 DAY QUICKSHIP PROGRAM
SNOWBALL 3

Standard Features

- Black polyurethane arms
- Upholstered seat and wood back
- Back in Wild Cherry or Fusion Maple stains
- Back cut-out A
- Black or silver frame finish
- See 10 Day Quickship price list or Spec website for the selection of quick ship textiles
- 10 Day Program quantity limit of 20 chairs per order

For information on the 10 Day Program guarantee and terms and conditions, visit our website and go to 10 Day Quickship, Terms & Conditions tab.

Options

- Snowball Dolly stacks regular width four-point Snowballs up to 10 high

Wood Back Design "A"

Snowball 3

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2
1901	**431**	**458**	**467**
1911	**431**	**458**	**467**
1904	**464**	**509**	**524**

1901
With arms
18 lbs

1911
Without arms
17 lbs

1904
With arms
20 lbs

Snowball 3 – Dolly

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
Standard	**1899**	**367**
22" Midsize	**1899M**	**526**

Dimensions (inches)

Standard		**Midsize**	
height	36.5	height	36.5
width	21.0	width	23.0
depth	31.0	depth	42.0

1899
Standard
18 lbs

1899M
Midsize
24 lbs

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

Please note that during the pandemic, restrictions are in place for our QuickShip Program.
Availability of parts, fabrics, shipping restrictions to many territories and reduced manufacturing capacity may inhibit our ability to meet your request.
We will do our very best, however "Shipping within 10 business days-or it's free" is not applicable at this time.

MAS SIN 33721

10 DAY QUICKSHIP PROGRAM
URBAN

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- DuraSpec Poly seat and Plastic back
- DuraSpec Poly seat, Plastic back and Back panel available in Black only
- Black or silver frame finish
- 10 Day Program quantity limit of 20 chairs per order

For information on the 10 Day Program guarantee and terms and conditions, visit our website and go to 10 Day Quickship, Terms & Conditions tab.

Options

- Urban Dolly (Black finish only) stacks 18"w Four-point Urbans up to 10 high

Plastic Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Urban, DuraSpec Poly Seat & Plastic Back - Four-point

MODEL	Price
1401	**381**
1411	**381**
1404	**534**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.0	arm H	27.0	total H	32.5
depth	22.0	total W	24.0	total W (no arms)		20.1	

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

1401
With arms
19 lbs

1411
Without arms
18 lbs

1404
With arms
22 lbs

Urban – Dolly

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
Standard	**1499**	**367**
Midsize 22"	**1499M**	**526**

Dimensions (inches)

Standard		**Midsize**	
height	36.5	height	36.5
width	21.0	width	23.0
depth	31.0	depth	42.0

1499
Standard
18 lbs

GSA Pricing March 1, 2020
Discount 57.7% from List prices

Please note that during the pandemic, restrictions are in place for our QuickShip Program.
Availability of parts, fabrics, shipping restrictions to many territories and reduced manufacturing capacity may inhibit our ability to meet your request.
We will do our very best, however "Shipping within 10 business days-or it's free" is not applicable at this time.

MAS SIN 33721

10 DAY QUICKSHIP PROGRAM
MANHATTAN

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS	OPTIONS	MOBILITY	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top* PVF	FLIP TOP *Add*	CASTERS *Add*	
Round						
36D	**MNX**	1	824	154	96	55
42D	**MNX**	1	1109	154	96	69
Square						
36 X 36SQ	**MNX**	1	842	154	96	55
Rectangle						
24 X 48RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	815	310	96	71
24 X 60RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	876	310	96	79
30 X 60RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	927	310	96	90
30 X 72RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	1161	310	96	100

MNX **MNT** **MNC**

STANDARD FEATURES

- Select from 15 standard laminates.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in Black or Silver only.
- Silver or Black PVC Flat Edge (PVF).
- Standard 29" table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.
- Quantity limit of 20 tables.

OPTIONS

- 2" grommet and oval grommet.
- Flip top.
- Casters.
- Seam connectors for joining and leveling tops.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 36D - MNX - 2MM -
MODEL *BASE* *EDGE* *OPTIONS*

REVISIONS

DATE	PAGE	DETAILS	DESCRIPTION